



**LOS CAYOS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

**MIAMI-DADE COUNTY
ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING
JUNE 16, 2023
10:30 A.M.**

Special District Services, Inc.
2501A Burns Road
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

www.loscayosydd.org
561.630.4922 Telephone
877.SDS.4922 Toll Free
561.630.4923 Facsimile

AGENDA
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING
LENNAR HOMES, LLC
5505 BLUE LAGOON DRIVE
MIAMI, FL 33126
June 16, 2023
10:30 A.M.

- A. Call to Order
- B. Proof of Publication.....Page 1
- C. Seat Board Members (from Ordinance)
- D. Administer Oaths of Office & Review Board Members Responsibilities and Duties
- E. Establish Quorum
- F. Election of Officers
 - Chairperson
 - Vice Chairperson
 - Secretary/Treasurer
 - Assistant Secretaries
- G. Additions or Deletions to Agenda
- H. Comments from the Public for Items Not on the Agenda
- I. New Business
 - 1. Consider Appointment of District Manager.....Page 2
 - 2. Consider Appointment of District General Counsel.....Page 7
 - 3. Consider Appointment of Interim District Engineer.....Page 9
 - 4. Authorization to Issue RFQ for Engineering Services.....Page 13
 - 5. Consider Appointment of Investment Banker.....Page 15
 - 6. Consider Appointment of Bond Counsel.....Page 20
 - 7. Consider Appointment of Trustee.....Page 22
 - 8. Consider Designating a Registered Agent and Office
 - 9. Ratification of the Recording of the Notice of Establishment pursuant to Section 190.0485, Florida Statutes).....Page 23
 - 10. Consider Designating Local Records Office
 - 11. Consider Resolution No. 2023-01 – Adopting a Public Comment Policy.....Page 25
 - 12. Consider Resolution No. 2023-02 – Adopting Legal Defense Policy.....Page 29
 - 13. Consider Authorization to Obtain General Liability and Public Officers Liability Insurance

14. Consider Resolution No. 2023-03 – Authorizing Chairperson to Execute Plats, Permits and Conveyances.....	Page 33
15. Consider Resolution No. 2023-04 – Setting the FY 2022/2023 Regular Meeting Schedule, Location and Notice Thereof.....	Page 35
16. Consider Resolution No. 2023-05 – Setting the FY 2023/2024 Regular Meeting Schedule, Location and Notice Thereof.....	Page 37
17. Consider Resolution No. 2023-06 – Ordering and Calling for Initial Landowner’s Meeting and Public Notice Thereof.....	Page 39
18. Consider Resolution No. 2023-07 – Approving Proposed FY 2022/2023 Annual Budget and Setting a Public Hearing Date for Final Adoption.....	Page 40
19. Consider Resolution No. 2023-08 - Approving Proposed FY 2023/2024 Annual Budget and Setting a Public Hearing Date for Final Adoption.....	Page 47
20. Consider Developer’s Funding Agreement for Fiscal Year 2022/2023 & 2023/2024.....	Page 54
21. Discussion Regarding Acquisition Agreement	
22. Consider Resolution No. 2023-09 – Establishing Checking Account Signatories.....	Page 60
23. Consider Resolution No. 2023-10 – Adopting Alternative Investment Guidelines.....	Page 61
24. Consider Resolution No. 2023-11 – Approving Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement.....	Page 62
25. Consider Resolution No. 2023-12 – Designating a Qualified Public Depository.....	Page 107
26. Consider Approval of Engineer’s Report.....	Page 108
27. Consider Approval of Master Special Assessment Methodology Report.....	Page 124
28. Consider Resolution No. 2023-13 – Authorizing the Issuance of Bonds.....	Page 138
29. Consider Resolution No. 2023-14 – Declaring Assessments.....	Page 292
30. Consider Resolution No. 2023-15 – Notice of Intent to Use Uniform Method.....	Page 295
31. Consider Resolution No. 2023-16 – Setting Public Hearing on Assessments.....	Page 298
32. Consider Compensation for Board Members	
33. Consider Resolution No. 2023-17 – Records Retention Policy Adoption.....	Page 302
34. Consider Approval of Purchase of Fill, related easement, and documents pertaining thereto	
a. Easement for Fill.....	Page 306
b. Assignment & Assumption Partial (Fill).....	Page 312
J. Administrative and Operational Matters	
K. Board Members & Staff Closing Comments	
L. Adjourn	

Location

Miami-Dade County, Florida

Notice Text

NOTICE OF ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Notice is hereby given to the public and all landowners within the Los Cayos Community Development District (the "District"), the location of which is generally described as comprising approximately 25.72+/- acres, located south of Homestead Extension Florida's Turnpike, east of SW 172nd Avenue (SE 6th Avenue), west of SE 12th Avenue and north of SW 336th Street within the City of Homestead, Miami-Dade County, Florida, advising that a meeting of the Board for the purpose of considering certain matters of the Board to include appointment of staff including, but not limited to, manager, attorney, engineer and others as deemed appropriate by the Board; election of officers of the District; setting the regular meeting schedule of the Board; designating the qualified public depository; obtaining general liability and public officers insurance; and any other such business which may properly come before the Board.

DATE: June 16, 2023

TIME: 10:30 a.m.

PLACE: Lennar Homes, LLC

5505 Blue Lagoon Drive

Miami, FL 33126

The Board of Supervisors meeting is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. The meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at such meeting. A copy of the agenda for this meeting may be obtained from the District Office. There may be an occasion where one or more supervisors will participate by speaker telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations to participate in this meeting is asked to contact the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 7-1-1 or (800) 955-8770 for aid in contacting the District Office.

A person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the meeting is advised that such person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based.

Gloria Perez

District Manager

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6/6 23-16/0000666615M



AGREEMENT FOR DISTRICT MANAGEMENT SERVICES AND VALIDATION

This Agreement made and entered this 16 day of June, 2023 between the Los Cayos Community Development District (hereinafter called the District) located in Miami-Dade County, Florida (hereinafter called the County) and Special District Services, Inc. (hereinafter called SDS).

WHEREAS, the District is a sovereign local unit of special-purpose government which has been created pursuant to Chapter 189 and 190, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the primary purpose and intent of this Agreement is for SDS to be appointed and employed by the District as the statutory District Manager of the District, as described in Florida Statute Section 190.007(1), for the purpose of providing management, supervision, consulting and validation services to and on behalf of the District, acting as the statutorily designated and mandated agent of the District, in furtherance of SDS' duties as required by Section 190.007 Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, District has agreed to appoint and engage SDS to act as the statutory District Manager pursuant to F.S. 190.007(1) and to perform those tasks identified herein; and,

WHEREAS, District and SDS desire to reduce their agreement and understanding to writing, setting forth the services to be rendered by SDS to District and the compensation to be paid by District to SDS for the specific services to be rendered under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, it is agreed as follows:

SECTION I – RECITALS

The recitals set forth hereinabove are true and correct and constitute the basis for entering into this Agreement, and are incorporated into, and as a part of, this Agreement by reference.

SECTION II – MANAGEMENT SERVICES

As the District Manager, SDS will perform, or cause to be performed, the following designated tasks and services:

A. WORK PROGRAM – DISTRICT MANAGEMENT

Task 1. SDS will, throughout the term of this Agreement, serve as the statutorily required District Manager of the District (pursuant to F.S. 190.007(1)) and will provide those services necessary for the management and operation of the District including, but not limited to, preparation of agendas, legal advertisements, minutes of meetings, communications and coordination with other governmental agencies and District professionals, general supervision, and day to day management of the operations of the District in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 190 and Chapter 189, Florida Statutes. The fee for this Task is \$39,000 per year, payable in twelve (12) equal monthly

payments of \$3,250. Said fee will be increased annually after the first year based on any increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Management of the maintenance of District facilities or property is not included in this Agreement and is subject to negotiation if required.

Task 2. SDS will maintain the District books, accounts, records, purchasing procedures and financial reporting procedures, issue all checks and prepare financial reports. There is no additional charge for this Task.

Task 3. SDS will assist the District in the selection of professionals, including counsel, bond counsel, financial advisor and underwriter, or, if directed by the District, SDS, as the statutory District Manager and general manager of the District, will retain such professionals for the District in accordance with terms mutually agreed to by the parties. There is no additional charge for this Task.

Task 4. SDS, as District Manager, will provide general consulting services to District on a continuing basis. Consulting services include, but are not limited to, budgeting, public bidding and competitive negotiation requirements for public works projects, governmental accounting and chart of account requirements, policies and procedures, staffing and personnel requirements, and such other special district services that will need to be addressed in the immediate and long-term future. There is no additional charge for this Task.

Task 5. SDS will, pursuant to the requirements of Section 189.069, Florida Statutes, establish/create, manage, and maintain an independent website for the District. The fee for this Task is \$2,500 per year.

Task 6. SDS will prepare the annual assessment roll for the submittal to the County following adoption by the District. The fee for this Task is \$6,000 payable upon the submittal of the final Annual Assessment Roll to the County.

Task 7. SDS will provide to the District, as District Manager, field operations management of third-party service contracts/agreements and/or the administration of construction contracts, as may be mutually agreed to by the parties. In so doing, SDS shall, in all respects, be providing all such services called for under this Agreement, and in any mutually agreed amendment or supplement to this Agreement, as the District Manager and as agent of the District, in accordance with the provisions of Florida Statutes Section 768.28(9)(a). Any third parties or entities retained by or on behalf of the District for any such services to be provided, shall be deemed independent contractors of the District, and not agents of SDS under this Agreement, unless otherwise mutually agreed to by the parties in writing.

Task 8. SDS will provide such other services, assisting in litigation matters and/or IRS Audits, as mutually agreed to, in writing, by the parties.

B. WORK PROGRAM – DISTRICT FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Task 1. SDS will, *once determined necessary*, provide Operations Management Services for the District-owned infrastructure, i.e. clubhouse, outdoor exercise equipment, landscaping, lake, entry features, security, etc. and throughout the term of this Agreement, and will provided services as specified in the Tasks below. The fee for this Task is \$12,000 per year, payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments of \$1,000.

Task 2. SDS will coordinate and communicate with contractors for required maintenance and improvement services; including solicitation of bids/cost quotes, if appropriate; approving and scheduling same as required.

Task 3. SDS will manage contracts reasonably necessary and related to the operation, maintenance, up-keep, repair, replacement and preservation of District property.

Task 4. The SDS Operations Manager shall have the authority to make/approve necessary expenditures within budgetary constraints.

Task 5. SDS will coordinate with on-site maintenance and HOA personnel, as necessary, to properly maintain and operate the District property.

Task 6. SDS will communicate with residents of the District, when and if required, regarding concerns involving District property.

Task 7. SDS will provide a minimum of two visits per week for on-site inspection.

SDS shall be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the performance of the services defined herein (i.e. photocopies, postage, long distance telephone calls, mileage, etc.).

C. WORK PROGRAM – BOND VALIDATION & METHODOLOGY PREPARATION

Task 1. SDS will assist District’s counsel, bond counsel, underwriter, and other financing team members in reviewing the Engineers Report that is required for Validation. There is no additional charge for this Task.

Task 2. SDS will, upon the request of the District, prepare the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report. The fee for this Task is \$20,000.

Task 3. SDS will, upon the request of the District, assist Bond Counsel and General Counsel in preparing for Validation. There is no additional charge for this Task.

Task 4. SDS will, if applicable, serve as an expert witness for the Validation hearing. There is no additional charge for this Task.

Task 5. SDS will assist the District in the structuring or restructuring of bond issue(s) as necessary and agreed to by the District. Services include, but are not limited to, assistance in the preparation of the Schedule of Events, the financing plan, the Official Statement and other financing documents. The fee for this Task is \$15,000.

Task 6. SDS, upon request by the District, will prepare supplemental special assessment methodology reports, as required. The fee for this Task is \$10,000 per supplemental report.

In addition, for its services as District Manager to the District, SDS shall be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses incurred in the performance of the services defined herein (i.e. photocopies, postage, long distance telephone calls, mileage, etc.). SDS will submit monthly invoices to the District for work performed under the terms of this Agreement. Payment shall become due and

payable within fifteen (15) days of receipt. Compensation for additional services covered under Section II, Tasks 7 and 8 shall be in accordance with the terms mutually agreed to by the parties.

NOTE: There will likely be other costs associated with the management of the District, such as the Engineer's report, financial advisory fees, legal fees and legal advertising. These functions are third party professional services and will be performed by others and are not a part of SDS' services under this Agreement.

SECTION IV – DISTRICT CHANGES

From time to time there may need to be changes made to the existing District such as, but not limited to, expansion or contraction of the District boundaries, creation of separate assessment areas, restructuring of bonds, etc. that may involve extensive work beyond the initial scope of this Agreement. Under such circumstances, SDS will be entitled additional compensation as mutually agreed to by the parties prior to commencement of the defined additional work.

SECTION V – DOCUMENTS

All documents, maps, drawings, data and worksheets prepared by SDS under this Agreement shall be the property of the District, upon payment in full of all fees and costs set forth above.

SECTION VI – TERM OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall be continuous, beginning with the date the Agreement is signed. Termination of the Agreement shall be available to each party with written notice of any such termination to be given in writing and at least sixty (60) days in advance of the effective date of termination. If termination is by the District and not for cause, District will pay SDS through the end of the sixty (60) day termination notice period for management fees as stated for Tasks 1- 6 of Section II, in addition to any other fees or costs due hereunder.

If termination is by the District and for cause, this Agreement will terminate immediately upon delivery of written notice, but without the sixty (60) day notice requirement as set forth above. "For cause" termination shall be defined, for purposes of this Agreement, as the breach of any material term of this Agreement. The basis for any "for cause" termination shall be stated in the written notice.

SECTION VII – AMENDMENTS/ASSIGNMENTS

This Agreement represents the entire understanding between the parties.

This Agreement is non-transferable and non-assignable without the express written consent of both parties.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts or duplicate originals, all of which together shall constitute one Agreement,

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of the State of Florida.

SECTION VIII – MISCELLANEOUS

If either party to this Agreement shall institute any suit or legal action to enforce any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all costs incurred, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees and cost for all matters related to such litigation, and any appeal thereto. Venue for any action arising out of this Agreement shall lie in Palm Beach County, Florida.

The District acknowledges that SDS is an officer and general manager of the District and is not an attorney and may not render legal advice or opinions; nor a financial advisor registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, and is not engaged to give advice with respect to the issuance of bonds or municipal financial products. The District further acknowledges that, in performing its duties under this Agreement, SDS remains subject to the supervision and control of the District and that this Agreement between the District and SDS is intended to create a relationship wherein SDS is acting as the statutorily appointed District Manager pursuant to Florida Statutes Section 190.007(1), and as the agent of the District pursuant to, and within the scope, meaning and intent of the sovereign immunity provisions of Florida Statute Section 768.28 (9)(a).

SDS is an E-Verify compliant company.

IF ANYONE HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, OR SDS'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE COUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 1-877-737-4922 OR EMAIL: TWODRASKA@SDSINC.ORG, OR MAIL REQUEST TO SPECIAL DISTRICT SERVICES, 2501A BURNS ROAD, PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL. 33410.

Time is of the essence as to the payment and performance by either party to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed the day and year first above written.

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

**SPECIAL DISTRICT SERVICES,
INC.**

By: _____

By: T. Wodraska

Printed Name and Title Date

Todd Wodraska, President 6/16/23

Printed Name and Title Date

LAW OFFICES

BILLING, COCHRAN, LYLES, MAURO & RAMSEY, P.A.

ESTABLISHED 1977

DENNIS E. LYLES
JOHN W. MAURO
KENNETH W. MORGAN, JR.
MICHAEL J. PAWELCZYK
MANUEL R. COMRAS
ANDREW A. RIEF
GINGER E. WALD
JEFFERY R. LAWLEY
SCOTT C. COCHRAN
SHAWN B. MCKAMEY
ALINE O. MARCANTONIO
JOHN C. WEBBER

LAS OLAS SQUARE, SUITE 600
515 EAST LAS OLAS BOULEVARD
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33301
(954) 764-7150
(954) 764-7279 FAX

PGA NATIONAL OFFICE CENTER
300 AVENUE OF THE CHAMPIONS, SUITE 270
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FLORIDA 33418
(561) 659-5970
(561) 659-6173 FAX

CHRISTINE A. BROWN
GREGORY F. GEORGE
LORI B. LEWELLEN
JOANNA R. LLERA

OF COUNSEL

CLARK J. COCHRAN, JR.
SUSAN F. DELEGAL
SHIRLEY A. DELUNA
GERALD L. KNIGHT
BRUCE M. RAMSEY
RICHARD T. WOULFE

STEVEN F. BILLING (1947-1998)
HAYWARD D. GAY (1943-2007)

WWW.BILLINGCOCHRAN.COM

PLEASE REPLY TO: FORT LAUDERDALE

May 31, 2023

Special District Services
Ms. Gloria Perez
2501 A Burns Road
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

**Re: Proposal to serve as District Counsel for
Los Cayos Community Development District**

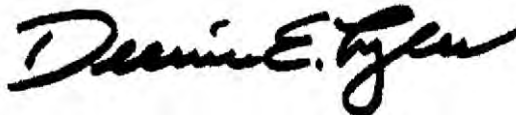
Dear Gloria:

This letter will serve to memorialize our previous discussions regarding this firm's undertaking to provide legal services as District Counsel to the Los Cayos Community Development District. General District legal services will be billed at the rate of \$300.00 per hour when that work is performed by a partner of the firm. Legal work carried out by associates will be billed at \$225.00 per hour. Tasks assigned to paralegals are billed at \$95.00 per hour. I will serve as registered agent and our office will be listed as the registered office for the Los Cayos Community Development District pursuant to Florida law. There will be a monthly minimum fee of \$500.00 for general/recurring legal services which may include, but shall not be limited to: communications with District Manager and District Staff re: routine operations of the CDD; communications with state and local government agencies re: CDD matters, requests for information, audits, etc.; updating and maintaining CDD records, notices, filings, etc.; reviewing miscellaneous correspondence re: CDD; scheduling matters involving the CDD and Agendas re: meetings of the Board of Supervisors; monitoring litigation matters, receiving and processing all notices, service of process, etc., as Registered Agent of the CDD; reviewing and reporting upon changes in legislation and regulatory measures affecting the CDD. This fee structure will be adjusted on a periodic basis in connection with the District's budget process and no later than every third fiscal year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index published by the U.S. Department of Labor.

Specialized legal services performed in connection with litigation, the validation and issuance of CDD bonds, as well as infrastructure construction activities funded by CDD bonds, will be invoiced separately and, when appropriate, charged against bond proceeds. Costs related to all of the above-listed activities will also be invoiced separately.

It is my understanding that this proposal will be placed upon the District's agenda for review and approval by the Board of Supervisors at its organizational meeting. Should you have any questions regarding the above, please feel free to contact me at your convenience.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Dennis E. Lyles". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

DENNIS E. LYLES
For the Firm

January 30, 2023

Ms. Gloria Perez
District ("CDD") Manager
Los Cayos CDD
2501A Burns Road
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

Via email (Only): gperez@sdsinc.org

Reference: Proposal for Engineering Consulting Services
("Interim CDD Engineer")

Dear Ms. Perez and CDD Board of Supervisors:

It is our pleasure to submit this proposal to serve as Interim Engineer to Los Cayos Community Development District (the "District" or "CDD"). With this letter of engagement, we are offering the District the following scope of services:

1. Engineer's Report:

- Meet with representatives of the District and Developer for identifying the infrastructure to be provided by the District.
- Obtain and review records of construction contracts and develop estimates as necessary to prepare cost opinions and descriptions for each of the infrastructure components to be provided by the District.
- Review the status of permits relating to the various infrastructure components.
- Assist the District's Financial Advisor in the development of a special assessment methodology.
- Summarize our findings in an Engineer's Report to be utilized in conjunction with the levy of special assessments and the financing of the improvements.

The compensation for the services described above will be \$25,000.00 (Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars).

The compensation described above includes services up to the date of adoption, acceptance or approval of the Engineer's Report by the CDD Board of Supervisors.

2. Other Services

Other Services will be billed by Alvarez Engineers to the CDD Board on an hourly basis according to the hourly rates listed in Schedule A.

Other Services include: amendments to the adopted or accepted Engineer's Report; preparation, travel and attendance to meetings; review of bond validation documents prepared by others; attendance to the Bond Validation hearing and any other service not described above but requested


by the Board of Supervisors, the CDD Manager, Legal Counsel, or other authority through Bond Validation. Compensation for Other Services, based on the hourly rates described above, will not exceed \$10,000.00 through Bond Validation.

The total compensation for the Engineer's Report and Other Services through bond validation will not exceed \$35,000.00.

Invoices will be prepared by Alvarez Engineers at the completion of the Engineer's Report and monthly for Other Services. It is our understanding that invoices are due and payable by the District thirty days after the invoice is submitted.

Please acknowledge acceptance of this agreement by signing below. We look forward to working with the District on this project.

For the District
Date:

DocuSigned by:

01E21F8BCEDD4E0...

Juan R. Alvarez, PE
President, Alvarez Engineers, Inc.

Schedule A

Schedule “A”

Alvarez Engineers, Inc.

2023 Hourly Personnel Billing Rates

Principal	\$ 220.00 / Hour
Professional Engineer with 20+ years of post-registration experience	
Senior Engineer	\$ 185.00 / Hour
Professional Engineer with 10+ years of post-registration experience	
Engineer 2	\$ 160.00 / Hour
Professional Engineer with 5+ years of post-registration experience	
Engineer 1	\$ 140.00 / Hour
Professional Engineer with 0+ years of post-registration experience	
Electrical Engineer	\$ 135.00 / Hour
Electrical Engineer with 2+ years of post-graduate experience	
Engineer Intern	\$ 130.00 / Hour
Entry level with engineering degree; Engineering Intern License	
Senior Designer	\$ 110.00 / Hour
15+ years of design experience, non-registered	
CADD/Computer Technician	\$ 100.00 / Hour
Design and Drafting with 1+ year of experience	
Senior Engineering Technician	\$ 95.00 / Hour
5+ years of experience	
Engineering Technician	\$ 90.00 / Hour
Entry level, with 0-4 years of experience	
Senior Administrative	\$ 95.00 / Hour
Degreed executive assistant with 8+ years of experience	
Administrative	\$ 60.00 / Hour
Secretary / Clerical	

*Billing Rates subject to change on the anniversary of this agreement

AD FORM

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
NOTICE OF REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS
Professional Engineering Services**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in accordance with Section 287.055, *Florida Statutes*, the Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act ("CCNA") that the Los Cayos Community Development District (the "District") is soliciting responses from qualified engineering firms to serve as the Engineer for the District (the "District Engineer") pursuant to the requirements of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*. Any qualified firm interested in providing services must submit a qualification package pursuant to the CCNA and the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the hereinafter referenced Proposal Packet. It is the District's intent to select one (1) Professional Engineer pursuant to the provisions of the CCNA.

The services to be provided by the Professional Engineer may include, but are not necessarily limited to, Professional Engineering Services associated with any District project pursuant to applicable provisions of Chapter 189 and 190, *Florida Statutes* (the District's enabling legislation); attendance at Board meetings and various Staff meetings, as may be required in order to coordinate, consult and provide professional engineering advice on projects; preparation and provision of engineering studies, design, bidding, permitting and construction phase and inspection phase services for such construction activity as is needed in order to implement a project and the provision of assistance, review and recommendation services regarding construction payments, change orders and certifications of completions of construction activities; provision of and consultation on technical engineering standards and specifications; technical representations before and with other governmental agencies and entities and the provision of such other professional services as may be authorized by the Board.

Engineering Firms interested in submitting a proposal may contact the District Manager, Special District Services, Inc., at (786)347-2711 or e-mail: gperez@sdsinc.org between the hours of 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, to request a Proposal Packet or if there are any questions regarding this matter. Firms will be evaluated based on the following criteria, weighted as outlined in the Proposal Packet: capability to perform the professional services for District Engineer, adequacy of personnel, past record, experience, and any other factors as set forth in the Proposal Packet.

Proposals are required to be delivered to the Branch Office (Instructions in Proposal Packet): Los Cayos CDD, Attn: District Manager, Special District Services, Inc., 8785 SW 165 Avenue, Suite 200, Miami, FL 33193; and also by electronic PDF format to gperez@sdsinc.org via e-mail by no later than 3:00 p.m., EST, on Thursday, July 20, 2023.

A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a Bid on a Contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a Bid on a Contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not be awarded or perform work as a Contractor, Supplier, Subcontractor, or Consultant under a Contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, *Florida Statutes*, for Category Two for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.

The District reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, to waive informalities and to re-advertise. There will be no fees or reimbursement paid to any Firm for responding to this RFQ.

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
PUBLISH: MIAMI-DADE DAILY BUSINESS REVIEW**

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DISTRICT ENGINEER (RFQ) – SELECTION CRITERIA

Selection Criteria

The selection criteria shall include, but is not necessarily limited to:

1. **Ability of Professional Personnel.** Consideration will be given to firms that possess a high degree of qualification in civil and hydrologic engineering. Consideration will also be given to firm's procedures for quality control, adequacy of personnel and areas of expertise.
2. **Past Performance.** Consideration will be given to the amount of work recently performed by the firm in Miami-Dade County. Consideration will also be given to firms that have previous experience with other similar taxing districts (i.e., Chapter 298 districts, community development districts and other independent special districts).
3. **Ability to Meet Time and Budget Requirements.**
4. **Location.** Consideration will be given to firms with offices within Miami-Dade County. Therefore, firms should provide the location of their Miami-Dade County office, if any, and indicate whether it is the main office, the only office, branch office, etc.
5. **Recent, Current and Projected Workloads.**
6. **Quality of Responses to the RFQ.** Consideration will be given to firms which clearly and concisely respond to this RFQ.
7. **Established Business.** Consideration will be given to the history of the firm and the number of years the firm has been doing business in Florida.

fmsbonds
Municipal Bond Specialists

20660 W. Dixie Highway
North Miami Beach, FL 33180

May 31, 2023

Los Cayos Community Development District
c/o Special District Services, Inc.
2501A Burns Road
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
Attn: Ms. Gloria Perez

Re: Agreement for Underwriter Services & Rule G-17 Disclosure

Dear Ms. Perez:

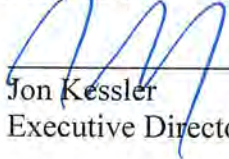
Thank you for the opportunity to work with the Los Cayos Community Development District (the "Issuer") regarding the underwriting of the Issuer's Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 and future series of bonds (the "Bonds"). The Issuer and FMSbonds, Inc. ("FMS"), solely in its capacity as underwriter, agree to the proposed terms set forth herein in Attachment I. By executing this letter both parties agree to the terms set forth herein.

FMS's role is limited to act as Underwriter within the Scope of Services set forth herein as Attachment I, and not as a financial advisor or municipal advisor. FMS is not acting as a municipal advisor for the developer in connection with the subject transaction. Any information that FMS has previously provided was solely for discussion purposes in anticipation of being retained as your underwriter. Attachment II, attached hereto, contains the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (MSRB) Rule G-17 Disclosure, as set forth in the amended and restated MSRB Notice 2019-20 (November 8, 2019)¹ (the "Notice"). We ask that you provide this letter to the appropriate person at the Issuer.

We look forward to working with you.

Yours truly,

FMSbonds, Inc.

By: 
Name: Jon Kessler
Title: Executive Director

Agreed to and accepted as of the date first written above:

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

¹ Interpretive Notice Concerning the Application of MSRB Rule G-17 to underwriters and Underwriters of Municipal Securities (effective March 31, 2021).

ATTACHMENT I

Section 1 **Scope of Services of FMS:** FMS proposes that its duties as Underwriter shall be limited to the following:

1. To provide advice to the Issuer on the structure, timing and terms of the Bonds;
2. To coordinate the financing process;
3. To conduct due diligence;
4. To assist in the preparation of an offering memorandum;
5. To review the assessment methodology and Bond documents;
6. To market and offer Bonds to investors.

Section 2 **Terms and Conditions:**

1. Underwriter Fee (“Underwriting Fee”). FMS shall act as sole lead underwriter. The Underwriting Fee to FMS for acting as Underwriter shall be 2% of the par amount of any Bonds issued. The Underwriting Fee shall be due and payable only upon the closing of the Bonds. The Underwriting Fee may be modified pursuant to a bond delegation or award resolution approved by the Board and consented to by the Underwriter.
2. Price and Interest Rates: The offering price and interest rates are expected to be based on recent comparable transactions in the market, if any. FMS and the Issuer will jointly determine the offering price and interest rates immediately prior to the start of the order period, based on market conditions then prevailing.
3. Bond Purchase Agreement. The obligations of the Underwriter and those of the Issuer would be subject to the satisfactory completion of due diligence and to the customary representations, warranties, covenants, conditions, including provisions respecting its termination contained in the form of a bond purchase agreement FMS will prepare and as generally used in connection with the offering of Bonds for this type of transaction.
4. Costs of Issuance. The Issuer shall be responsible for the payment of all expenses relating to the offering, including but not limited to, attorney fees, consultant fees, costs associated with preparing offering documents, if any, the purchase agreement, regulatory fees and filing fees and expenses for qualification under blue sky laws designated by FMS and approved by the Issuer.
5. Assumptions. The proposed terms and statements of intention set forth in this attachment are based on information currently available to FMS about the Issuer and the market for special assessment bonds similar to the Bonds and the assumptions that:

- a) the financial condition and history of the project shall be substantially as understood, and the financial information for the relevant and appropriate period ended to be included in the final offering memorandum will not vary materially from those set forth in the material furnished to FMS;
 - b) no adverse developments shall occur which materially and adversely affect the underlying security and financial condition of the Issuer and the primary landowner and developer;
 - c) the offering memorandum will comply with all applicable laws and regulations;
 - d) there will not be any unanticipated substantial delays on the part of the Issuer in completing the transaction; and
 - e) all conditions of the Underwriter to purchase Bonds will be included in the bond purchase agreement and conditions shall be satisfied or waived, in the sole discretion of the Underwriter.
6. Information. The Issuer agrees to reasonably and actively assist FMS in achieving an underwriting that is satisfactory to FMS and the Issuer. To assist FMS in the underwriting the Issuer will (a) provide and cause the Issuer's staff and its professionals to provide FMS upon request with all information reasonably deemed necessary by FMS to complete the underwritings, included but not limited to, information and evaluations prepared by the Issuer and its advisors and the primary landowner and developer; and (b) otherwise assist FMS in its underwriting efforts.
7. Term of Engagement. The term of our engagement shall commence as of the date the covering letter is executed by the Issuer and continue in full force and effect unless terminated by either party. In event of termination by the Issuer without cause, FMS shall be entitled to recover its reasonable out of pocket expenses incurred up to the date of termination.
8. No Commitment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall constitute an agreement to provide a firm commitment, underwriting or placement or arrangement of any securities by FMS or its affiliates. Any such commitment, placement or arrangement shall only be made a part of an underwriting agreement or purchase agreement at the time of the sale of the Bonds.

The engagement contemplated hereby is solely for the benefit of the Issuer and FMS and their respective successors, assigns and representatives and no other person or entity shall acquire or have any right under or by virtue hereof.

This engagement contains the entire understanding of the parties relating to the transactions contemplated hereby and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings and negotiations with respect thereto.

9. No Financial Advisor. FMS's role is limited to that of an Underwriter and not a financial advisor or municipal advisor.

ATTACHMENT II

MSRB Rule G-17 Disclosure --- The Issuer recognizes that FMSbonds, Inc. will serve as the underwriter (the “Underwriter”) and not as a financial advisor or municipal advisor, in connection with the issuance of the bonds relating to this financing (herein, the ‘Bonds’). As part of our services as Underwriter, FMSbonds, Inc. may provide advice concerning the structure, timing, terms, and other similar matters concerning the issuance of the Bonds. Any such advice, if given, will be provided by FMSbonds, Inc. as Underwriter and not as your financial advisor or municipal advisor in this transaction. The Issuer may choose to engage the services of a municipal advisor with a fiduciary obligation to represent the Issuer’s interest in this transaction.

Pursuant to the Notice, we are required by the MSRB to advise you that:

- MSRB Rule G-17 requires a broker to deal fairly at all times with both municipal issuers and investors.
- The Underwriter’s primary role is to purchase the Bonds in an arm’s-length commercial transaction with the Issuer. As such, the Underwriter has financial and other interests that differ from those of the Issuer.
- Unlike a municipal advisor, the Underwriter does not have a fiduciary duty to the Issuer under the federal securities laws and is, therefore, not required by federal law to act in the best interests of the Issuer without regard to its own financial or other interests.
- The Underwriter has a duty to purchase the Bonds from the Issuer at a fair and reasonable price, but must balance that duty with its duty to use its best efforts to resell the Bonds with purchases at prices that are fair and reasonable.
- The Bonds may be sold into a trust either at the time of issuance or subsequent to issuance. In such instance FMSbonds, Inc., not in its capacity of Underwriter, may participate in such trust arrangement by performing certain administrative roles. Any compensation paid to FMSbonds, Inc. would not be derived from the proceeds of the Bonds or from the revenues pledged thereunder.

The Underwriter will be compensated in accordance with the terms of a bond purchase contract by and between the Underwriter and Issuer. Payment or receipt of the Underwriter’s compensation will be contingent on the closing of the transaction. While this form of compensation is customary in the municipal securities market, it presents a conflict of interest since an Underwriter may have an incentive to recommend a transaction that is unnecessary or to recommend that the size of a transaction be larger than is necessary. The Issuer acknowledges no such recommendation has been made by the Underwriter.

Please note nothing in this letter is an expressed or an implied commitment by us to provide financing or to place or purchase the Bonds. Any such commitment shall only be set forth in a bond purchase contract or other appropriate form of agreement for the type of transaction undertaken by you.

Further, our participation in any transaction (contemplated herein or otherwise) remains subject to, among other things, the execution of a bond purchase contract (or other appropriate form of agreement), further internal review and approvals, satisfactory completion of our due diligence investigation and market conditions.

FMSbonds, Inc. is acting independently in seeking to act as Underwriter in the transaction contemplated herein and shall not be deemed for any purpose to be acting as an agent, joint venturer or partner of any other principal involved in the proposed financing. FMSbonds, Inc. assumes no responsibility, express or implied, for any actions or omissions of, or the performance of services by, the purchasers or any other brokers in connection with the transactions contemplated herein or otherwise.

If you or any other representative of the Issuer have any questions or concerns about these disclosures, please make those questions or concerns known immediately to the undersigned. In addition, you should consult with your own financial, municipal, legal, accounting, tax and other advisors, as applicable, to the extent deemed appropriate.

The MSRB requires that we seek the Issuer's acknowledgement that it has received this letter. We request that the person at the Issuer who has the authority to bind the Issuer (herein, "Authorized Issuer Representative") acknowledge this letter as soon as practicable and by nature of such acknowledgment that such person is not a party to any conflict of interest relating to the subject transaction. If our understanding is incorrect, please notify the undersigned immediately.

Depending on the structure of the transaction that the Issuer decides to pursue, or if additional actual or perceived material conflicts are identified, we may be required to send you additional disclosures. At that time, we also will seek your acknowledgement of receipt of any such additional disclosures.

We look forward to working with you in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, and we appreciate the opportunity to assist you in this transaction. Thank you.

FMSbonds, Inc.

By: 

Name: Jon Kessler

Title: Executive Director

June 1, 2023

Board of Supervisors of the Los Cayos
Community Development District
c/o Special District Services, Inc.
The Oaks Center
2501A Burns Road
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
Attn: Gloria Perez

Re: Los Cayos Community Development District
Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023

Dear Board of Supervisors:

This letter sets forth Greenberg Traurig, P.A.'s proposal to serve as Bond Counsel in connection with the issuance by the Los Cayos Community Development District (the "District") of its planned Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (herein, the "Bonds") to finance the District's public improvement plan.

We have extensive experience serving as Bond Counsel for all types of municipal transactions throughout the State of Florida and is a nationally recognized bond counsel firm. We specialize in community development district financings serving as either bond counsel, disclosure counsel or underwriter's counsel. Our tax department is second to none with specialized expertise in the tax analysis associated with, but not limited to, community development district financings in Florida.

As Bond Counsel we would draft the bond documents and resolutions. We will work closely with Underwriter's counsel, Issuer's counsel and the District Manager on all aspects of this proposed financing, including assisting District counsel in the validation of the Bonds and assisting Underwriter's counsel in the preparation of the offering document. At the closing, we will deliver our approving tax opinion regarding the validity of the Bonds and its tax-exempt status.

Our fee for the services rendered would be the lesser of \$60,000, or the number of actual attorney hours incurred. Our fee and expenses would be payable at the time of the closing. If for any reason the Bonds do not close because of a decision of the District, we would bill the District the lesser of our above quoted fees or the actual number of hours incurred by our attorneys and paralegals at their respective rates discounted by 20%.

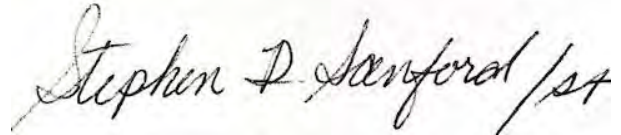
We will also seek reimbursement of our reasonable documented expenses in an amount not to exceed \$1,500. Our fees are payable at, and contingent upon, the closing of the Bonds (other than our expenses which are not contingent on the closing of the Bonds). Our out-of-pocket expenses, for which we will bill the District at the time of delivery of the Bonds, will not include the cost of preparing the final bond transcripts. Such item will be a post-closing matter and will be billed to the District at cost. Our fee assumes that the requirements of Circular 230 will not be applicable to the Bonds; but in any event could not exceed the above stated amounts without notice to the Board of Supervisors of the Issuer.

If our fee proposal is acceptable, please indicate by having an authorized Board member sign below on the extra copy of this letter enclosed herewith and return the same to me.

If any Board member should have any questions regarding this proposal or the role of bond counsel, please do not hesitate to call. I would be the principal shareholder responsible for all work regarding this engagement.

Very truly yours,

GREENBERG TRAURIG, P.A.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Stephen D. Sanford /st".

Stephen D. Sanford
Shareholder

Agreed and Accepted:

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

687836333v1



Global Corporate Trust Services
 500 West Cypress Creek Road
 Suite 460
 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309

May 18th, 2023

Los Cayos Community Development District
 c/o Special District Services, Inc.
 2501A Burns Road
 Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410

Re: Los Cayos Community Development District
 Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023

We are pleased to confirm the following fee structure for the above referenced issue:

Acceptance Fee	\$2,125.00
Closing Expenses	\$150.00 (Est., South Florida Closing)
Annual Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar Fee (Calculated at 0.03% of Bonds Outstanding; Min of \$3,950, Max of \$8,750)	\$3,950.00
Ongoing Out-of-Pocket Expenses	7.50% of Annual Fees
<u>Trustee Counsel Fee</u>	<u>\$6,500.00 (Estimated)</u>

This proposal and the fees detailed herein are subject in all aspects to U.S. Bank's review and acceptance of the final financing documents which set forth our duties and responsibilities. Any unexpected or extraordinary services, duties and/or responsibilities will be reasonably billed in addition to the amounts identified herein. Fees are subject to change at our discretion and upon written notice. Fees paid in advance will not be prorated. Finalization of the transaction constitutes agreement to the above fee schedule, including agreement to any subsequent changes upon proper written notice. In the event this transaction is not finalized, any related out-of-pocket expenses may be billed to you directly. Payment of the fees detailed herein constitutes acceptance of the terms and conditions set forth.

The above fees and expenses would be paid in advance. Thank you for the opportunity to continue to provide our services to the District. Please do not hesitate to contact me at 954.938.2471 if you have any questions or if you need any additional information.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Hedgecock

Robert E. Hedgecock
 Vice President

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT PROCEDURES FOR OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT:

To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, Federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each person who opens an account. For a non-individual person such as a business entity, a charity, a Trust or other legal entity we will ask for documentation to verify its formation and existence as a legal entity. We may also ask to see financial statements, licenses, identification and authorization documents from individuals claiming authority to represent the entity or other relevant documentation.

This instrument prepared by or under the supervision of (and after recording should be returned to):

(Space reserved for Clerk of Court)


Name: Michael J. Pawelczyk, Esq.
Address: Billing, Cochran, Lyles, Mauro & Ramsey, P.A.
Las Olas Square, Suite 600
515 East Las Olas Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

**NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF THE
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

This Notice is recorded pursuant to the requirements of Section 190.0485, Florida Statutes. The Los Cayos Community Development District was established by virtue of Ordinance No. 23-35 of the Board of County Commissioners of Miami-Dade County, Florida, adopted May 16, 2023 and effective May 26, 2023.

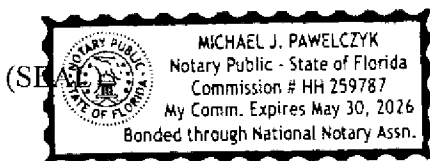
The legal description of the Los Cayos Community Development District is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as Exhibit A.

THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT MAY IMPOSE AND LEVY TAXES OR ASSESSMENTS, OR BOTH TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS, ON THIS PROPERTY. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PAY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE COSTS OF CERTAIN PUBLIC FACILITIES AND SERVICES OF THE DISTRICT AND ARE SET ANNUALLY BY THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE DISTRICT. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS ARE IN ADDITION TO COUNTY AND OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS AND ALL OTHER TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

By: 
Ginger E. Wald, District Counsel
Los Cayos Community Development District

STATE OF FLORIDA }
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE }

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this 26th day of May, 2023, by GINGER E. WALD as District Counsel of the Los Cayos Community Development District. She is personally known to me.



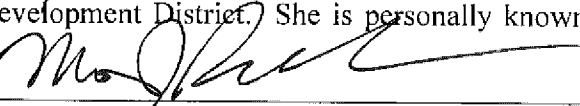

Signature of Notary Public
Michael J. Pawelczyk
Printed Name of Notary
Notary Public, State of Florida

Exhibit "A"**LEGAL DESCRIPTION:**

FOLIO NUMBER: 10-1079-001-0060

LOT 8, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEROF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

LESS THAT PORTION OF THE SAID LOT 8, LYING NORTHERLY OF THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF THE HOMESTEAD EXTENSION OF FLORIDA'S TURNPIKE AS SHOWN ON THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RIGHT OF WAY MAP, SECTION 87005-2302, SHEET 5 OF 12 SHEETS, DATED APRIL 1970.

FOLIO: 10-1079-001-0070:

LOT 9, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEROF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

FOLIO: 10-1079-001-0080:

LOT 10, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEROF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

FOLIO: 10-1079-001-0031:

THAT PORTION OF LOT 5, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUTNY, FLORIDA, LYING SOUTHERLY OF THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF THE HOMESTEAD EXTENSION OF FLORIDA'S TURNPIKE AS SHOWN ON THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RIGHT OF WAY MAP, SECTION 87005-2302, SHEET 5 OF 12 SHEETS, DATED APRIL 1970.

RESOLUTION 2023-01

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ESTABLISHING A PUBLIC COMMENT POLICY, PROVIDING MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WITH A REASONABLE OPPORTUNITY TO BE HEARD AT DISTRICT BOARD MEETINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 286.0114, *FLORIDA STATUTES*; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and

WHEREAS, Chapter 2013-227, Laws of Florida, created Section 286.0114, *Florida Statutes*, requiring that the District Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) comply with the public participation requirements of the new law and providing an option for such local government boards to adopt rules or policies providing the public with the reasonable opportunity to be heard on certain matters presented or considered by the District Board; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is appropriate and proper to adopt certain rules or policies providing the public with a reasonable opportunity to be heard on certain matters presented to or considered by the District Board; and

WHEREAS, the District, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to adopt resolutions as necessary to conduct the business of the District; and

WHEREAS, the District Board finds that it is in the best interest of the District to enact a policy pertaining to public comment at District Board meetings.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated as findings of fact of the District Board of Supervisors.

Section 2. The Board of the District hereby establishes and adopts, pursuant to Section 286.0114, *Florida Statutes*, the “Public Comment Policy,” as follows:

PUBLIC COMMENT POLICY

- A. Prior to the District Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) taking official action on a proposition or matter, members of the public shall be provided with a reasonable opportunity to be heard on such proposition or matter. The opportunity to be heard need not occur at the same meeting at which the District Board takes official action on a proposition or matter if the opportunity to be heard occurs at a meeting that is a part of the decision making process and is within a reasonable proximity in time before the Board takes the official action.
- B. This policy does not prohibit the Board from maintaining orderly conduct or proper decorum during any public meeting. The opportunity to be heard is subject to the policies adopted by the District Board, as provided herein.
- C. Members of the public shall each be limited to three (3) minutes in which to address the Board regarding a particular proposition or matter. In the discretion of the Board, a potential speaker may assign his or her three (3) minutes to extend another speaker’s time on any proposition or matter, provided that such time is not extended beyond fifteen (15) minutes. The public comment period on a particular proposition or matter shall be limited to a total of one (1) hour. Provided that the requirements of Section 286.0114, *Florida Statutes*, are satisfied, the presiding officer of the Board may extend or reduce the time periods set forth herein to facilitate the conduct of District business in an orderly and efficient manner while effectuating the intent and purpose of this policy.
- D. For meetings in which more than ten (10) members of the public (non-Board members and non-District staff) are in attendance or upon the determination of the presiding officer of the Board, individuals desiring to address the District Board on a particular proposition or matter shall sign in on a public comment sheet to be provided by the district manager of the District on which the individual shall include his or her name, address, the proposition or matter in which they wish to be heard, the individual’s position on the proposition or matter (for, against, or neutral), and if applicable, in the discretion of the Board, shall identify the representative designated to speak on his or her behalf.
- E. Additional policies governing the reasonable opportunity to be heard at a Board meeting:
 - 1. Any person desiring to address the Board by oral communication shall first secure permission of the presiding officer of the Board, and prior to proceeding with any comment shall state his or her name and address for the public record.

2. All remarks or comments shall be addressed to the Board as a body and not to any particular member thereof or to any member of District staff.
 3. No person, other than members of the Board, District staff and the individual having the floor and addressing the Board during public comment, shall be permitted to enter into any discussion, either directly or indirectly through members of the District Board.
 4. Nothing herein shall be interpreted to prohibit the presiding officer of the Board from maintaining decorum and orderly conduct during a public meeting.
- F. The requirements of this policy above do not apply to:
1. An official act that must be taken to deal with an emergency situation affecting the public health, welfare or safety, if compliance with the requirements of this policy would cause and unreasonable delay in the ability of the Board to act.
 2. An official act involving no more than a ministerial act, including, but not limited to, the approval of minutes and ceremonial proclamations.
 3. A meeting that is exempt from the requirements of Section 286.011, *Florida Statutes*.
 4. A meeting during which the Board is acting in a quasi-judicial capacity. However, this exemption does not affect the right of any person to be heard as otherwise provided by law.
 5. Any other exception provided for in Section 286.0114(3), *Florida Statutes*, or as specifically provided by law.

Section 3. The District Manager is hereby directed to take all actions necessary and consistent with the intent of this Resolution, including posting this Public Comment Policy on the District's website and making the same generally available to members of the public.

Section 4. All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are repealed to the extent of such conflict.

Section 5. If any clause, section or other part or application of this Resolution is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional, illegal or invalid, in part or as applied, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

Section 6. The Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary / Assistant Secretary

Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-02

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SETTING FORTH THE POLICY OF THE DISTRICT WITH REGARD TO THE SUPPORT AND LEGAL DEFENSE OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) of Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) is constantly presented with the necessity for making decisions regarding various phases of District policy and management; and

WHEREAS, it is essential to the effective operation of the District that such decisions be made in an environment where the threat of personal liability for the members of the Board and its officers is maintained at a minimum; and

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to formalize a policy with regard to the support and legal protection of the Board and its officers so as to reduce the threat of personal liability to such individuals.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The above recitals are hereby adopted.

Section 2. As set forth in this Resolution, the District, in accordance with Florida law, agrees that the following Board members and officers of the District shall be provided the benefit of the indemnification, hold harmless, support and legal defense provisions provided in this Resolution:

- (a) All members of the Board, its officers, employees and agents, the District Manager and its employees the District Legal Counsel its Associates and employees, and the District Engineer and its employees (the “Indemnitee”)
- (b) Independent contractors except those identified in subsection (a) above, agents or persons shall not be so indemnified with respect to service to the District except to the extent permitted by law and authorized by a majority vote of the members of the District's Board.

Section 3. As set forth in this Resolution and in accordance with Sections 111.07 and 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, the District hereby agrees to provide legal representation to defend any and all civil actions, including federal civil rights and other federal civil claims, arising from a complaint for damages or injuries suffered as a result of any act or omission of action of any of the Indemnitees, present or former, arising out of and in the scope of his or her employment or function, unless, in the case of a tort action, the Indemnitee acted in bad faith, with malicious purpose, or in a manner exhibiting wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or property. Defense of such civil actions includes, but is not limited to, any civil rights lawsuit seeking relief personally against any of the above-listed Indemnitees for an act or omission under

color of state law, custom or usage, wherein it is alleged that such officer or agent has deprived another person of rights secured under the Federal Constitution or laws, including, by way of example, actions under 42 U.S.C. §1983 or other federal statute. The District hereby further agrees to provide legal representation to defend against any other litigation arising against its Indemnitees from the performance of their official duties while serving a public purpose, including civil, administrative or criminal actions as permitted by law. By these provisions, the District does not waive any immunity from liability or limited waiver of such immunity as granted under Florida law. Rather, the District is stating that to the extent the state does not through its laws protect the Indemnitees from liability; it is committed to doing so to the extent described in this Resolution.

Section 4. The District may insure itself in order to cover all reasonable costs and fees directly arising out of or in connection with any legal claim or suit which directly results from a decision or act made by an Indemnitee while performing the duties and functions of his or her position.

Section 5. This Resolution is intended to evidence the District's support of Indemnitees who perform acts and render decisions in the good faith performance of their duties and functions. The District will neither support nor defend those actions or omissions committed by an individual outside the scope of his/her office or committed in bad faith or with malicious purpose or in a manner exhibiting wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or property. In the event that the District has expended funds to provide an attorney to defend an Indemnitee who is found to be personally liable by virtue of actions outside the scope of his or her employment or function, or is found to have acted in bad faith, with malicious purpose, or in a manner exhibiting wanton disregard for human rights, safety, or property, the individual shall be required to reimburse the District for funds so expended. The District may recover such funds in a civil action against such individual.

Section 6. The District agrees to pay any final judgment, including damages fines, penalties or other damages, costs, and attorney's fees and costs, arising from any complaint for damages or injuries suffered as a result of any action or omission of action of any Indemnitee as described in Section 2 of this Resolution, in any civil action or civil rights lawsuit described in Section 111.07, *Florida Statutes*. If the action arises under Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, as a tort claim, the limitations and provisions of that section governing payment shall apply. If the action is a civil rights action arising under 42 U.S.C. §1983, or similar federal statutes, payment for the full amount of judgment may be made unless the individual has been determined in the final judgment to have caused the harm intentionally. The District agrees to pay any compromise or settlement of any claim or litigation described in this paragraph, provided, however, that the District determines such compromise or settlement to be in the District's best interests.

Section 7. Payment of judgments or provision of legal representation pursuant to this Resolution is conditioned on the following as determined in the sole discretion of the District:

- (a) The actions of the Indemnitee were within the scope of his or her duties and authority; and
- (b) The acts or omissions of the Indemnitee did not constitute bad faith, malicious

purpose, intentional infliction of harm, or were not done in a manner exhibiting wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or property; and

- (c) The Indemnitee did not receive any financial profit or advantage to which he or she was not legally entitled; and
- (d) A copy of the summons, complaint, notice, demand letter, or other document or pleading in the action, or a letter setting forth the substance of any claim or complaint was delivered to the District Chairperson, Vice Chairperson, District Manager, or District Attorney within fourteen (14) calendar days after actual receipt of any such document together with a specific request in writing that the District defend or provide representation for the Indemnitee; and
- (e) The Indemnitee cooperates continuously and fully with the District in the defense of the action.

Section 8. Any indemnification, legal defense or other protection provided pursuant to this representation shall not extend to:

- (a) Consulting or other outside professional or business activities for which the Indemnitee received financial or other material compensation, which are outside the scope of his or her District duties and authority; and
- (b) Any independent contractor for whom defense or indemnification is not authorized pursuant to Section 2(b) of this Resolution; and
- (c) Any fine, penalty or other punishment imposed as a result of conviction for a criminal offense, and any legal fees and costs incurred to defend criminal prosecution in which a conviction is obtained.
- (d) Any indemnification or defense prohibited by law.

Section 9. In the event legal representation or defense is provided pursuant to this Resolution, the Indemnitee may either:

- (a) Retain legal counsel appointed by the District, in which case legal counsel shall be paid directly by the District; or
- (b) Retain legal counsel chosen by the Indemnitee, in which case the District shall have the right to:
 - (i) Approve, in advance, any agreement for legal fees or disbursements; and
 - (ii) Pay all or part of the legal fees, costs and other disbursements and to set a maximum for legal fees, costs and other disbursements; and
 - (iii) Direct the defense and settle or compromise the action or claim; and

- (iv) Any monies that may be payable by the District shall be reduced or offset by any court costs or attorneys' fees awarded to the Indemnatee.

Section 10. The benefits of the policy adopted in this Resolution shall not enlarge the rights that would have been available to any third-party plaintiff or claimant in the absence of this policy.

Section 11. To the extent permitted by law, this policy shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, personal representatives, and estate of the Indemnatee.

Section 12. The District reserves the right to change, modify or withdraw this Resolution in its sole discretion, except as to actions, demand or other claims based on acts or omissions which occurred before the effective change, modification or withdrawal of this Resolution.

Section 13. This Resolution shall apply as of the date hereof for any acts or omissions that occur after the effective date hereof.

PASSED, ADOPTED AND EFFECTIVE this 16th Day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

By: _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

RESOLUTION 2023-03

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT GRANTING THE CHAIRPERSON THE AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY CONVEYANCE AND DEDICATION DOCUMENTS, PLATS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE DISTRICT'S IMPROVEMENTS; APPROVING THE SCOPE AND TERMS OF SUCH AUTHORIZATION; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Los Cayos Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and situated within Miami-Dade County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to construct, install, operate, and/or maintain systems and facilities for certain basic infrastructure, including wastewater systems, water supply systems, surface water management facilities, roadways, offsite improvements, sidewalks, landscaping and irrigation, entrance features, fences and gates and other improvements; and

WHEREAS, the District anticipates adopting an Engineer's Report dated June 16, 2023 (the "Engineer's Report"), which sets forth the scope of the District's capital improvement plan and the improvements which are to be constructed thereto (the "Improvements"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the development of the Improvements in accordance with the Engineer's Report, which includes, but is not limited to, obtaining all necessary permits and approvals from local governments and agencies for the construction and/or operation of infrastructure improvements, the District is required, from time to time, to accept, convey and dedicate certain interests in real and personal property, including, but not limited to easements, plat dedications, deeds and bills of sale for infrastructure improvements (the "Permits and Conveyances"); and

WHEREAS, to facilitate the efficient development of the Improvements, the District desires to authorize the Chairperson to approve and execute the Permits and Conveyances necessary to finalize the development of the District's capital improvement plan (the "Conveyance Authority"); and

WHEREAS, the Conveyance Authority shall be subject to the District Engineer and District Counsel agreeing that each such proposed Permit or Conveyance is legal, consistent with the District's improvement plan and necessary for the development of the Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors (the "Board") finds that granting to the Chairperson the Conveyance Authority is in the best interests of the District so that the development of the Improvements may proceed expeditiously, subject to the terms and limitations imposed by this Resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, THAT:

SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals so stated are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Resolution.

SECTION 2. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY. The Chairperson of the District's Board is hereby authorized to sign, accept or execute Permits and Conveyances as defined above. The Vice Chairperson, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary of the District's Board are hereby authorized to countersign any such Permits and Conveyances signed by the Chairperson. Such authority shall be subject to the District Engineer and District Counsel's review and approval.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-04

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, ESTABLISHING A REGULAR MEETING SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 AND SETTING THE TIME AND LOCATION OF SAID DISTRICT MEETINGS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Los Cayos Community Development District (the "District") to establish a regular meeting schedule for fiscal year 2022/2023; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District has set a regular meeting schedule, location and time for District meetings for fiscal year 2022/2023 which is attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit "A".

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The above recitals are hereby adopted.

Section 2. The regular meeting schedule, time and location for meetings for fiscal year 2022/2023 which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" is hereby adopted and authorized to be published.

PASSED, ADOPTED and EFFECTIVE this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 REGULAR MEETING SCHEDULE**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) of the **Los Cayos Community Development District** (the “District”) will hold Regular Meetings at Lennar Homes, LLC located at 5505 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126 at **9:45 a.m.** on the following dates:

**July 19, 2023
August 16, 2023
September 20, 2023**

The purpose of the meetings is for the Board to consider any District business which may lawfully and properly come before the Board. Meetings are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law for Community Development Districts. Copies of the Agenda for any of the meetings may be obtained from the District’s website or by contacting the District Manager at 786-347-2711 and/or toll free at 1-877-737-4922, prior to the date of the particular meeting.

From time to time one or two Board members may participate by telephone; therefore, a speaker telephone will be present at the meeting location so that Board members may be fully informed of the discussions taking place. Said meeting(s) may be continued as found necessary to a time and place specified on the record.

If any person decides to appeal any decision made with respect to any matter considered at these meetings, such person will need a record of the proceedings and such person may need to insure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made at his or her own expense and which record includes the testimony and evidence on which the appeal is based.

In accordance with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations or an interpreter to participate at any of these meetings should contact the District Manager at 786-347-2711 and/or toll free at 1-877-737-4922 at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the particular meeting.

Meetings may be cancelled from time to time with no advertised notice.

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

www.loscayosccd.org

PUBLISH: MIAMI DAILY BUSINESS REVIEW 00/00/23

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-05

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, ESTABLISHING A REGULAR MEETING SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 AND SETTING THE TIME AND LOCATION OF SAID DISTRICT MEETINGS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Los Cayos Community Development District (the "District") to establish a regular meeting schedule for fiscal year 2023/2024; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District has set a regular meeting schedule, location and time for District meetings for fiscal year 2023/2024 which is attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit "A".

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The above recitals are hereby adopted.

Section 2. The regular meeting schedule, time and location for meetings for fiscal year 2023/2024 which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" is hereby adopted and authorized to be published.

PASSED, ADOPTED and EFFECTIVE this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 REGULAR MEETING SCHEDULE**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) of the **Los Cayos Community Development District** (the “District”) will hold Regular Meetings at Lennar Homes, LLC located at 5505 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126 at **9:45 a.m.** on the following dates:

**October 18, 2023
November 15, 2023
January 17, 2024
February 21, 2024
March 20, 2024
April 17, 2024
May 15, 2024
June 19, 2024
August 21, 2024
September 18, 2024**

The purpose of the meetings is for the Board to consider any District business which may lawfully and properly come before the Board. Meetings are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law for Community Development Districts. Copies of the Agenda for any of the meetings may be obtained from the District’s website or by contacting the District Manager at 786-347-2711 and/or toll free at 1-877-737-4922, prior to the date of the particular meeting.

From time to time one or two Board members may participate by telephone; therefore, a speaker telephone will be present at the meeting location so that Board members may be fully informed of the discussions taking place. Said meeting(s) may be continued as found necessary to a time and place specified on the record.

If any person decides to appeal any decision made with respect to any matter considered at these meetings, such person will need a record of the proceedings and such person may need to insure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made at his or her own expense and which record includes the testimony and evidence on which the appeal is based.

In accordance with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations or an interpreter to participate at any of these meetings should contact the District Manager at 786-347-2711 and/or toll free at 1-877-737-4922 at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the particular meeting.

Meetings may be cancelled from time to time with no advertised notice.

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

www.loscayosccd.org

PUBLISH: MIAMI DAILY BUSINESS REVIEW XX/XX/2023

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-06

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ORDERING AND CALLING FOR THE INITIAL LANDOWNERS' MEETING AND PUBLIC NOTICE THEREOF FOR THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT'S ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Los Cayos Community Development District (the "District") was established by Ordinance No. 23-35 of the Board of County Commissioners of Miami-Dade, Florida, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, as outlined in Chapter 190, Section 190.006, *Florida Statutes*, within ninety (90) days following the effective date of establishment, the District shall hold a meeting of the landowners of the District for the purpose of electing five (5) supervisors; and

WHEREAS, at such meeting, each landowner shall be entitled to cast one (1) vote per acres (or fraction thereof) of land owned and located within the District for each person to be elected; and

WHEREAS, the two (2) candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall each serve for four (4) year terms and the three (3) candidates receiving the next largest number of votes shall each serve for two (2) year terms; and

WHEREAS, a Notice of the Landowners' Meeting shall be published once a week for two (2) consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the area of the District, the last day of such publication to be not fewer than 14 days or more than 28 days before the date of the election.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, THAT:

Section 1. The above recitals are hereby adopted.

Section 2. In accordance with Section 190.006(2), *Florida Statutes*, the initial meeting of the landowners to elect five (5) supervisors of the District, shall be held on Wednesday, August 16th, 2023 at 9:45 a.m., in the Lennar Homes, LLC, 5505 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126

Section 3. A Notice of Landowners' Meeting shall be published as prescribed by law.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

RESOLUTION 2023-07

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPROVING A PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING THEREON PURSUANT TO FLORIDA LAW AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) was recently established by Ordinance No. 23-35 approved by the Miami-Dade County Board of County Commissioners, Miami-Dade County, Florida, effective May 26, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager has prepared and submitted to the Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) of the District the proposed operating fund budget for Fiscal Year 2022/2023; and

WHEREAS, the Board has considered the proposed operating fund budget and desires to set the required public hearing thereon.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, THAT:

1. The operating fund budget proposed by the District Manager for Fiscal Year 2022/2023 attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”** is hereby approved as the basis for conducting a public hearing to adopt said budget.
2. The public hearing on said approved operating fund budget is hereby declared and set for the following date, hour and location:

DATE: Wednesday, August 16, 2023

HOUR: 9:45 am

LOCATION: Lennar Homes, LLC
5505 Blue Lagoon Drive
Miami, Florida 33126

3. The District Manager is hereby directed to submit a copy of the proposed budget to the Miami-Dade County at least sixty (60) days prior to the hearing set above.
4. In accordance with Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Secretary is further directed to post the approved budget on the District's website at least two (2) days before the budget hearing date as set forth in Section 2. If the District does not have its own website, the District's Secretary is directed to transmit the approved budget to the managers or administrators of the Miami-Dade County for posting on their website.

5. Notice of this public hearing shall be published in the manner prescribed in Florida law.
6. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

Attachment: **Exhibit “A”** Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Budget

EXHIBIT A

Los Cayos
Community Development District

**Proposed Budget For
Fiscal Year 2022/2023
June 16, 2023 - September 30, 2023**

CONTENTS

- I PROPOSED BUDGET
- II DETAILED PROPOSED BUDGET

PROPOSED BUDGET
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024
JUNE 16, 2023 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

	FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 BUDGET
REVENUES	
O&M Assessments	0
Developer Contribution	56,250
Debt Assessments	0
Interest Income	0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 56,250
EXPENDITURES	
Administrative Expenditures	
Supervisor Fees	0
Management	9,750
Legal	30,000
Assessment Roll	0
Audit Fees	0
Arbitrage Rebate Fee	0
Insurance	5,000
Legal Advertisements	5,000
Miscellaneous	1,500
Postage	200
Office Supplies	2,000
Dues & Subscriptions	175
Website Management	625
Trustee Fees	0
Continuing Disclosure Fee	0
Total Administrative Expenditures	\$ 54,250
Maintenance Expenditures	
Engineering/Inspections	2,000
Miscellaneous Maintenance	0
Field Operations	0
Total Maintenance Expenditures	\$ 2,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 56,250
REVENUES LESS EXPENDITURES	\$ -
Bond Payments	0
BALANCE	\$ -
County Appraiser & Tax Collector Fee	0
Discounts For Early Payments	0
EXCESS/ (SHORTFALL)	\$ -

DETAILED PROPOSED BUDGET
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024
JUNE 16, 2023 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

	FISCAL YEAR 2020/2021 ACTUAL	FISCAL YEAR 2021/2022 BUDGET	FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 BUDGET	COMMENTS
REVENUES				
O&M Assessments	0	0	0	
Developer Contribution	0	0	56,250	Developer Contribution
Debt Assessments	0	0	0	
Interest Income	0	0	0	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 56,250	
EXPENDITURES				
Administrative Expenditures				
Supervisor Fees	0	0	0	
Management	0	0	9,750	\$3,250 X 3 Months
Legal	0	0	30,000	
Assessment Roll	0	0	0	Will Commence In Fiscal Year Following Issuing Of Bond
Audit Fees	0	0	0	Will Commence In Fiscal Year 2023/2024 (For 2022/2023 Audit)
Arbitrage Rebate Fee	0	0	0	Will Commence In Fiscal Year Following Issuing Of Bond
Insurance	0	0	5,000	
Legal Advertisements	0	0	5,000	
Miscellaneous	0	0	1,500	
Postage	0	0	200	
Office Supplies	0	0	2,000	
Dues & Subscriptions	0	0	175	Annual Fee Due Department Of Economic Opportunity
Website Management	0	0	625	\$208.33 X 3 Months
Trustee Fees	0	0	0	Will Commence In Fiscal Year Following Issuing Of Bond
Continuing Disclosure Fee	0	0	0	Will Commence In Fiscal Year Following Issuing Of Bond
Total Administrative Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 54,250	
Maintenance Expenditures				
Engineering/Inspections	0	0	2,000	Engineers Report To Be Included In Bond Cost Of Issuance
Miscellaneous Maintenance	0	0	0	
Field Operations	0	0	0	
Total Maintenance Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 56,250	
REVENUES LESS EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Bond Payments	0	0	0	
BALANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
County Appraiser & Tax Collector Fee	0	0	0	
Discounts For Early Payments	0	0	0	
EXCESS/ (SHORTFALL)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	

RESOLUTION 2023-08

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPROVING A PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING THEREON PURSUANT TO FLORIDA LAW AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) was recently established by Ordinance No. 23-35 approved by the Miami-Dade County Board of County Commissioners, Miami-Dade County, Florida, effective May 26, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager has prepared and submitted to the Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) of the District the proposed operating fund budget for Fiscal Year 2023/2024; and

WHEREAS, the Board has considered the proposed operating fund budget and desires to set the required public hearing thereon.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, THAT:

1. The operating fund budget proposed by the District Manager for Fiscal Year 2023/2024 attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”** is hereby approved as the basis for conducting a public hearing to adopt said budget.
2. The public hearing on said approved operating fund budget is hereby declared and set for the following date, hour and location:

DATE: Wednesday, August 16, 2023

HOUR: 9:45 am

LOCATION: Lennar Homes, LLC
5505 Blue Lagoon Drive
Miami, Florida 33126

3. The District Manager is hereby directed to submit a copy of the proposed budget to the Miami-Dade County at least sixty (60) days prior to the hearing set above.
4. In accordance with Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Secretary is further directed to post the approved budget on the District's website at least two (2) days before the budget hearing date as set forth in Section 2. If the District does not have its own website, the District's Secretary is directed to transmit the approved budget to the managers or administrators of the Miami-Dade County for posting on their website.

5. Notice of this public hearing shall be published in the manner prescribed in Florida law.
6. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

Attachment: **Exhibit “A”** Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget

EXHIBIT A

Los Cayos
Community Development District

**Proposed Budget For
Fiscal Year 2023/2024
October 1, 2023 - September 30, 2024**

CONTENTS

- I PROPOSED BUDGET
- II DETAILED PROPOSED BUDGET

PROPOSED BUDGET
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024
OCTOBER 1, 2023 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 BUDGET
REVENUES	
O&M Assessments	0
Developer Contribution	119,375
Debt Assessments	0
Interest Income	0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 119,375
EXPENDITURES	
Administrative Expenditures	
Supervisor Fees	0
Management	39,000
Legal	40,000
Assessment Roll	0
Audit Fees	4,000
Arbitrage Rebate Fee	0
Insurance	6,000
Legal Advertisements	20,000
Miscellaneous	1,500
Postage	200
Office Supplies	2,000
Dues & Subscriptions	175
Website Management	2,500
Trustee Fees	0
Continuing Disclosure Fee	0
Total Administrative Expenditures	\$ 115,375
Maintenance Expenditures	
Engineering/Inspections	2,000
Miscellaneous Maintenance	2,000
Field Operations	0
Total Maintenance Expenditures	\$ 4,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 119,375
REVENUES LESS EXPENDITURES	\$ -
Bond Payments	0
BALANCE	\$ -
County Appraiser & Tax Collector Fee	0
Discounts For Early Payments	0
EXCESS/ (SHORTFALL)	\$ -

DETAILED PROPOSED BUDGET
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024
OCTOBER 1, 2023 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	FISCAL YEAR 2021/2022 ACTUAL	FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 BUDGET	FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 BUDGET	COMMENTS
REVENUES				
O&M Assessments	0	0	0	
Developer Contribution	0	56,250	119,375	Developer Contribution
Debt Assessments	0	0	0	
Interest Income	0	0	0	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ -	\$ 56,250	\$ 119,375	
EXPENDITURES				
Administrative Expenditures				
Supervisor Fees	0	0	0	
Management	0	9,750	39,000	\$3,250 X 12 Months
Legal	0	30,000	40,000	
Assessment Roll	0	0	0	Will Commence In Fiscal Year Following Issuing Of Bond
Audit Fees	0	0	4,000	Will Commence In Fiscal Year 2023/2024 (For 2022/2023 Audit)
Arbitrage Rebate Fee	0	0	0	Will Commence In Fiscal Year Following Issuing Of Bond
Insurance	0	5,000	6,000	
Legal Advertisements	0	5,000	20,000	
Miscellaneous	0	1,500	1,500	
Postage	0	200	200	
Office Supplies	0	2,000	2,000	
Dues & Subscriptions	0	175	175	Annual Fee Due Department Of Economic Opportunity
Website Management	0	625	2,500	\$208.33 X 12 Months
Trustee Fees	0	0	0	Will Commence In Fiscal Year Following Issuing Of Bond
Continuing Disclosure Fee	0	0	0	Will Commence In Fiscal Year Following Issuing Of Bond
Total Administrative Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 54,250	\$ 115,375	
Maintenance Expenditures				
Engineering/Inspections	0	2,000	2,000	Engineers Report To Be Included In Bond Cost Of Issuance
Miscellaneous Maintenance	0	0	2,000	
Field Operations		0	0	
Total Maintenance Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 4,000	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ 56,250	\$ 119,375	
REVENUES LESS EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Bond Payments	0	0	0	
BALANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
County Appraiser & Tax Collector Fee	0	0	0	
Discounts For Early Payments	0	0	0	
EXCESS/ (SHORTFALL)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	

DEVELOPER'S FUNDING AGREEMENT
(Fiscal Year 2022-2023 and Fiscal Year 2023-2024)

This Developer's Funding Agreement (the "Agreement") is made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2023 (the "Effective Date"), by and between:

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, being situated in Homestead, Miami-Dade County, Florida, and whose mailing address is 2501A Burns Road, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410 (the "District"); and

LENNAR HOMES, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the primary developer of lands within the boundaries of the District, whose address is 5505 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126, and its successors and assigns (all referred to herein as the "Developer").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Developer owns or controls all lands within the District; and

WHEREAS, the District pursuant to the responsibilities and authorities vested in it by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, desires to proceed with the discharge of its duties, including but not limited to its administrative and legal functions and its preparations to acquire, construct and deliver certain community development services, facilities, and improvements to serve the District, including without limitation certain water distribution and sanitary sewer collection and transmission systems and facilities, a stormwater management system, roads and roadway improvements, and related improvements, all as such services, facilities, and improvements are more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file at the offices of the District (collectively referred to hereafter as "Improvements"); and

WHEREAS, the Developer recognizes that in the District's discharging of said duties and responsibilities, certain benefits will accrue to the land; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is agreeable to funding the operations, inclusive of fill material purchased by the District pursuant to other agreements, of the District as called for in the annual fiscal year budgets approved by the Board of Supervisors as governing body of the District (herein the "Budgets"), which are attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit "A", as such Budgets may be amended from time to time for the fiscal years that they cover; and

WHEREAS, the Developer agrees and acknowledges that this Agreement shall be binding upon its heirs, executors, receivers, trustees, successors and assigns.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties hereinafter recited, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the District and the Developer agree as follows:

1. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated by reference as a material part of this Agreement.

2. Developer agrees to make available to the District the moneys necessary for the operation of the District during all or a portion of the fiscal year as called for in the Budget, monthly, within fifteen (15) days of written request by the District or as otherwise specifically provided in agreements between the District and the Developer. The funds shall be placed in the District's general checking account. These payments are made in lieu of taxes, fees or assessments that might otherwise be levied or imposed by the District.

3. The parties hereto recognize that payments not part of the Budget may be made by the Developer to the District, or on behalf of the District, in connection with the Improvements set forth in the report of the District Engineer which are to be financed with the special assessment bonds, in one or more series (the "Bonds") and as such, the payments may be considered to be reimbursable advances. The District agrees to use best efforts such that upon the issuance of its Bonds that there will be included an amount sufficient to repay the Developer for the payments advanced to the District by the Developer prior to the issuance of the Bonds in accordance with this Agreement and in connection with the cost of the Improvements. Such repayment shall be made within a reasonable period of time following the issuance of the Bonds. The parties further agree that any repayments will not include any interest charge.

4. Developer shall make available to the District the moneys necessary for any and all maintenance, repair, reconstruction, and replacement of the District's Improvements arising during the fiscal year covered by the Budget, as set forth in the Budget, as such Budget may be amended from time to time.

5. This instrument constitutes the entire agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only in writing which is executed by both of the parties hereto.

6. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of all parties hereto, each party has complied with all the requirements of law, and each party has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

7. A default by either party under the Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which shall include but not be limited to the right of damages, injunctive relief and specific performance and specifically include the ability of the District to enforce any and all payment obligations under this Agreement through the imposition and enforcement of a contractual or other lien on property owned by the Developer.

8. In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover

from the other all costs incurred, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs for trial, alternate dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

9. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal parties herein and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party hereto. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the parties hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions herein contained shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective representatives, successors and assigns.

10. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida.

11. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the parties in an arm's length transaction. The parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement with the assistance of their respective counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, the parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against any party.

12. This Agreement, or any monies to become due hereunder, may be assigned, provided that the assigning party first obtains the prior written consent of the other party, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld.

13. The rights and obligations created by this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Developer and District, their heirs, executors, receivers, trustees, successors and assigns.

14. Whenever used the singular number shall include the plural, the plural the singular; the use of any gender shall include all genders, as the context requires; and the disjunctive shall be construed as the conjunctive, the conjunctive as the disjunctive, as the context requires.

15. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be executed by facsimile, which shall be good as an original, and may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this Agreement and further agree that it shall take effect as of the Effective Date first above written.

Attest:

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

STATE OF FLORIDA }
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE }

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [] physical presence or [] online notarization, this ___ day of _____, 2023, by _____, as Chairperson/Vice Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors for **LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, who is personally known and/or produced _____ as identification and who being duly sworn, deposes and says that the aforementioned is true and correct to his or her best knowledge.

[SEAL]

Notary Public
Commission:

STATE OF FLORIDA }
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE }

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [] physical presence or [] online notarization, this ___ day of _____, 2023, by _____, as Secretary/Assistant Secretary of the Board of Supervisors for **LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, who is personally known and/or produced _____ as identification and who being duly sworn, deposes and says that the aforementioned is true and correct to his or her best knowledge.

[SEAL]

Notary Public
Commission:

LENNAR HOMES, LLC, a Florida Limited Liability Company

Witnesses:

Print Name

Print Name

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Vice President

_____ day of _____, 2023.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

STATE OF FLORIDA }
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE }

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [] physical presence or [] online notarization, this ____ day of _____, 2023, by _____, as Vice President of Lennar Homes, LLC, a Florida Limited Liability Company as Authorized Member of **LENNAR HOMES, LLC**. He or she is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification and who being duly sworn, deposes and says that the aforementioned is true and correct to the best of his or her knowledge.

Notary Public
Commission:

Exhibit "A" - Budgets

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-09

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, AUTHORIZING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A DISTRICT CHECKING/OPERATING ACCOUNT, DESIGNATING DISTRICT OFFICIALS AND/OR AUTHORIZED STAFF TO REVIEW, APPROVE AND ISSUE PAYMENT OF EXPENDITURES, SELECTING THE SIGNATORIES THEREOF; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, The Los Cayos Community Development District (the "District") has established a District checking/operating account in order for the District to expend public funds of the District as authorized and required; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of the District shall designate authorized staff and/or District officials to approve expenditures, via electronic or non-electronic approval processes, from the checking/operating account; and

WHEREAS, the Board of the District has selected Todd Wodraska, Jason Pierman, Patricia LasCasas, Gloria Perez and Teresa Baluja to serve as the signatories, as required, on the District checking/operating account; and

WHEREAS, all resolutions or parts thereof of the District in conflict with the provisions contained herein are to the extent of any such conflict, hereby superseded and repealed.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, THAT:

Section 1. The above recitals are hereby adopted.

Section 2. Each expenditure from the checking/operating account will require a minimum of two (2) approvals and a designated member of the Board, by an electronic approval procedure, will have an opportunity to review the District's expenditure(s) prior to release of payment(s).

Section 3. When necessary to write checks, the signatures of two (2) of the designated signatories named herein will be required on all District checks tendered from the District checking/operating account, as approved.

PASSED, ADOPTED and BECOMES EFFECTIVE this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-10

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, ADOPTING THE ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT GUIDELINES FOR INVESTING PUBLIC FUNDS IN EXCESS OF AMOUNTS NEEDED TO MEET CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 218.415(17), *FLORIDA STATUTES*; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors, hereinafter referred to as the “Board” of the Los Cayos Community Development District, hereinafter referred to as the “District” is required to adopt an investment policy in accordance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to adopt the alternative investment guidelines for the investment of public funds in excess of amounts needed to meet current operating expenses, in accordance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, THAT:

Section 1. The District hereby adopts the alternative investment guidelines for the investment of public funds in excess of the amounts needed to meet current operating expenses, in accordance with Section 218.415(17), *Florida Statutes*. The District may invest in the following instruments and may divest itself of investments, at prevailing prices or rates:

- a. The Local Government Surplus Trust Fund, or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act, as provided in Section 163.01, *Florida Statutes*.
- b. Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.
- c. Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories, as defined in Section 280.02, *Florida Statutes*.
- d. Direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury.

Section 2. Securities listed in paragraphs c. and d. shall be invested to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due.

PASSED, ADOPTED and EFFECTIVE this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-11

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, STATE OF FLORIDA, APPROVING THE FLORIDA STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the State Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the state and its political subdivisions to develop and enter into mutual aid agreements for reciprocal emergency aid and assistance in case of emergencies too extensive to be dealt with unassisted; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) hereby approve an agreement with the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, concerning the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Florida Department of Emergency Management requires an independent special district to participate in the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement to be eligible for funds under Administrative Rule 27P-19, Base Funding for County Emergency Management Agencies and Municipal Competitive Grant and Loan Programs;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, STATE OF FLORIDA, THAT:

Section 1. The above recitals are hereby adopted.

Section 2. That execution of the attached Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement is hereby authorized and the Agreement is hereby approved.

PASSED, ADOPTED and EFFECTIVE this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT,**

By: _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson



STATE OF FLORIDA

DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

RON DESANTIS
Governor

Kevin Guthrie
Director

STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT

This Agreement is between the FLORIDA DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (“Division”) and the local government signing this Agreement (the “Participating Parties”). This agreement is based on the existence of the following conditions:

A. The State of Florida is vulnerable to a wide range of disasters that are likely to cause the disruption of essential services and the destruction of the infrastructure needed to deliver those services.

B. Such disasters are likely to exceed the capability of any one local government to cope with the emergency with existing resources.

C. Such disasters may also give rise to unusual technical needs that the local government may be unable to meet with existing resources, but that other local governments may be able to offer.

D. The Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, provides each local government of the state the authority to develop and enter into mutual aid agreements within the state for reciprocal emergency aid and assistance in case of emergencies too extensive to be dealt with unassisted, and through such agreements to ensure the timely reimbursement of costs incurred by the local governments which render such assistance.

E. Pursuant to Chapter 252, the Division has the authority to coordinate assistance between local governments during emergencies and to concentrate available resources where needed.

Based on the existence of the foregoing conditions, the parties agree to the following:

ARTICLE I.

Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following expressions shall have the following meanings:

A. The “Agreement” is this Agreement, which shall be referred to as the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement (“SMAA”).

B. The “Division” is the Division of Emergency Management

C. The “Participating Parties” to this Agreement are the Division and any and all special districts, educational districts, and other local and regional governments signing this Agreement.

D. The “Requesting Parties” to this Agreement are Participating Parties who request assistance during an emergency.

E. The “Assisting Parties” to this Agreement are Participating Parties who render assistance in an emergency to a Requesting Party.

F. The “State Emergency Operations Center” is the facility designated by the State Coordinating Officer to manage and coordinate assistance to local governments during an emergency.

G. The “Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan” is the biennial Plan issued by the Division in accordance with § 252.35(2)(a), Florida Statutes.

H. The “State Coordinating Officer” is the official whom the Governor designates, by Executive Order, to act for the Governor in responding to a disaster, and to exercise the powers of the Governor in accordance with the Executive Order, Chapter 252, Florida Statutes, and the State Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan.

I. The “Period of Assistance” is the time during which any Assisting Party renders assistance to any Requesting Party in an emergency, and shall include both the time necessary for the resources and personnel of the Assisting Party to travel to the place specified by the Requesting Party and the time necessary to return them to their place of origin or to the headquarters of the Assisting Party.

J. A “special district” is any local or regional governmental entity which is an independent special district within the meaning of section 189.012(3), Florida Statutes, regardless of whether established by local, special, or general act, or by rule, ordinance, resolution, or interlocal agreement.

K. An “educational district” is any school district within the meaning of section 1001.30, Florida Statutes and any community school and state university within the meaning of section 1000.21, Florida Statutes.

L. An “interlocal agreement” is any agreement between local governments within the meaning of section 163.01(3)(a), Florida Statutes.

M. A “local government” is any educational district or any entity that is a “local governmental entity” within the meaning of section 11.45(1)(e), Florida Statutes.

N. Any expressions not assigned definitions elsewhere in this Agreement shall have the definitions assigned them by the Emergency Management Act.

ARTICLE II.

Applicability of the Agreement. A Participating Party may request assistance under this Agreement for a “major” or “catastrophic disaster” as defined in section 252.34, Florida Statutes. If the Participating Party has no other mutual aid agreement that covers a “minor” disaster or other emergencies too extensive to be dealt with unassisted, it may also invoke assistance under this Agreement for a “minor disaster” or other such emergencies.

ARTICLE III.

Invocation of the Agreement. In the event of an emergency or threatened emergency, a Participating Party may invoke assistance under this Agreement by requesting it from any other Participating Party, or from the Division if, in the judgment of the Requesting Party, its own resources are inadequate to meet the emergency.

A. Any request for assistance under this Agreement may be oral, but within five (5) calendar days must be confirmed in writing by the County Emergency Management Agency of the Requesting Party, unless the State Emergency Operations Center has been activated in response to the emergency for which assistance is requested.

B. All requests for assistance under this Agreement shall be transmitted by County Emergency Management Agency of the Requesting Party to either the Division, or to another Participating Party. If the Requesting Party transmits its request for Assistance directly to a Participating Party other than the Division, the Requesting Party and Assisting Party shall keep the Division advised of their activities.

C. The Division shall relay any requests for assistance under this Agreement to such other Participating Parties as it may deem appropriate, and shall coordinate the activities of the Assisting Parties so as to ensure timely assistance to the Requesting Party. All such activities shall be carried out in accordance with the State's Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan.

D. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to allocate liability for the costs of personnel, equipment, supplies, services and other resources that are staged by the Division, or by other agencies of the State of Florida, for use in responding to an emergency pending the assignment of such personnel, equipment, supplies, services and other resources to an emergency support function/mission. The documentation, payment, repayment, and reimbursement of all such costs shall be rendered in accordance with the Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan, and general accounting best practices procedures and protocols.

ARTICLE IV.

Responsibilities of Requesting Parties. To the extent practicable, all Requesting Parties seeking assistance under this Agreement shall provide the following information to the Division and the other Participating Parties. In providing such information, the Requesting Party may use Form B attached to this Agreement, and the completion of Form B by the Requesting Party shall be deemed sufficient to meet the requirements of this Article:

- A. A description of the damage sustained or threatened;
- B. An identification of the specific Emergency Support Function or Functions for which such assistance is needed;

C. A description of the specific type of assistance needed within each Emergency Support Function;

D. A description of the types of personnel, equipment, services, and supplies needed for each specific type of assistance, with an estimate of the time each will be needed;

E. A description of any public infrastructure for which assistance will be needed;

F. A description of any sites or structures outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Requesting Party needed as centers to stage incoming personnel, equipment, supplies, services, or other resources;

G. The place, date and time for personnel of the Requesting Party to meet and receive the personnel and equipment of the Assisting Party; and

H. A technical description of any communications or telecommunications equipment needed to ensure timely communications between the Requesting Party and any Assisting Parties.

ARTICLE V.

Responsibilities of Assisting Parties. Each Participating Party shall render assistance under this Agreement to any Requesting Party to the extent practicable that its personnel, equipment, resources and capabilities can render assistance. If a Participating Party which has received a request for assistance under this Agreement determines that it has the capacity to render some or all of such assistance, it shall provide the following information to the Requesting Party and shall transmit it without delay to the Requesting Party and the Division. In providing such information, the Assisting Party may use Form B attached to this Agreement, and the completion of Form B by the Assisting Party shall be deemed sufficient to meet the requirements of this Article:

A. A description of the personnel, equipment, supplies and services it has available, together with a description of the qualifications of any skilled personnel;

B. An estimate of the time such personnel, equipment, supplies, and services will continue to be available;

C. An estimate of the time it will take to deliver such personnel, equipment, supplies, and services at the date, time and place specified by the Requesting Party;

D. A technical description of any communications and telecommunications equipment available for timely communications with the Requesting Party and other Assisting Parties; and

E. The names of all personnel whom the Assisting Party designates as Supervisors.

F. The estimated costs of the provision of assistance (use FEMA's Schedule of Equipment Rates spreadsheet attached to Form B.)

ARTICLE VI.

Rendition of Assistance. After the Assisting Party has delivered its personnel, equipment, supplies, services, or other resources to the place specified by the Requesting Party, the Requesting Party shall give specific assignments to the Supervisor(s) of the Assisting Party, who shall be responsible for directing the performance of these assignments. The Assisting Party shall have authority to direct the manner in which the assignments are performed. In the event of an emergency that affects the Assisting Party, all personnel, equipment, supplies, services and other resources of the Assisting Party shall be subject to recall by the Assisting Party upon not less than five (5) calendar days' notice or, if such notice is impracticable, as much notice as is practicable under the circumstances.

A. For operations at the scene of *catastrophic* and *major* disasters, the Assisting Party shall to the fullest extent practicable give its personnel and other resources sufficient equipment and supplies to make them self-sufficient for food, shelter, and operations unless the Requesting Party has specified the contrary. For *minor* disasters and other emergencies, the Requesting Party shall be responsible to provide food and shelter for the personnel of the Assisting Party unless the Requesting Party has specified the contrary. In its request for assistance the Requesting Party may specify that Assisting Parties send only self-sufficient personnel or self-sufficient resources.

B. Unless the Requesting Party has specified the contrary, it shall to the fullest extent practicable,

coordinate all communications between its personnel and those of any Assisting Parties, and shall determine all frequencies and other technical specifications for all communications and telecommunications equipment to be used.

C. Personnel of the Assisting Party who render assistance under this Agreement shall receive their usual wages, salaries and other compensation, and shall have all the duties, responsibilities, immunities, rights, interests, and privileges incident to their usual employment. If personnel of the Assisting Party hold local licenses or certifications limited to the county or municipality of issue, then the Requesting Party shall recognize and honor those licenses or certifications for the duration of the support.

ARTICLE VII.

Procedures for Reimbursement. Unless the Division or the Assisting Party, as the case may be, state the contrary in writing, the ultimate responsibility for the reimbursement of costs incurred under this Agreement shall rest with the Requesting Party, subject to the following conditions and exceptions:

A. In accordance with this Agreement, the Division shall pay the costs incurred by an Assisting Party in responding to a request that the Division initiates on its own, and not for another Requesting Party.

B. An Assisting Party shall bill the Division or other Requesting Party as soon as practicable, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after the Period of Assistance has closed. Upon the request of any of the concerned Participating Parties, the State Coordinating Officer may extend this deadline for cause.

C. If the Division or the Requesting Party protests any bill or item on a bill from an Assisting Party, it shall do so in writing as soon as practicable, but in no event later than thirty (30) calendar days after the bill is received. Failure to protest any bill or billed item in writing within thirty (30) calendar days shall constitute agreement to the bill and the items on the bill and waive the right to contest the bill.

D. If the Division protests any bill or item on a bill from an Assisting Party, the Assisting Party shall have thirty (30) calendar days from the date of protest to present the bill or item to the original

Requesting Party for payment, subject to any protest by the Requesting Party.

E. If the Assisting Party cannot reach a mutual agreement with the Division or the Requesting Party to the settlement of any protested bill or billed item, the Division, the Assisting Party, or the Requesting Party may elect binding arbitration to determine its liability for the protested bill or billed item in accordance with Section F of this Article.

F. If the Division or a Participating Party elects binding arbitration, it may select as an arbitrator any elected official of another Participating Party, or any other official of another Participating Party whose normal duties include emergency management, and the other Participating Party shall also select such an official as an arbitrator, and the arbitrators thus chosen shall select another such official as a third arbitrator.

G. The three (3) arbitrators shall convene by teleconference or videoconference within thirty (30) calendar days to consider any documents and any statements or arguments by the Department, the Requesting Party, or the Assisting Party concerning the protest, and shall render a decision in writing not later than ten (10) business days after the close of the hearing. The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall bind the parties, and shall be final.

H. If the Requesting Party has not forwarded a request through the Division, or if an Assisting Party has rendered assistance without being requested to do so by the Division, the Division shall not be liable for the costs of any such assistance. All requests to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for the reimbursement of costs incurred by any Participating Party shall be made by and through the Division.

I. If FEMA denies any request for reimbursement of costs which the Division has already advanced to an Assisting Party, the Assisting Party shall repay such costs to the Division, but the Division may waive such repayment for cause.

ARTICLE VIII.

Costs Eligible for Reimbursement. The costs incurred by the Assisting Party under this Agreement shall be reimbursed as needed to make the Assisting Party whole to the fullest extent practicable.

A. Employees of the Assisting Party who render assistance under this Agreement shall be entitled to receive from the Assisting Party all their usual wages, salaries, and any and all other compensation for mobilization, hours worked, and demobilization. Such compensation shall include any and all contributions for insurance and retirement, and such employees shall continue to accumulate seniority at the usual rate. As between the employees and the Assisting Party, the employees shall have all the duties, responsibilities, immunities, rights, interests and privileges incident to their usual employment. The Requesting Party shall reimburse the Assisting Party for these costs of employment.

B. The costs of equipment supplied by the Assisting Party shall be reimbursed at the rental rate established in FEMA's Schedule of Equipment Rates (attached to Form B) , or at any other rental rate agreed to by the Requesting Party. In order to be eligible for reimbursement, equipment must be in actual operation performing eligible work. The labor costs of the operator are not included in the rates and should be approved separately from equipment costs. The Assisting Party shall pay for fuels, other consumable supplies, and repairs to its equipment as needed to keep the equipment in a state of operational readiness. Rent for the equipment shall be deemed to include the cost of fuel and other consumable supplies, maintenance, service, repairs, and ordinary wear and tear. With the consent of the Assisting Party, the Requesting Party may provide fuels, consumable supplies, maintenance, and repair services for such equipment at the site. In that event, the Requesting Party may deduct the actual costs of such fuels, consumable supplies, maintenance, and services from the total costs otherwise payable to the Assisting Party. If the equipment is damaged while in use under this Agreement and the Assisting Party receives payment for such damage under any contract of insurance, the Requesting Party may deduct such payment from any item or items billed by the Assisting Party for any of the costs for such damage that may otherwise be payable.

C. The Requesting Party shall pay the total costs for the use and consumption of any and all consumable supplies delivered by the Assisting Party for the Requesting Party under this Agreement. In the case of perishable supplies, consumption shall be deemed to include normal deterioration, spoilage and damage notwithstanding the exercise of reasonable care in its storage and use. Supplies remaining unused shall be returned to the Assisting Party in usable condition upon the close of the Period of Assistance, and the Requesting Party may deduct the cost of such returned supplies from the total costs billed by the Assisting Party for such supplies. If the Assisting Party agrees, the Requesting Party may also replace any and all used consumable supplies with like supplies in usable condition and of like grade, quality and quantity within the time allowed for reimbursement under this Agreement.

D. The Assisting Party shall keep records to document all assistance rendered under this Agreement. Such records shall present information sufficient to meet the audit requirements specified in the regulations of FEMA and any applicable circulars issued by the State of Florida Office of Management and Budget. Upon reasonable notice, the Assisting Party shall make its records available to the Division and the Requesting Party for inspection or duplication between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on all weekdays, except for official holidays.

ARTICLE IX.

Insurance. Each Participating Party shall determine for itself what insurance to procure, if any. With the exceptions in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require any Participating Party to procure insurance.

A. Each Participating Party shall procure employers' insurance meeting the requirements of the Workers' Compensation Act, as amended, affording coverage for any of its employees who may be injured while performing any activities under the authority of this Agreement, and shall file with the Division a certificate issued by the insurer attesting to such coverage.

B. Any Participating Party that elects additional insurance affording liability coverage for any

activities that may be performed under the authority of this Agreement shall file with the Division a certificate issued by the insurer attesting to such coverage.

C. Any Participating Party that is self-insured with respect to any line or lines of insurance shall file with the Division copies of all resolutions in current effect reflecting its determination to act as a self-insurer.

D. Subject to the limits of such liability insurance as any Participating Party may elect to procure, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to waive, in whole or in part, any immunity any Participating Party may have in any judicial or quasi-judicial proceeding.

E. Each Participating Party which renders assistance under this Agreement shall be deemed to stand in the relation of an independent contractor to all other Participating Parties, and shall not be deemed to be the agent of any other Participating Party.

F. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to relieve any Participating Party of liability for its own conduct and that of its employees.

G. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to obligate any Participating Party to indemnify any other Participating Party from liability to third parties.

ARTICLE X.

General Requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, all Participating Parties shall be subject to the following requirements in the performance of this Agreement:

A. To the extent that assistance under this Agreement is funded by State funds, the obligation of any statewide instrumentality of the State of Florida to reimburse any Assisting Party under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature.

B. All bills for reimbursement under this Agreement from State funds shall be submitted in detail sufficient for auditing purposes. To the extent that such bills represent costs incurred for travel, such bills shall be submitted in accordance with section 112.061, Florida Statutes, and any applicable

requirements for the reimbursement of state employees for travel costs.

C. All Participating Parties shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other materials subject to the requirements of the Public Records Act, as amended, and made or received by any Participating Party in conjunction with this Agreement.

D. No Participating Party may hire employees in violation of the employment restrictions in the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.

E. No costs reimbursed under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Legislature of the State of Florida or any of its agencies.

F. Any communication to the Division under this Agreement shall be sent to the Director, Division of Emergency Management, 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100. Any communication to any other Participating Party shall be sent to the official or officials specified by that Participating Party on Form C attached to this Agreement. For the purpose of this Section, any such communication may be sent by the U.S. Mail, e-mail, or by facsimile.

ARTICLE XI.

Effect of Agreement. Upon its execution by a Participating Party, this Agreement shall have the following effect with respect to that Participating Party:

A. The execution of this Agreement by any Participating Party which is a signatory to the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement of 1994 shall terminate the rights, interests, duties, and responsibilities and obligations of that Participating Party under that agreement, but such termination shall not affect the liability of the Participating Party for the reimbursement of any costs due under that agreement, regardless of whether billed or unbilled.

B. The execution of this Agreement by any Participating Party which is a signatory to the Public Works Mutual Aid Agreement shall terminate the rights, interests, duties, responsibilities and obligations of that Participating Party under that agreement, but such termination shall not affect the liability of the

Participating Party for the reimbursement of any costs due under that agreement, regardless of whether billed or unbilled.

C. Upon the activation of this Agreement by the Requesting Party, this Agreement shall supersede any other existing agreement between it and any Assisting Party to the extent that the former may be inconsistent with the latter.

D. Unless superseded by the execution of this Agreement in accordance with Section A of this Article, the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement of 1994 shall terminate and cease to have legal existence after June 30, 2001.

E. Upon its execution by any Participating Party, this Agreement will continue in effect for one (1) year from its date of execution by that Participating Party, and it shall automatically renew each year after its execution, unless within sixty (60) calendar days before that date the Participating Party notifies the Division, in writing, of its intent to withdraw from the Agreement.

F. The Division shall transmit any amendment to this Agreement by sending the amendment to all Participating Parties not later than five (5) business days after its execution by the Division. Such amendment shall take effect not later than sixty (60) calendar days after the date of its execution by the Division, and shall then be binding on all Participating Parties. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, any Participating Party who objects to the amendment may withdraw from the Agreement by notifying the Division in writing of its intent to do so within that time in accordance with Section E of this Article.

ARTICLE XII.

Interpretation and Application of Agreement. The interpretation and application of this Agreement shall be governed by the following conditions:

A. The obligations and conditions resting upon the Participating Parties under this Agreement are not independent, but dependent.

B. Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement, and of the performance of all conditions,

obligations, duties, responsibilities, and promises under it.

C. This Agreement states all the conditions, obligations, duties, responsibilities, and promises of the Participating Parties with respect to the subject of this Agreement, and there are no conditions, obligations, duties, responsibilities, or promises other than those expressed in this Agreement.

D. If any sentence, clause, phrase, or other portion of this Agreement is ruled unenforceable or invalid, every other sentence, clause, phrase, or other portion of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect, it being the intent of the Division and the other Participating Parties that every portion of the Agreement shall be severable from every other portion to the fullest extent practicable. The Division reserves the right, at its sole and absolute discretion, to change, modify, add, or remove portions of any sentence, clause, phrase, or other portion of this Agreement that conflicts with state law, regulation, or policy. If the change is minor, the Division will notify the Participating Party of the change and such changes will become effective immediately; therefore, please check these terms periodically for changes. If the change is substantive, the Participating Party may be required to execute the Agreement with the adopted changes. Your continued or subsequent use of this Agreement following the posting of minor changes to this Agreement will mean you accept those changes.

E. The waiver of any obligation or condition in this Agreement by a Participating Party shall not be construed as a waiver of any other obligation or condition in this Agreement.

NOTE: On February 26, 2018, this Agreement was modified by the Division of Emergency Management. This document replaces the August 20, 2007 edition of the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement; however, any and all Agreements previously executed shall remain in full force and effect. Any local government, special district, or educational institution which has yet to execute this Agreement should use the February 26, 2018 edition for the purposes of becoming a signatory.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Participating Parties have duly executed this Agreement on the date specified below:

FOR ADOPTION BY A COUNTY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF _____ COUNTY,
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Deputy Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
County Attorney

FOR ADOPTION BY A CITY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:
CITY CLERK

CITY OF _____
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____

By: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
City Attorney

FOR ADOPTION BY AN EDUCATIONAL DISTRICT

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

SCHOOL DISTRICT,
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____

By: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for District

FOR ADOPTION BY A COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR STATE UNIVERSITY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF _____
COMMUNITY COLLEGE, STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF _____
UNIVERSITY, STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for Board

FOR ADOPTION BY A SPECIAL DISTRICT

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

SPECIAL DISTRICT,
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____

By: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for District

FOR ADOPTION BY AN AUTHORITY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF

AUTHORITY, STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for Board

FOR ADOPTION BY A NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBE

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

ATTEST:

TRIBAL COUNCIL OF THE

TRIBE OF FLORIDA

By: _____
Council Clerk

By: _____
Chairman

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for Council

FOR ADOPTION BY A COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Director

Date: _____

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT,
STATE OF FLORIDA

By: _____ By: _____

Title: _____ Title: _____

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

By: _____
Attorney for District

Date: _____

FORM C

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

Name of Government: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Authorized Representative Contact Information

Primary Authorized Representative

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Day Phone: _____ Night Phone: _____

Facsimile: _____ Email: _____

1st Alternate Authorized Representative

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Day Phone: _____ Night Phone: _____

Facsimile: _____ Email: _____

2nd Alternate Authorized Representative

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Day Phone: _____ Night Phone: _____

Facsimile: _____ Email: _____

*****PLEASE UPDATE AS ELECTIONS OR APPOINTMENTS OCCUR*****

**SAMPLE AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION
FOR ADOPTION OF
STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT**

RESOLUTION NO. _____

WHEREAS, the State of Florida Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, authorizes the State and its political subdivisions to provide emergency aid and assistance in the event of a disaster or emergency; and

WHEREAS, the statutes also authorize the State to coordinate the provision of any equipment, services, or facilities owned or organized by the State or its political subdivisions for use in the affected area upon the request of the duly constituted authority of the area; and

WHEREAS, this Resolution authorizes the request, provision, and receipt of interjurisdictional mutual assistance in accordance with the Emergency Management Act, Chapter 252, among political subdivisions within the State; and

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by _____
_____ that in order to maximize the prompt, full and effective use of resources of all participating governments in the event of an emergency or disaster we hereby adopt the Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference.

ADOPTED BY: _____

DATE: _____

I certify that the foregoing is an accurate copy of the Resolution adopted by
_____ on _____.

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____



Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement Form B



Florida Division of Emergency Management Section I - Resource Request

This section is to be completed by the **requesting party**. The requesting Party is responsible for reimbursing the assisting party for eligible expenses detailed in Section II.

Requestor Information

Req. Party:	<input type="text"/>	Assisting Party:	<input type="text"/>
Event:	<input type="text"/>	New/Amended:	<input type="text"/>
Mission #:	<input type="text"/>	Mission Type:	<input type="text"/>
Point of Contact			
Name:	<input type="text"/>	E-Mail Address:	<input type="text"/>
Phone Number:	<input type="text"/>	Other:	<input type="text"/>
Deployment Dates (including travel dates)			
Date Needed:	<input type="text"/>	Date Released:	<input type="text"/>
Deployment		Facility Name:	<input type="text"/>
Location:	<input type="text"/>	Zip Code:	<input type="text"/>
City:	<input type="text"/>		

Mission Information

Mission Description:

Resource Capabilities Requested:

Deployment Conditions

Working Conditions:

Comments:

Health & Safety Concerns:

If **YES**, please elaborate below

Comments:

Deployment Logistics

Is Lodging Available?

If **NO**, please elaborate on lodging availability

Comments:

Will meals be provided?

If **NO**, please elaborate on meal availability

Comments:

Will other logistics be provided?

If **YES**, please elaborate

Comments:

Other Mission Information or Comments:

Authorized Representative Approval

Name:

Title:

Signature:

Date:



Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement Form B



Florida Division of Emergency Management Section II - Cost Estimate

This section is to be completed by the assisting party. This section includes the tabs; Personnel, Travel, Equipment, & Other. All estimated costs should be included in Section II.

Assisting Party Information

Assisting Party	<input type="text"/>	Requesting Party:	<input type="text"/>
Event:	<input type="text"/>	New/Amended:	<input type="text"/>
Mission #:	<input type="text"/>	Mission Type:	<input type="text"/>
Point of Contact			
Name:	<input type="text"/>	E-Mail Address:	<input type="text"/>
Phone Number:	<input type="text"/>	Other:	<input type="text"/>
Deployment Dates (including travel dates)			
Date available:	<input type="text"/>	Return Date:	<input type="text"/>
Deployment Location:	<input type="text"/>	Facility Name:	<input type="text"/>
City:	<input type="text"/>	Zip Code:	<input type="text"/>

Mission Information

Resource capabilities available:

Is this resource self-sustained for at least 72 hours? Or will additional logistics support be needed from the requesting party? Please provide information below.

Deployment Cost Summary

These costs are **estimated** to provide the requesting state an estimate of the expenses they are required to reimburse. Reimbursement will be based upon actual expenses with verifiable documentation provided by the assisting party at the end of the deployment.

Personnel Costs:

\$	-
----	---

Note: FDEM only reimburses for actual hours worked. "Portal-to-Portal," or standby time is not eligible for reimbursement. ICS 214 Forms are required for reimbursement.

Travel Costs:

Meals	\$	-
Lodging	\$	-
Vehicle	\$	-
Total Travel	\$	-

Equipment:

\$	-
----	---

Commodities:

\$	-
----	---

Other (Explain in comments):

\$	-
----	---

Total estimated cost for mission:

\$	-
----	---

Other Comments:

Authorized Representative Approval

Name:

Title:

Signature:

Date:



Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement Form B



Florida Division of Emergency Management Section II - Personnel Cost Estimate

Name	Regular Salary Rate	Fringe Benefit Hourly Rate	Regular Hours Per Day	OT Hourly Rate	OT Hours Worked Per Days	Total Daily Cost	Number of Mission Days	Total Mission Cost
EXAMPLE: Sarah Smith	\$ 10.00	\$ 0.70	8	\$ 15.00	4	\$ 145.60	16	\$ 2,329.60
		\$ 27.00				\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -
						\$ -		\$ -

Total Personnel Estimate: \$ -

If requesting party provides lodging it is not eligible for reimbursement.

Accommodations	Nightly Rate	Number of Rooms	Number of Nights	Total
<i>EXAMPLE: Hotel</i>	\$ 150.00	1	14	\$ 2,100.00
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -

Total Estimated Lodging: \$ -

Vehicle Estimate

Either mileage **OR** receipts can be claimed; both are not eligible for reimbursement

Vehicle Type	Vehicle Mileage Rate	Estimated Mileage	Daily Rental Rate	Number of Mission Dates	Estimated Fuel	Total
<i>EXAMPLE: Economy Rental</i>			\$ 35.00	16	\$ 200.00	\$ 760.00
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -

Total Vehicle Estimate: \$ -

Total Estimated Travel: \$ -



Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement Form B



Florida Division of Emergency Management Section II - Commodities & Other

Commodities Estimate				
Item	Unit Price	Amount	Reason for Purchase	Total
<i>EXAMPLE: Sleeping Bag</i>	\$ 35.00	1	<i>bedding at base camp</i>	\$ 35.00
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -

Total Commodities Estimate: \$ -

Other Estimated Costs		
Expense	Reason for Purchase	Total
<i>EXAMPLE: Laundry Services</i>	<i>Service not provided at base camp</i>	\$ 25.00

Total Other Costs Estimate: \$ -

FEMA's SCHEDULE OF EQUIPMENT RATES

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
RECOVERY DIRECTORATE
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DIVISION
WASHINGTON, DC 20472**

The rates on this Schedule of Equipment Rates are for applicant owned equipment in good mechanical condition, complete with all required attachments. Each rate covers all costs eligible under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. § 5121, et seq., for ownership and operation of equipment, including depreciation, overhead, all maintenance, field repairs, fuel, lubricants, tires, OSHA equipment and other costs incidental to operation. Standby equipment costs are not eligible.

Equipment must be in actual operation performing eligible work in order for reimbursement to be eligible. LABOR COSTS OF OPERATOR ARE NOT INCLUDED in the rates and should be approved separately from equipment costs.

Information regarding the use of the Schedule is contained in 44 CFR § 206.228 Allowable Costs. Rates for equipment not listed will be furnished by FEMA upon request. Any appeals shall be in accordance with 44 CFR § 206.206 Appeals.

THESE RATES ARE APPLICABLE TO MAJOR DISASTERS AND EMERGENCIES
DECLARED BY THE PRESIDENT ON OR AFTER August 15, 2019.

FEMA Code ID		Equipment Description					2019 Updated Rate
Cost Code	Equipment	Specifications	Capacity or Size	HP	Notes	Unit	
8010	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	41 CFM	to 10	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 1.62
8011	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	103 CFM	to 30	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 9.86
8012	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	130 CFM	to 50	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 12.49
8013	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	175 CFM	to 90	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 20.98
8014	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	400 CFM	to 145	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 32.13
8015	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	575 CFM	to 230	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 57.05
8016	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	1100 CFM	to 355	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 95.60
8017	Air Compressor	Air Delivery	1600 CFM	to 500	Hoses included.	hour	\$ 98.55
8040	Ambulance			to 150		hour	\$ 28.09
8041	Ambulance			to 210		hour	\$ 41.18
8050	Board, Arrow			to 8	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 4.53
8051	Board, Message			to 5	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 11.60
8060	Auger, Portable	Hole Diameter	16 In	to 6		hour	\$ 2.34
8061	Auger, Portable	Hole Diameter	18 In	to 13		hour	\$ 4.65
8062	Auger, Tractor Mntd	Max. Auger Diameter	36 In	to 13	Includes digger, boom and mounting hardware.	hour	\$ 3.25
8063	Auger, Truck Mntd	Max. Auger Size	24 In	to 100	Includes digger, boom and mounting hardware. Add this rate to tractor rate for total auger and tractor rate.	hour	\$ 34.93
8064	Hydraulic Post Driver					hour	\$ 35.27
8065	Auger	Horizontal Directional Boring Machine	250 X 100	300	DD-140B YR-2003	hour	\$ 172.29
8066	Auger	Horizontal Directional Boring Machine	50 X 100	24	Average to 7,000 lbs	hour	\$ 33.83
8067	Auger, Directional Boring Machine	Auger, Directional Boring Machine	7,000 - 10,000 lbs	45	JT920L (2013)	hour	\$ 41.04
8068	Bush Hog	Bush Hog - Model 326	Single Spindle Rotary Cutters			hour	\$ 20.61
8068-1	Bush Hog	Bush Hog - Model 3210	Lift, Pull, Semi-Mount & Offset Model			hour	\$ 28.74
8068-2	Bush Hog	Bush Hog - Model 2815	Flex Wing Rotary Cutters			hour	\$ 43.17
8070	Automobile			to 130	Transporting people.	mile	\$ 0.545
8071	Automobile			to 130	Transporting cargo.	hour	\$ 12.43
8072	Automobile, Police			to 250	Patrolling.	mile	\$ 0.545
8073	Automobile, Police			to 250	Stationary with engine running.	hour	\$ 16.05
8075	Motorcycle, Police					mile	\$ 0.505
8076	Automobile - Chevy Trailblazer	6 or 8 cl		285 to 300		hour	\$ 23.99
8077	Automobile - Ford Expedition	Fire Command Center	EcoBoost V-6	360	2015 Model	hour	\$ 19.62
8078	MRAP Armored Rescue Vehicle	Search and Rescue	Military Suplus Vehicle	375-450	Qualified foe operational rate on	Hr.	\$ 51.80
8079	MRAP C-MTV	Multi-Theater (Military Surplus)Vehicle	gvwr 55000 Lbs	to 350	Qualified foe operational rate on	Hr.	\$ 48.35

8080	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 110cc, 4-Wheel; 20" tyre		6.5-7.5		hour	\$	8.23
8081	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 125cc, 4-Wheel; 21" tyre		7.6-8.6		hour	\$	8.67
8082	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 150cc, 4-Wheel; 22" tyre		9.0-10.0		hour	\$	8.68
8083	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 200cc, 4-Wheel; 24" tyre		12-14.0		hour	\$	9.23
8084	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 250cc, 4-Wheel; 24" tyre		15-17		hour	\$	9.81
8085	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 300cc, 4-Wheel; 24" tyre		18-20		hour	\$	10.66
8086	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 400cc, 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		26-28		hour	\$	12.20
8087	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 450cc, 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		26-28		hour	\$	13.07
8088	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 650cc, 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		38-40		hour	\$	13.86
8089	All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)	Engine 750cc, 4-Wheel; 25" tyre		44-46		hour	\$	14.79
8110	Barge, Deck	Size	50'x35'x7.25'	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$	52.00
8111	Barge, Deck	Size	50'x35'x9'	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$	61.96
8112	Barge, Deck	Size	120'x45'x10'	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$	109.97
8113	Barge, Deck	Size	160'x45'x11"	0	Push by Tug-Boat	hour	\$	136.90
8120	Boat, Tow	Size	55'x20'x5'	to 870	Steel.	hour	\$	352.71
8121	Boat, Tow	Size	60'x21'x5'	to 1050	Steel.	hour	\$	400.32
8122	Boat, Tow	Size	70'x30'x7.5'	to 1350	Steel.	hour	\$	624.56
8123	Boat, Tow	Size	120'x34'x8'	to 2000	Steel.	hour	\$	1,181.86
8124	Airboat	815AGIS Airboat w/spray unit	15'x8'	400		hour	\$	32.70
8125	Airboat	815AGIS Airboat w/spray unit	15'x8'	425		hour	\$	33.06
8126	Swamp Buggy	Conquest		360		hour	\$	41.35
8130	Boat, Row			0	Heavy duty.	hour	\$	1.46
8131	Boat, Runabout	Size	13'x5'	to 50	Outboard.	hour	\$	12.55
8132	Boat, Tender	Size	14'x7'	to 100	Inboard with 360 degree drive.	hour	\$	16.58
8133	Boat, Push	Size	45'x21'x6'	to 435	Flat hull.	hour	\$	235.03
8134	Boat, Push	Size	54'x21'x6'	to 525	Flat hull.	hour	\$	290.74
8135	Boat, Push	Size	58'x24'x7.5'	to 705	Flat hull.	hour	\$	355.70
8136	Boat, Push	Size	64'x25'x8'	to 870	Flat hull.	hour	\$	359.36
8140	Boat, Tug	Length	16 Ft	to 100		hour	\$	47.35
8141	Boat, Tug	Length	18 Ft	to 175		hour	\$	70.55
8142	Boat, Tug	Length	26 Ft	to 250		hour	\$	90.10
8143	Boat, Tug	Length	40 Ft	to 380		hour	\$	215.09
8144	Boat, Tug	Length	51 Ft	to 700		hour	\$	302.01
8145	Jet Ski	3-seater				hour	\$	27.70
8146	Jet Ski					hour	\$	8.60
8147	Boat, Inflatable Rescue Raft	Zodiac		0		hour	\$	1.13
8148	Boat, Runabout	1544 lbs	11 passenger capacity	190-250		hour	\$	65.51
8149	Boat, removable engine	2000 Johnson Outboard Motor w 15" shaft		15		hour	\$	1.58
8151	Broom, Pavement	Broom Length	96 In	to 100		hour	\$	30.41
8153	Broom, Pavement, Mntd	Broom Length	72 In	to 18	Add Prime Mover cost for total rate	hour	\$	6.24
8154	Broom, Pavement, Pull	Broom Length	84 In	to 20	Add Prime Mover cost for total rate	hour	\$	23.75
8155	Broom, Pavement	Broom Length	72 In	to 35		hour	\$	25.28
8157	Sweeper, Pavement			to 110		hour	\$	78.79
8158	Sweeper, Pavement			to 230		hour	\$	102.03
8180	Bus			to 150		hour	\$	21.60
8181	Bus			to 210		hour	\$	25.82
8182	Bus			to 300		hour	\$	39.65
8183	Blower	Gasoline powered Toro Pro Force		27		hour	\$	15.40
8183x	Mosquito Sprayer	2015 Adapco Guardian 95 ES	15-gal; 350 lbs			hour	\$	18.83
8184	Back-Pack Blower			to 4.4		hour	\$	1.53
8185	Walk-Behind Blower			13		hour	\$	6.83
8187	Chainsaw	Bar Length = 20 in	3.0 cu in	2.7		hour	\$	1.91
8188	Chainsaw	Bar Length = 20 in	5.0 cu in			hour	\$	2.59
8189	Chainsaw	Bar Length = 20 in	6.0 cu in	3.4		hour	\$	2.77

8190	Chain Saw	Bar Length = 16 in	2.5 cu in	2.4		hour	\$ 1.80
8191	Chain Saw (STIHL)	Bar Length = 25 in	7.5 cu in	3.62		hour	\$ 3.73
8192	Chain Saw, Pole	Bar Length = 18 in	4.0 cu in	3.2		hour	\$ 2.10
8193	Skidder	model 748 E		to 173		hour	\$ 56.25
8194	Skidder	model 648 G11		to 177		hour	\$ 105.44
8195	Cutter, Brush	Cutter Size	8 ft	to 150		hour	\$ 119.52
8196	Cutter, Brush	Cutter Size	8 ft	to 190		hour	\$ 134.74
8197	Cutter, Brush	Cutter Size	10 ft	to 245		hour	\$ 142.31
8198	Brusher Cutter	Cutter, Brush - 247 hp, 1997 Model 511 Feller		to 247		hour	\$ 193.95
8199	Log Trailer	40 ft		0		hour	\$ 10.15
8200	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	6 In	to 35	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 8.97
8201	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	9 In	to 65	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 17.06
8202	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	12 In	to 100	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 24.89
8203	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	15 In	to 125	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 35.75
8204	Chipper, Brush	Chipping Capacity	18 In	to 200	Trailer Mounted.	hour	\$ 50.41
8208	Loader - Tractor - Knuckleboom	model Barko 595 ML		to 173		hour	\$ 169.74
8209	Loader - Wheel	model 210 w/ Buck Saw 50 inch Bar		to 240		hour	\$ 98.48
8210	Clamshell & Dragline, Crawler		149,999 lbs	to 235	Bucket not included in rate.	hour	\$ 134.68
8211	Clamshell & Dragline, Crawler		250,000 lbs	to 520	Bucket not included in rate.	hour	\$ 178.82
8212	Clamshell & Dragline, Truck			to 240	Bucket not included in rate.	hour	\$ 147.05
8218	BOMAG Compactor	BW100AD-3		33		Hour	\$ 24.80
8219	Compactor -2-Ton Pavement Roller	Single Drum Vibratory Compactor	to 2.9 Ton	28		hour	\$ 28.72
8220	Compactor			to 10		hour	\$ 15.92
8221	Compactor, towed, Vibratory Drum			to 45	Plus tow Truck	hour	\$ 33.56
8222	Compactor, Vibratory, Drum			to 75		hour	\$ 24.09
8223	Compactor, pneumatic, wheel			to 100		hour	\$ 26.90
8225	Compactor, Sanitation			to 300		hour	\$ 96.11
8226	Compactor, Sanitation			to 400		hour	\$ 154.63
8227	Compactor, Sanitation			535		hour	\$ 264.25
8228	Compactor, towed, Pneumatic, Wheel	Hercules PT-11,	10,000 lbs		11-Wheels (Towed)	hour	\$ 18.48
8229	Compactor, Towed Steel Drum Static Compactor	GTD-54120	20,000 lbs		Grid Drum (Towed)	hour	\$ 16.22
8240	Feeder, Grizzly			to 35		hour	\$ 25.47
8241	Feeder, Grizzly			to 55		hour	\$ 33.55
8242	Feeder, Grizzly			to 75		hour	\$ 65.18
8250	Dozer, Crawler	Deere 450J LT		to 75		hour	\$ 54.20
8251	Dozer, Crawler	Deere 650K LGP; ROPS/FOPS		to 105		hour	\$ 65.14
8252	Dozer, Crawler			to 160		hour	\$ 98.77
8253	Dozer, Crawler			to 250		hour	\$ 153.35
8254	Dozer, Crawler			to 360		hour	\$ 218.47
8255	Dozer, Crawler	Make/Model: CAT D10T (disc. 2014); Protection: EROPS; Type Semi-U		to 574		hour	\$ 317.49
8256	Dozer, Crawler			to 850		hour	\$ 358.48
8260	Dozer, Wheel			to 300		hour	\$ 66.26
8261	Dozer, Wheel			to 400		hour	\$ 101.22
8262	Dozer, Wheel			to 500		hour	\$ 184.08
8263	Dozer, Wheel			to 625		hour	\$ 239.31
8269	Box Scraper	3 hitch attach for tractor; 2007 Befco		0		hour	\$ 3.65
8270	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	1.0 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 4.64
8271	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	2.5 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 8.81
8272	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	5.0 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 13.19
8273	Bucket, Clamshell	Capacity	7.5 CY	0	Includes teeth. Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 23.31
8275	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	2.0 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 3.98
8276	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	5.0 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 9.93

8277	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	10 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 14.19
8278	Bucket, Dragline	Capacity	14 CY	0	Does not include Clamshell & Dragline	hour	\$ 18.72
8280	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 45	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 18.97
8281	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	1.0 CY	to 90	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 36.06
8282	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	1.5 CY	to 160	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 55.30
8283	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	2.5 CY	to 265	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 158.86
8284	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	4.5 CY	to 420	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 264.64
8285	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	7.5 CY	to 650	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 304.91
8286	Excavator, Hydraulic	Bucket Capacity	12 CY	to 1000	Crawler, Truck & Wheel. Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 466.41
8287	Excavator	2007 model Gradall XL3100 III		184		hour	\$ 102.62
8288	Excavator	2003 model Gradall XL4100 III		238		hour	\$ 117.66
8289	Excavator	2006 model Gradall XL5100		230		hour	\$ 109.03
8290	Trowel, Concrete	Diameter	48 In	to 12		hour	\$ 4.94
8300	Fork Lift	Capacity	6000 Lbs	to 60		hour	\$ 14.73
8301	Fork Lift	Capacity	12000 Lbs	to 90		hour	\$ 21.12
8302	Fork Lift	Capacity	18000 Lbs	to 140		hour	\$ 28.79
8303	Fork Lift	Capacity	50000 Lbs	to 215		hour	\$ 63.25
8306	Fork Lift Material handler	Diesel, CAT TH360B	6600-11500 gvwr lbs	94.9	3.1- 3.5 Mton	hour	\$ 44.62
8307	Fork Lift Material handler	Diesel, CAT TH460B	9000 Lbs	94.9	4.5 - 4.9 Mton	hour	\$ 51.93
8308	Fork Lift Material handler	Diesel, CAT TH560B	10000 Lbs	117.5	4.5 - 4.9 Mton	hour	\$ 56.14
8309	Fork Lift Accessory	2003 ACS Paddle Fork		0		hour	\$ 3.53
8310	Generator	Prime Output	5.5 KW	to 10		hour	\$ 5.36
8311	Generator	Prime Output	16 KW	to 25		hour	\$ 7.81
8312	Generator	Prime Output	60KW	to 88		hour	\$ 25.56
8313	Generator	Prime Output	100 KW	to 125		hour	\$ 43.60
8314	Generator	Prime Output	150 KW	to 240		hour	\$ 62.83
8315	Generator	Prime Output	210 KW	to 300		hour	\$ 85.70
8316	Generator	Prime Output	280 KW	to 400		hour	\$ 103.34
8317	Generator	Prime Output	350 KW	to 500		hour	\$ 114.23
8318	Generator	Prime Output	530 KW	to 750		hour	\$ 202.00
8319	Generator	Prime Output	710 KW	to 1000		hour	\$ 225.34
8327	Generator	Prime Output	800 KW	1065		hour	\$ 232.46
8328	Generator	Prime Output	900 KW	1355		hour	\$ 295.15
8329	Generator	Prime Output	1000 KW	1000	Open	hour	\$ 356.94
8320	Generator	Prime Output	1100 KW	1645	Open	hour	\$ 393.43
8321	Generator	Prime Output	2500 KW	to 3000		hour	\$ 553.78
8322	Generator	Prime Output	1,000 KW	to 1645	Enclosed	hour	\$ 450.78
8323	Generator	Prime Output	1,500 KW	to 2500	Enclosed	hour	\$ 583.01
8324	Generator	Prime Output	1100KW	2500	Enclosed	hour	\$ 567.48
8325	Generator	Prime Output	40KW	63	Open	hour	\$ 23.16
8326	Generator	Prime Output	20KW	35	Open/Closeed	hour	\$ 18.05
8327	Generator Large	Prime Output	80 KW	120		Hr.	\$ 31.65
8328	Generator Heavy Duty	Prime Output	2000KW		Open	Hr.	\$ 490.00
8330	Graders	Moldboard Size	10 Ft	to 110	Includes Rigid and Articulate equipment.	hour	\$ 43.98
8331	Graders	Moldboard Size	12 Ft	to 150	Includes Rigid and Articulate equipment.	hour	\$ 63.63
8332	Graders	Moldboard Size	14 Ft	to 225	Includes Rigid and Articulate equipment.	hour	\$ 80.43
8350	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	3 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.16
8351	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	4 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.24
8352	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	6 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.62
8353	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	8 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.62

8354	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	12 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.92
8355	Hose, Discharge	Diameter	16 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.71
8356	Hose, Suction	Diameter	3 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.31
8357	Hose, Suction	Diameter	4 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 0.37
8358	Hose, Suction	Diameter	6 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.17
8359	Hose, Suction	Diameter	8 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.11
8360	Hose, Suction	Diameter	12 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 1.73
8361	Hose, Suction	Diameter	16 In	0	Per 25 foot length. Includes couplings.	hour	\$ 3.29
8380	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 32	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 19.59
8381	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	1 CY	to 60	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 36.87
8382	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	2 CY	to 118	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 69.24
8383	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	3 CY	to 178	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 103.22
8384	Loader, Crawler	Bucket Capacity	4 CY	to 238	Includes bucket.	hour	\$ 123.73
8390	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 38		hour	\$ 20.80
8391	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	1 CY	to 60		hour	\$ 41.33
8392	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	2 CY	to 105	CAT-926	hour	\$ 38.10
8393	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	3 CY	to 152		hour	\$ 46.17
8394	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	4 CY	232		hour	\$ 76.27
8395	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	5 CY	255		hour	\$ 79.50
8396	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	6 CY	to 305		hour	\$ 116.12
8397	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	7 CY	to 360		hour	\$ 129.40
8398	Loader, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	8 CY	to 530		hour	\$ 188.87
8401	Loader, Tractor, Wheel	Bucket Capacity	0.87 CY	to 80	Case 580 Super L	hour	\$ 37.13
8410	Mixer, Concrete Portable	Batching Capacity	10 Cft	8	Diesel Powered	hour	\$ 3.13
8411	Mixer, Concrete Portable	Batching Capacity	12 Cft	11	Gasoline Powered	hour	\$ 4.31
8412	Mixer, Concrete, Trailer Mntd	Batching Capacity	11 Cft	to 10		hour	\$ 15.32
8413	Mixer, Concrete, Trailer Mntd	Batching Capacity	16 Cft	to 25		hour	\$ 20.47
8414	Truck, Concrete Mixer	Mixer Capacity	13 CY	to 300		hour	\$ 84.71
8419	Hand-Held, Pavement Breakers	Weight	25-90 Lbs	0	Air Tool/Electric Power	hour	\$ 1.12
8420	Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker,			to 70-80	Self-Propelled (Diesel)	hour	\$ 59.54
8421	Vibrator, Concrete	Hand Held		to 4		hour	\$ 1.63
8423	Spreader, Chip	Spread Hopper Width	12.5 Ft	to 152		hour	\$ 90.67
8424	Spreader, Chip	Spread Hopper Width	16.5 Ft	to 215		hour	\$ 125.19
8425	Spreader, Chip, Mntd	Hopper Size	8 Ft	to 8	Trailer & truck mounted.	hour	\$ 4.77
8430	Paver, Asphalt, Towed			0	Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$ 12.67
8431	Paver, Asphalt	Crawler		to 50	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 76.41
8432	Paver, Asphalt	Crawler		to 125	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 96.52
8433	Paver, Asphalt	Crawler		to 175	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 144.69
8434	Paver, Asphalt		35,000Lbs & Over	to 250	Includes wheel and crawler equipment.	hour	\$ 224.01
8436	Pick-up, Asphalt			to 110		hour	\$ 98.06
8437	Pick-up, Asphalt	Cederapids	CR MS-2	113 to 140	Asphalt-Pick-up Machine	hour	\$ 140.59
8438	Pick-up, Asphalt	Blaw-Knox	MC-330	184 to 200	Asphalt-Pick-up Machine	hour	\$ 189.75
8439	Pick-up, Asphalt		MTV 1000C	to 275	Asphalt-Pick-up Machine	hour	\$ 214.03
8440	Striper	Paint Capacity	40 Gal	to 22		hour	\$ 16.92
8441	Striper	Paint Capacity	90 Gal	to 60		hour	\$ 24.24
8442	Striper	Paint Capacity	120 Gal	to 122		hour	\$ 45.28
8445	Striper, Truck Mntd	Paint Capacity	120 Gal	to 460		hour	\$ 83.35
8446	Striper, Walk-behind	Paint Capacity	12 Gal	5		hour	\$ 4.23
8447	Paver accessory -Belt Extension	2002 Leeboy Conveyor Belt Extension	24' X 50'	0	crawler	hour	\$ 33.48
8450	Plow, Snow, Grader Mntd	Width	to 10 Ft	0	Include Grader for total cost	hour	\$ 28.28
8451	Plow, Snow, Grader Mntd	Width	to 14 Ft	0	Include Grader for total cost	hour	\$ 33.21

8452	Plow, Truck Mntd	Width	to 15 Ft	0	Include truck for total cost	hour	\$ 25.23
8453	Plow, Truck Mntd	Width	to 15 Ft	0	With leveling wing. Include truck for total cost	hour	\$ 41.04
8455	Spreader, Sand	Mounting	Tailgate, Chassis	0	Truck not included	hour	\$ 8.24
8456	Spreader, Sand	Mounting	Dump Body	0	Truck not included	hour	\$ 10.55
8457	Spreader, Sand	Mounting	Truck (10yd)	0	Truck not included	hour	\$ 13.41
8458	Spreader, Chemical	Capacity	5 CY	to 4	Trailer & truck mounted.	hour	\$ 6.30
8469	Pump - Trash Pump	10 MTC	2" Pump	to 7	10,000 gph	hour	\$ 7.87
8470	Pump	Centrifugal, 8M pump	2" - 10,000 gal/hr.	to 4.5	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 6.31
8471	Pump	Diaphragm pump	2" - 3,000 gal/hr.	to 6	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 6.98
8472	Pump	Centrifugal, 18M pump	3" - 18,000 gal/hr. pump	to 10	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 8.05
8473	Pump			to 15	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 12.08
8474	Pump			to 25	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 13.77
8475	Pump			to 40	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 16.98
8476	Pump	4" - 40,000 gal/hr.	4" - 40,000 gal/hr.	to 60	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 27.45
8477	Pump			to 95	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 32.77
8478	Pump			to 140	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 41.84
8479	Pump			to 200	Hoses not included.	hour	\$ 50.79
8480	Pump			to 275	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 68.33
8481	Pump			to 350	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 81.66
8482	Pump			to 425	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 99.01
8483	Pump			to 500	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 117.21
8484	Pump			to 575	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 136.53
8485	Pump			to 650	Does not include Hoses.	hour	\$ 154.88
8486	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Height	40 Ft		Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 11.63
8487	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Height	61 Ft		Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 21.99
8488	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Height	80 Ft		Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 39.80
8489	Aerial Lift, Truck Mntd	Max. Platform Load - 600Lbs	81 Ft -100 Ft. Ht.		Articulated and Telescoping. Add this rate to truck rate for total lift and truck rate	hour	\$ 42.16
8490	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	37 Ft. Ht.	to 15	Articulated, Telescoping, Scissor.	hour	\$ 9.02
8491	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	60 Ft. Ht.	to 30	Articulated, Telescoping, Scissor.	hour	\$ 17.39
8492	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	70 Ft. Ht.	to 50	Articulated, Telescoping, Scissor.	hour	\$ 31.57
8493	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	125 Ft. Ht.	to 85	Articulated and Telescoping.	hour	\$ 56.70
8494	Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Height	150 Ft. Ht.	to 130	Articulated and Telescoping.	hour	\$ 73.90
8495	I.C. Aerial Lift, Self-Propelled	Max. Platform Load - 500 Lbs	75"x155", 40Ft Ht.	to 80	2000 Lbs Capacity	hour	\$ 29.71
8496	Crane, Truck Mntd	Max. Lift Capacity	24000 Lbs	0	Include truck rate for total cost	hour	\$ 16.54
8497	Crane, Truck Mntd	Max. Lift Capacity	36000 Lbs	0	Include truck rate for total cost	hour	\$ 23.17
8498	Crane, Truck Mntd	Max. Lift Capacity	60000 Lbs	0	Include truck rate for total cost	hour	\$ 37.46
8499	Pump - Trash-Pump	CPB Rating - 10MTC	10000 gal/Hr	7	Self- Priming Trash Pump	hour	\$ 7.76
8500	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	8 MT	to 80		hour	\$ 40.75
8501	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	15 MT	to 150		hour	\$ 67.83
8502	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	50 MT	to 200		hour	\$ 93.95
8503	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	70 MT	to 300		hour	\$ 180.23
8504	Crane	Max. Lift Capacity	110 MT	to 350		hour	\$ 258.23
8510	Saw, Concrete	Blade Diameter	14 In	to 14		hour	\$ 7.62
8511	Saw, Concrete	Blade Diameter	26 In	to 35		hour	\$ 12.47
8512	Saw, Concrete	Blade Diameter	48 In	to 65		hour	\$ 26.81
8513	Saw, Rock	Blade Diameter		to 100		hour	\$ 35.13
8514	Saw, Rock	Blade Diameter		to 200		hour	\$ 68.85
8517	Jackhammer (Dry)	Weight Class	25-45 Lbs	0	Pneumatic Powered	hour	\$ 1.77
8518	Jackhammer (Wet)	Weight Class	30-55 Lbs	0	Pneumatic Powered	hour	\$ 2.02
8521	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	15 CY	to 262		hour	\$ 133.80
8522	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	22 CY	to 365		hour	\$ 174.30
8523	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	34 CY	to 500		hour	\$ 322.77

8524	Scraper	Scraper Capacity	44 CY	to 604		hour	\$	354.84
8540	Loader, Skid-Steer	Operating Capacity	976 - 1250 Lbs	to 36		hour	\$	26.83
8541	Loader, Skid-Steer	Operating Capacity	1751 - 2200 Lbs	to 66		hour	\$	35.47
8542	Loader, Skid-Steer	Operating Capacity	2901 to 3300 Lbs	to 81		hour	\$	38.72
8550	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	600 Tph	to 75	Does not include truck	hour	\$	35.39
8551	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	1400 Tph	to 200	Does not include truck	hour	\$	94.72
8552	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	2000 Tph	to 340	Does not include truck	hour	\$	143.88
8553	Snow Blower, Truck Mntd	Capacity	2500 Tph	to 400	Does not include truck	hour	\$	156.93
8558	Snow Thrower, Walk Behind	Cutting Width	25 in	to 5		hour	\$	2.97
8559	Snow Thrower, Walk Behind	Cutting Width	60 in	to 15		hour	\$	14.47
8560	Snow Blower	Capacity	2,000 Tph	to 400		hour	\$	234.49
8561	Snow Blower	Capacity	2,500 Tph	to 500		hour	\$	256.20
8562	Snow Blower	Capacity	3,500 Tph	to 600		hour	\$	285.56
8563	The Vammas 4500	Snow Remover	26ft Plow, 20ft Broom + Airblast	428	Equip with Plow & Broom	hour	\$	260.00
8564	The Vammas 5500	RM300	96"W x 20"D	350	Soil Stabilization, Reclaimer	hour	\$	212.00
8565	Oshkosh Pavement Sweeper	H-Series		420	Equip with Broom	hour	\$	229.00
8569	Dust Control De-Ice Unit	1300-2000 gal	173"Lx98"Wx51"H	5.5	Hydro Pump w/100' 1/2" hose	hour	\$	3.54
8570	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	0.5 CY	to 40	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$	23.95
8571	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	1 CY	to 70	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$	33.36
8572	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	1.5 CY	to 95	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$	43.46
8573	Loader-Backhoe, Wheel	Loader Bucket Capacity	1.75 CY	to 115	Loader and Backhoe Buckets included.	hour	\$	49.55
8580	Distributor, Asphalt	Tank Capacity Mounted on Trailer	550 Gal	16	burners, insulated tank, and circulating spray bar.	hour	\$	14.97
8581	Distributor, Asphalt	Tank Capacity Mounted on Trailer	1000 Gal	38	Truck Mounted. Includes burners, insulated tank, and circulating spray bar. Include truck rate.	hour	\$	22.45
8582	Distributor, Asphalt	Tank Capacity Mounted on Truck	4000 Gal		Truck Mounted. Includes burners, insulated tank, and circulating spray bar. Include truck rate.	hour	\$	32.52
8583	Distributor	ETNYRE Oil Distributor Model - PB348		300		hour	\$	43.57
8584	Distributor	ETNYRE Quad Chip Spreader		280		hour	\$	90.67
8590	Trailer, Dump	Capacity	20 CY	0	Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$	13.13
8591	Trailer, Dump	Capacity	30 CY	0	Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$	13.37
8600	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	30 Tons	0		hour	\$	16.71
8601	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	40 Tons	0		hour	\$	18.49
8602	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	60 Tons	0		hour	\$	19.30
8603	Trailer, Equipment	Capacity	120 Tons	0		hour	\$	30.52
8610	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	4000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$	15.85
8611	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	6000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$	19.49
8612	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	10000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$	22.76
8613	Trailer, Water	Tank Capacity	14000 Gal	0	Includes a centrifugal pump with sump and a rear spraybar.	hour	\$	28.39
8614	Truck- Water Tanker	1000 gal. tank		175		hour	\$	35.84
8620	Tub Grinder			to 440		hour	\$	98.30
8621	Tub Grinder			to 630		hour	\$	148.62
8622	Tub Grinder			to 760		hour	\$	189.56
8623	Tub Grinder			to 1000		hour	\$	332.79
8627	Horizontal Grinder	Model HG6000		630		hour	\$	59.12
8628	Stump Grinder	1988 Vermeer SC-112		102		hour	\$	48.59
8629	Stump Grinder	24" grinding wheel		110		hour	\$	46.31
8630	Sprayer, Seed	Working Capacity	750 Gal	to 30	Trailer & truck mounted. Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$	14.78
8631	Sprayer, Seed	Working Capacity	1250 Gal	to 50	Trailer & truck mounted. Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$	19.74
8632	Sprayer, Seed	Working Capacity	3500 Gal	to 115	Trailer & truck mounted. Does not include Prime Mover.	hour	\$	32.52
8633	Mulcher, Trailer Mntd	Working Capacity	7 TPH	to 35		hour	\$	15.59

8634	Mulcher, Trailer Mntd	Working Capacity	10 TPH	to 55		hour	\$	23.12
8635	Mulcher, Trailer Mntd	Working Capacity	20 TPH	to 120		hour	\$	33.58
8636	Scraper	Soil Recycler WR 2400	w 317 gal fuel tank	563		hour	\$	265.76
8637	Trailer CAT	Double Belly Bottom-dump Trailer	26 CY of soil in one dump	330	13 CY of soil each berry	hour	\$	95.10
8638	Rake	Barber Beach Sand Rake 600HDr, towed		0	Towed by Beach vehicle	hour	\$	15.78
8639	Chipper	Wildcat 626 Cougar Trommel Screen chipper w belt		125		hour	\$	35.38
8640	Trailer, Office	Trailer Size	8' x 24'	0	Cargo Size 16ft	hour	\$	2.31
8641	Trailer, Office	Trailer Size	8' x 32'	0	Cargo Size 24ft	hour	\$	2.76
8642	Trailer, Office	Trailer Size	10' x 32'	0	Cargo Size 20ft	hour	\$	3.69
8643	Trailer	Haz-Mat Equipment trailer	8'x18'	0	Move by Tractor to Location	hour	\$	38.88
8644	Trailer, Covered Utility Trailer	(7' X 16')		0	Move by Tractor to Location	hour	\$	5.88
8645	Trailer, Dodge Ram	8' x 24' shower trailer- 12 showers		101		hour	\$	30.33
8646	Trailer, Dodge	8' x 32' flatbed water	25,000 MGWV	200	4x2-Axle	hour	\$	28.60
8650	Trencher			to 40	Walk-behind, Crawler & Wheel Mounted. Chain and Wheel.	hour	\$	16.91
8651	Trencher			to 85	Walk-behind, Crawler & Wheel Mounted. Chain and Wheel.	hour	\$	29.53
8654	Trencher accessories	2008 Griswold Trenchbox		0		hour	\$	1.96
8660	Plow, Cable	Plow Depth	24 in	to 30		hour	\$	13.77
8661	Plow, Cable	Plow Depth	36 in	to 65		hour	\$	40.07
8662	Plow, Cable	Plow Depth	48 in	to 110		hour	\$	44.60
8670	Derrick, Hydraulic Digger	Max. Boom = 60 Ft, 12,000 Ft-Lb Hydraulic	Lift Capacity 15,500 Lbs	275	Includes hydraulic pole alignment attachment. Include truck rate	hour	\$	35.07
8671	Derrick, Hydraulic Digger	Max. Boom = 90 Ft, 14000 Ft-Lb Hydraulic	Lift Capacity 26,700 Lbs	310	Includes hydraulic pole alignment attachment. Include truck rate	hour	\$	56.12
8672	Movax SP-60	28-32 ton Head	134KW	178	Sonic Sidegrip Vibratory Pile Driver	Hour	\$	109.20
8680	Truck, Fire -Industrial -112Ft Ladder Aerial Platform	Pump/Tank Capacity	3000gpm/1000 gal Water or Foam	600	2-1000gpm Nozzles 1-Each side of Platform	Hour	\$	198.30
8681	Truck, Fire, Engine Type-1	Pump/Tank Capacity	1000GPM/300gal		Engine, with Pump & Roll	hour	\$	140.00
8682	Truck, Fire, Engine Type-2	Pump/Tank Capacity	500GPM/300gal		Engine, with Pump & Roll	hour	\$	132.00
8683	Truck, Fire, Ladder(48ft)(Type-III)	Pump/Tank Capacity	150gpm/500gal,	115-149	Hose 1-1/2"D 500' Long	hour	\$	119.30
8684	Truck, Fire, Aerial (Cummins IXL9)100Ft Ladder	Pump/Tank Capacity	2000gpm/500gal	450	1500gpm Monitor/nozzle	hour	\$	178.00
8685	Truck, Fire, Ladder(48ft)(Type-I)	Pump/Tank Capacity	1000gpm/400gal, 500gpm Master Stream	200-250	Hose 2-1/2"D 1200' Long	hour	\$	154.00
8686	Truck, Fire, Ladder(48ft)(Type-II)	Pump/Tank Capacity	500gpm/300gal,	100-199	Hose 2-1/2"D 1000' Long	hour	\$	131.50
8687	Truck, Fire, Support Water Tender S1	Pump/Tank Capacity	300GPM/4000+gal	115-149	S1 Water Tender	hour	\$	114.50
8688	Truck, Fire, Support Water Tender S2	Pump/Tank Capacity	200GPM/2500+gal		S2 Water Tender	hour	\$	103.50
8689	Truck, Fire, Support Water Tender S3	Pump/Tank Capacity	200GPM/1000+gal		S3 Water Tender	hour	\$	79.00
8690	Truck, Fire - Water Tender	Pump Capacity	1000 GPM @150 psi			hour	\$	70.33
8691	Truck, Fire, Tanker	Pump/Tank Capacity	1250 GPM/2500 gal	500		hour	\$	74.57
8692	Truck, Fire, Pumper	Pump/Tank Capacity	1500 GPM/1000 gal	500		hour	\$	81.10
8693	Truck, Fire, Pumper	Pump Capacity	2000 GPM			hour	\$	84.04
8694	Truck, Fire Aerial Ladder (75Ft)	Pump/Tank Capacity	1500GPM/600 gal	475		hour	\$	121.00
8695	Truck, Fire Aerial Ladder (150Ft)	Ladder length	150 FT		No Platform,	hour	\$	146.43
8696	Truck, Fire (Rescure)	No Ladder		330	Rescure Equipment	hour	\$	96.36
8697	Truck, Fire, Tactical Water Tender T1	Pump/Tank Capacity	250GPM/2000+gal	175		hour	\$	119.50
8698	Truck, Fire, Tactical Water Tender T2	Pump/Tank Capacity	250GPM/1000+gal			hour	\$	102.67
8699	Truck, Fire, Engine Type-3	Pump/Tank Capacity	150GPM/500gal		Engine, with Pump & Roll	hour	\$	126.50
8700	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	15000 Lbs	to 200	Diesel Engine	hour	\$	25.46
8701	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	25000 Lbs	to 275	Gasoline Engine	hour	\$	40.36
8701-1	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	25000 Lbs	200	Diesel Engine	hour	\$	28.55
8702	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	30000 Lbs	217	Diesel Engine	hour	\$	32.90
8703	Truck, Flatbed	Maximum Gvw	45000 Lbs	to 380	Diesel Engine	hour	\$	52.73
8708	Trailer, semi	48ft to 53ft, flat-bed, freight, two axle	50,000+ gvwr	0		hour	\$	8.67
8709	Trailer, semi	enclosed 48 ft to 53 ft, two axles	50,000+ gvwr	0	Enclosed	hour	\$	9.82
8710	Trailer, semi	28ft, single axle, freight	25,000 gvwr	0		hour	\$	10.01

8711	Flat bed utility trailer	6 ton		0		hour	\$	3.21
8712	Cleaner, Sewer/Catch Basin	Hopper Capacity	5 CY	50	Truck Mounted. (350 gal)	hour	\$	25.51
8713	Cleaner, Sewer/Catch Basin	Hopper Capacity	14 CY	60	Truck Mounted. (1500 Gal)	hour	\$	32.02
8714	Vactor-Combined Sewer Cleaning	800 Gal Spoils/400 Gal Water	500/800 gal	190	with water & waste Tanks	hour	\$	85.10
8714-1	Vector Combine Vaccum Truck	1500 gal Water	15 Cu Yd	330	with water & waste Tanks	hour	\$	86.94
8715	Truck, Hydro Vac	model LP555DT	36 - Hp pump	36	Towed by tractor	hour	\$	18.50
8716	Leaf Vac	Tow by Truck 22,000 cfm capacity		85	Leaf Vac + Truck Code 8811	hour	\$	52.93
8717	Truck, Vacuum	60,000 GVW		400		hour	\$	76.72
8719	Litter Picker	model 2007 Barber		0	Towed by tractor	hour	\$	9.60
8720	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	8 CY	to 220		hour	\$	57.70
8721	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	10 CY	to 320		hour	\$	72.05
8722	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	12 CY	to 400		hour	\$	79.62
8723	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	14 CY	to 400		hour	\$	77.50
8724	Truck, Dump, Off Highway	Struck Capacity	28 CY	to 450		hour	\$	136.57
8725	Truck, Dump	Struck Capacity	18 CY	to 400		hour	\$	91.65
8730	Truck, Garbage	Capacity	25 CY	to 255		hour	\$	49.79
8731	Truck, Garbage	Capacity	32 CY	to 325		hour	\$	57.06
8733	E-BAM Services	Environmental Beta Attenuation Air Monitor		0	Powered by Solar System	hour	\$	3.07
8734	Attenuator, safety	that can stop a vehicle at 60 mph		0		hour	\$	5.64
8735	Truck, Attenuator	2004 Truck Mounted for 60 mph		0		hour	\$	3.89
8736	Truck, tow	1987 Chevy Kodiak 70		175		hour	\$	28.73
8744	Van, Custom	Special Service Canteen Truck		350		hour	\$	18.35
8745	Van, step	model MT10FD		300		hour	\$	22.05
8746	Van-up to 15 passenger	light duty, class 1		225-300		hour	\$	20.48
8747	Van-up to 15 passenger	light duty, class 2		225-300		hour	\$	20.77
8748	Van-cargo	light duty, class 1		225 - 300		hour	\$	22.44
8749	Van-cargo	light duty, class 2		225-300		hour	\$	22.68
8750	Vehicle, Small			to 30		hour	\$	6.41
8753	Vehicle, Recreational			to 10		hour	\$	2.87
8754	Motor Coach	GVW=50534	56 Passenger + 1-Driver	430	Passenger Transportation	Hour	\$	63.94
8755	Golf Cart	Capacity	2 person	0	Battery operated	hour	\$	3.80
8770	Welder, Portable			to 16	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$	4.11
8771	Welder, Portable			to 34	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$	7.21
8772	Welder, Portable			to 50	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$	13.66
8773	Welder, Portable			to 80	Includes ground cable and lead cable.	hour	\$	13.75
8780	Truck, Water	Tank Capacity	2500 Gal	to 175	Include pump and rear spray system.	hour	\$	31.05
8781	Truck, Water	Tank Capacity	4000 Gal	to 250	Include pump and rear spray system.	hour	\$	56.57
8788	Container & roll off truck	Roll off Truck	30 yds,	200	Roll-off-Truck only	hour	\$	23.73
8789	Truck, Tractor	1997 Freightliner F120		430		hour	\$	56.81
8790	Truck, Tractor	4 x 2	25000 lbs	to 210		hour	\$	43.43
8791	Truck, Tractor	4 x 2	35000 lbs	to 330		hour	\$	47.57
8792	Truck, Tractor	6 x 2	45000 lbs	to 360		hour	\$	52.98
8794	Truck, freight	Enclosed w/lift gate. Medium duty class 5	gvwr 16000-19500 Lbs	200	4 X 2 Axle (D)	hour	\$	27.25
8795	Truck, backhoe carrier	Three axle, class 8, heavy duty	over 33000Lbs	280		hour	\$	34.56
8796	Truck, freight	Eenclosed w/lift gate. Heavy duty, class 7	26,001 to 33,000 lbs gvwr	217	4 X 2 Axle (D)	hour	\$	31.43
8798	Truck	Tilt and roll-back, two axle, class 7 heavy duty,	to 33,000 gvwr	217	4 X 2 Axle (D)	hour	\$	32.13
8799	Truck,	Tilt and roll back, three axle. class 8 heavy duty	over 33,001+ gvwr	280	6 X 4 Axle (D)	hour	\$	42.33
8800	Truck, Pickup				When transporting people.	mile	\$	0.545
8801	Truck, Pickup	1/2-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	160		hour	\$	12.78
8802	Truck, Pickup	1-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	234		hour	\$	17.91
8803	Truck, Pickup	1 1/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	260		hour	\$	21.10
8804	Truck, Pickup	1 1/2-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	300		hour	\$	23.22

8805	Truck, Pickup	1 3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	300		hour	\$ 24.85
8806	Truck, Pickup	3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x2-Axle	165		hour	\$ 14.32
8807	Truck, Pickup	3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	285	Crew	hour	\$ 22.64
8808	Truck, Pickup	1-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	340	Crew	hour	\$ 22.99
8809	Truck, Pickup	1 1/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	360	Crew	hour	\$ 26.55
8810	Truck, Pickup	1 1/2-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	362	Crew	hour	\$ 26.82
8811	Truck, Pickup	1 3/4-ton Pickup Truck	4x4-Axle	362	Crew	hour	\$ 27.55
8820	Skidder accessory	2005 JCB Grapple Claw		0		hour	\$ 1.75
8821	Forklift, accessory	2005 ACS Grapple Bucket		0		hour	\$ 1.56
8822	Truck, Loader	Debris/Log (Knuckleboom Loader/Truck)		230		hour	\$ 53.22
8823	Chipper- Wood Recycler	Cat 16 engine		700		hour	\$ 118.50
8824	Skidder	model Cat 525B		up to 160		hour	\$ 64.79
8825	Skidder	40K lbs- model Cat 525C		161 and up		hour	\$ 128.67
8840	Truck, service	fuel and lube	up to 26,000 gvwr	215-225		hour	\$ 40.19
8841	Truck, fuel	2009 International 1,800 gal. storage tank		200		hour	\$ 32.01
8842	Mobile Command Trailer	(8' X 28') with 7.5 KW Generator		0	Move to Location by Tractor	hour	\$ 14.73
8843	Mobile Response Trailer	(8' X 31') with 4.5 KW Generator?		0	Move to Location by Tractor	hour	\$ 13.87
8844	Mobile Command Center	(unified) (RV) Ulitimaster MP-35	43 FT Long with Generator	400		hour	\$ 86.10
8845	Mobile Command Post Vehicle	(RV) (In- Motion)	22-Ft Long	340		hour	\$ 31.55
8846	Mobile Command Post Vehicle	(RV) (Stationary) w/9.6 KW Generator	22-Ft Long	340		hour	\$ 20.33
8847	Mobile Command Center (Trailer)	48'x8' Trailer, Fully Equiped Mobile Command Center	48-Ft Long	0	Move to Location by Tractor	hour	\$ 31.69
8848	Mobile Command Center (Trailer)	48'x8' When being Moved w/Truck Tractor		310		hour	\$ 50.69
8849	Mobile Command Center	43'x8.5' x 13.5'H with self 30kw Generator		280	Generator Rate not included	hour	\$ 55.37
8850	Mobile Command Center	2007-Freightliner MT-55, (RV)		260		hour	\$ 47.12
8851	Mobile Command Van	1990- Ford Econoline- Communication Van		230	Communication Equipment	hour	\$ 42.78
8852	Mobile Command Center	47.5' X 8.75 Fully Equip' (In motion) (RV)		410		hour	\$ 68.04
8853	Mobile Command Center	47.5' X 8.75 Fully Equip' (Stationary)		410		hour	\$ 45.89
8854	Mobile Command Vehicle	53' X 8.75 Fully Equip		480-550		hour	\$ 98.84
8870	Light Tower	Terex/Amida AL 4000. with (4) 500 watt lights	w/10kw power unit	13.5		hour	\$ 11.11
8871	Light Tower	2004 Allmand				hour	\$ 6.93
8872	SandBagger Machine	(Spider) automatic	w/Vibration & Conveyor Motors	2-4.5		hour	\$ 49.42
8900	Helicopter	OH-58 KIOWA (Military) is the same as "Bell-206B3		420		hour	\$ 467.00
8901	Helicopter	OH-58 KIOWA (Military) is the same as "Bell-206BR		420		hour	\$ 489.00
8902	Helicopter	Model Bell 206-L3 Jet Range Helicopter		650	Jet Range III-Helicopter	hour	\$ 575.00
8903	Helicopter	Model Bell 206L1 Long Ranger		650	Long Ranger	hour	\$ 585.47
8904	Helicopter	Model Bell 206LT Long Range Twinranger		450	Twinranger	hour	\$ 763.30
8905	Helicopter	Model Bell 407 EMS- Ambulance		250		hour	\$ 625.35
8906	Piper-Fixed wing	Model Navajo PA-31		310		hour	\$ 476.60
8907	Piper-Fixed wing	PA-31-350, Navajo Chieftn twin engine		350		hour	\$ 507.20
8908	Sikorsky Helicopter	Model UH-60 (Blackhawk) medium lift	Medium Lift	1890	Fire Fighter Same as S70C	hour	\$ 2,974.45
8909	Helicopter	Model UH-A (Blackhawk) Medium lift	Medium Lift	1890	Fire Fighter	hour	\$ 5,559.04
8910	Boeing Helicopter	Model CH-47 (Chinook) heavy lift	Heavy Lift	2850	Fire Fighter	hour	\$ 10,857.50
8911	Helicopter- light utility	Model Bell 407GX - 7 seater	7-Seaters	675	Passenger Aircraft	hour	\$ 620.38
8912	Helicopter- light utility	Modle Bell 206L- 7 seater	7-Seaters	420	Passenger Aircraft	hour	\$ 607.92
8913	Helicopter	Model Bell-206L4		726		hour	\$ 570.24
8914	King Air 200 Turboprop Aircraft	Blackhawk King Air B200XP61		669		hour	\$ 1,318.11
8915	Turboprops Blackhawk Aircraft	Blackhawk Caravan XP42 A		850		hour	\$ 738.12
8916	Turboprops Blackhawk Aircraft	King Air C90 XP135 A		550		hour	\$ 1,108.33
8917	Aerostar Piston Aircraft	Aerostar 601P		290		hour	\$ 466.67
8918	Bell UH -1H Huey Helicopter II	Engine:1 x Lycoming T53-L-11 turboshaft		1100	Travel Range 253 Nautical Miles	hour	\$ 1,376.74

8943	Wire Puller Machine	Overhead Wire Pulling Machine		30	Overhead/Underground Wire Pulling Machine	hour	\$	20.16
8944	Wire Tensioning Machine	3000 Lbs			Overhead Wire Tensioning Machine	hour	\$	14.84
8945	Aerial Lift - 20 Ft High	model 2008 Genie Scissor Lift	1000 Lbs		24 Volt	hour	\$	6.44

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-12

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, DESIGNATING A QUALIFIED PUBLIC DEPOSITORY, PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 280, FLORIDA STATUTES; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Los Cayos Community Development District (the "District") to establish accounts with qualified depositories for the purpose of the deposits and subsequent expenditure of public funds of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District has selected SouthState Bank, to serve as the depository of public funds for the District.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The above recitals are hereby adopted.

Section 2. That the District Manager is hereby authorized to establish an account(s) with SouthState Bank, located at 10891 North Military Trail, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410, to serve as depository of public funds for the District's General Fund Operating Account, pursuant to public law and regulations under Section 280.17, *Florida Statutes*.

PASSED, ADOPTED and EFFECTIVE this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

Los Cayos Community Development District

Engineer's Report
Infrastructure Improvements

Prepared for
Los Cayos Community Development District
Board of Supervisors
Homestead
Miami-Dade County, Florida

Prepared by
Alvarez Engineers, Inc.

8935 NW 35 Lane, Suite 101
Doral, FL 33172
Telephone 305-640-1345

E-Mail Address: Info@Alvarezeng.com

June 16, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Narrative

I. Introduction	1
II. Purpose of this Engineer's Report	1
III. Description of the Public Infrastructure	2
IV. Estimated Schedule of Construction of the Public Infrastructure	3
V. Ownership and Maintenance	3
VI. Permitting Status	4
VII. Estimate of Public Infrastructure Costs	4
VIII. Engineer's Certification	4

Appendix

Exhibit 1, Location Map	7
Exhibit 2, District Boundary	8
Exhibit 3, Roads	9

Tables (Construction Cost Estimate Details)

Estimate of Construction Costs	10 - 14
--------------------------------------	---------

I. Introduction.

The Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District” or “CDD”) was established by the Board of County Commissioners of Miami-Dade County by enacting Ordinance No. 23-35 on May 16, 2023. The Ordinance became effective on May 26, 2023. The District is expected to encompass 231 townhomes within approximately 25.72 acres of land. The District is in the City of Homestead, Miami-Dade County, Florida (the “City” and “County”, respectively), and is bounded by SW 172 Avenue on the west, State Road 821/ Homestead Extension of Florida’s Turnpike on the north, Theoretical SW 169 Court on the east, and SW 336 Street on the south. (Refer to Exhibits 1 and 2).

The District will partially finance the public infrastructure improvements that support the Keys Lake Subdivision, a residential development wholly contained within the boundaries of the CDD (the “Development”). The public improvements include offsite improvements to SW 336 Street; the entry road to the Development; the stormwater and drainage facilities offsite and onsite; and the water and sewer systems. Together, these improvements are referred hereinafter as the “Public Infrastructure.”

The developer of the Development will be Lennar Homes, LLC (the “Developer”). The Development received tentative plat approval from the County on February 24, 2023, under Tentative Plat No. T-24760. The tentative approval is valid until November 24, 2023. The final plat is expected to be recorded in the fourth quarter of 2023. The current owner of the District land is AG EHC II (Len) Multi State 1, LLC.

The District land will be subdivided into an ingress and egress tract, a clubhouse tract, and 231 townhome lots, as shown in Exhibit 2. The Public Infrastructure will be constructed on SW 336 street and in the ingress-egress tract and the clubhouse tract. Either direct District land ownership or easements granted to the CDD will be necessary for the proper construction, ownership, accessibility, and maintenance of the Public Infrastructure.

Table 1 below lists the tract identification names and their intended use, acreage, planned future ownership, and proposed type and grant of easement.

Table 1						
Tract ID	Use	Acreage ⁽¹⁾	Future Ownership			Drainage Easement
			CDD	HOA ⁽³⁾	Private	CDD
A	Portion of Tract A for Private Roads Beyond the Gate ⁽²⁾	9.813		X		X
A	Portion of Tract A for Entry Roads Before the Gate ⁽²⁾	0.851	X			
B	Clubhouse Tract	2.139		X		X
231 Lots	Townhomes	12.917				
Total		25.720				

⁽¹⁾Acreage is approximate until the final plat is recorded or acreage is confirmed by a Surveyor’s metes and bounds description.

⁽²⁾ Refer to Exhibit 3 for the location of the portions of Tract “A”.

⁽³⁾ Homeowners’ Association (“HOA”)

II. Purpose of this Engineer’s Report.

This Engineer’s Report was prepared for the purpose of describing the Public Infrastructure that supports the Development within the District and to report as to its estimated construction costs, status of permits, and schedule of construction. The Public Infrastructure is to be partially financed by the District and will specifically benefit the landowners and residents living within the CDD boundaries as well as the general public.

III. Description of the Public Infrastructure.

The Public Infrastructure, as described in this Engineer's Report, consists of roadway, stormwater management, drainage, water, and sanitary sewer improvements that will give service and access to the planned 231 residential units located inside the District's boundary. The proposed Public Infrastructure, as outlined herein, is necessary for the functional development of the District and provides a direct and special benefit to the assessable lands within.

a. Roadway Improvements.

The offsite and onsite roads described below will be constructed in accordance with the approved paving, grading and drainage plans for the Keys Lake project, as prepared by Langan Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc. No fill will be distributed to, or spread on, any of the private lots at the expense of the CDD.

- i. Offsite Roads. The offsite road improvements consist of constructing a concrete sidewalk along the frontage of the Development on SW 336 Street and the regrading of the adjacent swale. The work also includes the construction of a turnout onto the Development and the related pavement markings and signage to channelize vehicular and pedestrian traffic. The offsite roadway improvements will be constructed within a right of way that currently belongs to the County.
- ii. Entry Road. The entry road consist of the construction of a three-lane, divided urban road section with a raised median. The entry road extends from the north right of way line of SW 336 Street to the hard-gated guardhouse, not including the guardhouse structure or its mechanical, electrical or plumbing appurtenances. The entry road is located within the portion of Tract "A" intended to be deeded to the District. Refer to Exhibit 3 for the location.
- iii. Entry Features. Entry features will be constructed at the entrance of the Development and will be constructed within the portion of Tract "A" to be deeded to the District. The entry features components consist of the architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, landscaping, and irrigation elements.
- iv. Non-CDD Onsite Roads. Since Keys Lake will be a hard-gated Development, the onsite ingress-egress roads beyond the gates of the guardhouse will not be financed by the CDD. The Non-CDD onsite roads will be constructed within the portion of Tract "A" intended to be deeded to the HOA. Refer to Exhibit 3 for the location.
- v. Road Impact Fees. Road impact fees for 231 townhome units have been included in the cost of Roadway Improvements. The \$6,179.67 fee for each townhome is in accordance with the County Impact Fees Rate Schedule of October 1, 2022, to September 30, 2023. The fees are subject to change by the County. It is expected that the Developer will pay these road impact fees on behalf of the District.

b. Stormwater Management and Drainage Improvements.

The stormwater management and drainage improvements will be constructed in accordance with the approved paving, grading and drainage plans for the Keys Lake project, as prepared by Langan Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc. The District will fund the construction of the drainage components of the offsite and onsite roads, as well as the drainage system within the clubhouse tract. The Stormwater Management and Drainage facilities consist of curbs, gutters, inlets, manholes, pipes, French Drains, and appurtenances.

c. Water Distribution and Sanitary Sewer Systems.

The water and sewer systems supporting the Development will be constructed in accordance with the approved water and sewer plans for the Keys Lake project, as prepared by Langan Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc. The cost of constructing the water and sewer systems is included in the Public Infrastructure. The systems extend from the point of connection with City facilities to the property lines of the residential lots.

Water and sewer connection fees for 231 townhomes have been included in the cost of Water and Sewer Improvements at the current County rates of \$1.39 and \$5.60 per Gallon Per Day (“GPD”) respectively. The fee rates are subject to change by the County. It is expected that the Developer will pay these road impact fees on behalf of the District.

Upon completion, the CDD intends to convey the water and sewer facilities to the City for ownership, operation, and maintenance.

d. Lands and Easements to be Dedicated or Granted by the Developer.

- i. CDD. The Developer, or landowner at the time, intends to convey to the District in fee simple and at no cost, the right of way for the construction of the entry road (Refer to Table 1 and to Exhibit 3).

The Developer, or landowner at the time, intends to grant the CDD at no cost, drainage easements over the portion of Tract “A” encompassing the onsite ingress-egress roads located beyond the hard-gated guardhouse, as well as, over the Tract “B” Clubhouse tract (Refer to Table 1 and to Exhibit 3).

Until the plat is recorded and the tracts and permanent easements are deeded or granted to the CDD, the Developer, or landowner at the time, may grant the District a construction blanket easement over the entire Development area for the construction of the Public Infrastructure. The blanket easement will be vacated upon recording of the plat and upon the conveyance of the interests in land to the District as detailed in Table 1 above.

- ii. HOA. The Developer intends to keep private the onsite roads beyond the hard-gated guardhouse, as well as the clubhouse tract. The District will retain a permanent easement on those tracts for stormwater drainage purposes.

IV. Estimated Schedule of Construction of the Public Infrastructure.

Table 2		
Work Description	Begin Date (Quarter/Year)	End Date (Quarter/Year)
Roadway Improvements	Q_/20__	Q_/20__
Stormwater Management System and Drainage	Q_/20__	Q_/20__
Water Distribution System	Q_/20__	Q_/20__
Sanitary Sewer System	Q_/20__	Q_/20__

V. Ownership and Maintenance.

The District will partially finance the acquisition and/or construction of the Public Infrastructure. It will then transfer the improvements to the following agencies for ownership and maintenance:

Description	Future Ownership	Future Maintenance
Roadway Improvements		
-Offsite Roads	County	County
-Entry Road	CDD	CDD
-Entry Features	CDD	CDD
Stormwater Management System and Drainage	CDD	CDD
-Offsite Drainage	City/County	City/County
-Onsite Drainage	CDD	CDD
Water Distribution System	City	City
Sanitary Sewer System	City	City

VI. Permitting Status.

The table below reflects the permitting status of the Development as of the date of this Engineer's Report.

Permit	Agency	In Process	Approved	Date/Anticipated
Partial Site Clearing, Grubbing and Filling	County		X	12-02-2022
Wetland Impacts Environmental Resource Permit (App. # 220308-33486)	SFWMD		X	02-19-2023
Tentative Plat (T-24760)	County		X	02-24-2023
CDD Establishment (Ordinance # 23-35)	County		X	05-26-2023
Paving Grading and Drainage	County/City /SFWMD	X		2023
Water and Sewer	County/City/DEP	X		2023

VII. Estimate of Public Infrastructure Costs.

Roadway Improvements ⁽¹⁾	\$2,359,000
Stormwater Management System	\$1,246,000
Water Distribution System ⁽¹⁾	\$1,102,000
Sanitary Sewer System ⁽¹⁾	\$1,096,000
Total	\$5,803,000

⁽¹⁾ The costs above include County road impact fees and water and sewer connection fees. Details of the estimates of costs may be found in the Appendix of this Engineer's Report.

VIII. Engineer's Certification.

It is our opinion that the proposed improvements constituting the Public Infrastructure and their estimated costs are fair and reasonable, and that the residential lots within the Development will receive a direct and special benefit equal to or greater than the cost of such improvements. We believe that the improvements can be permitted, constructed, and installed at the costs described in this Engineer's Report. The District will pay the least of the actual cost of the Public Improvements or their fair market value. All the

improvements will be constructed on lands owned by the District, the County, or the City, or on onsite private land, upon the granting of an easement for such purpose.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Engineer's Report for the Los Cayos Community Development District.

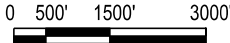
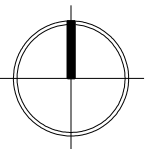
Juan R. Alvarez, PE
Florida Registration No. 38522
Alvarez Engineers, Inc.
June 16, 2023

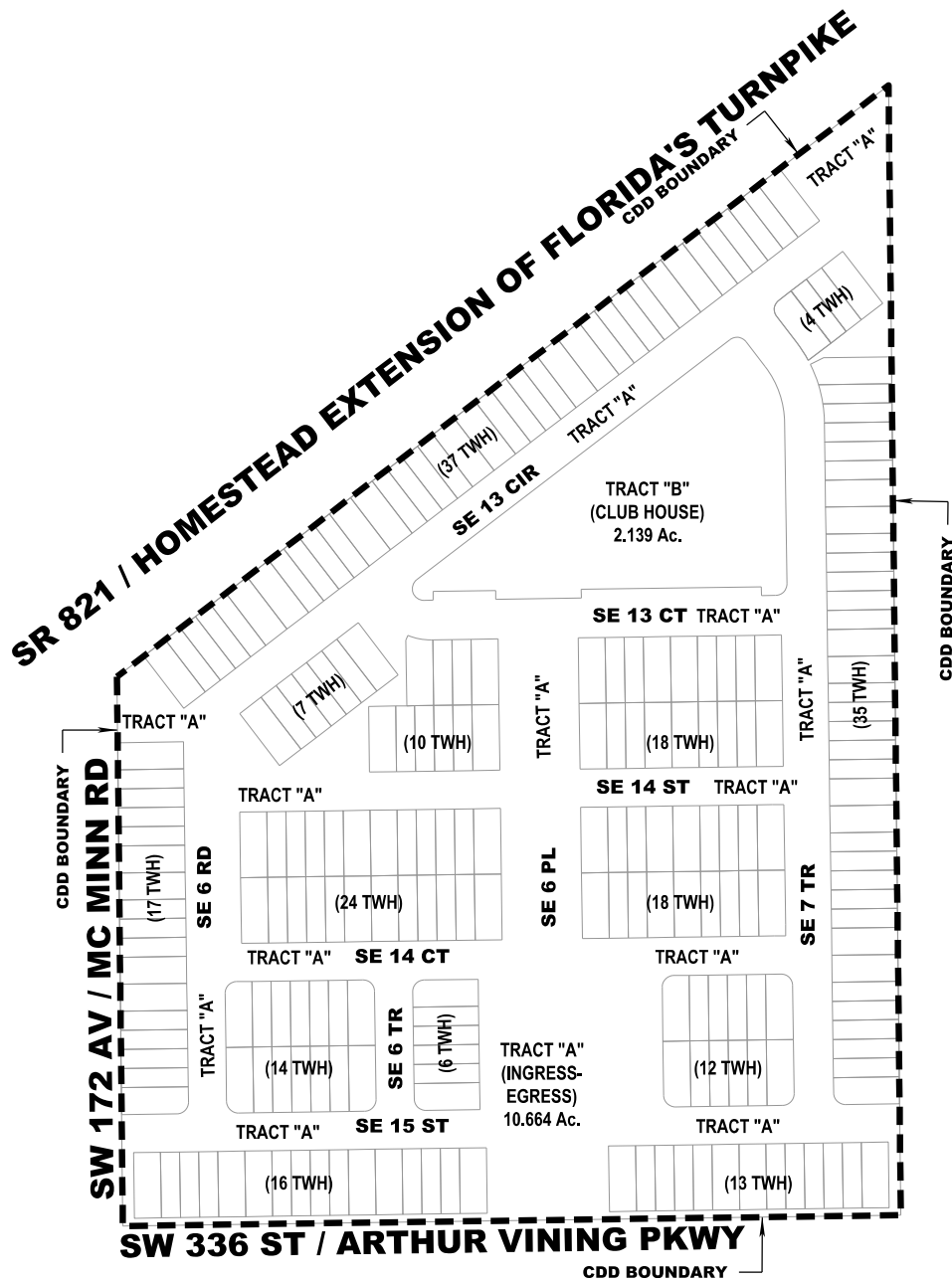
APPENDIX



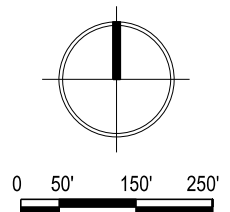
ALVAREZ ENGINEERS, INC.

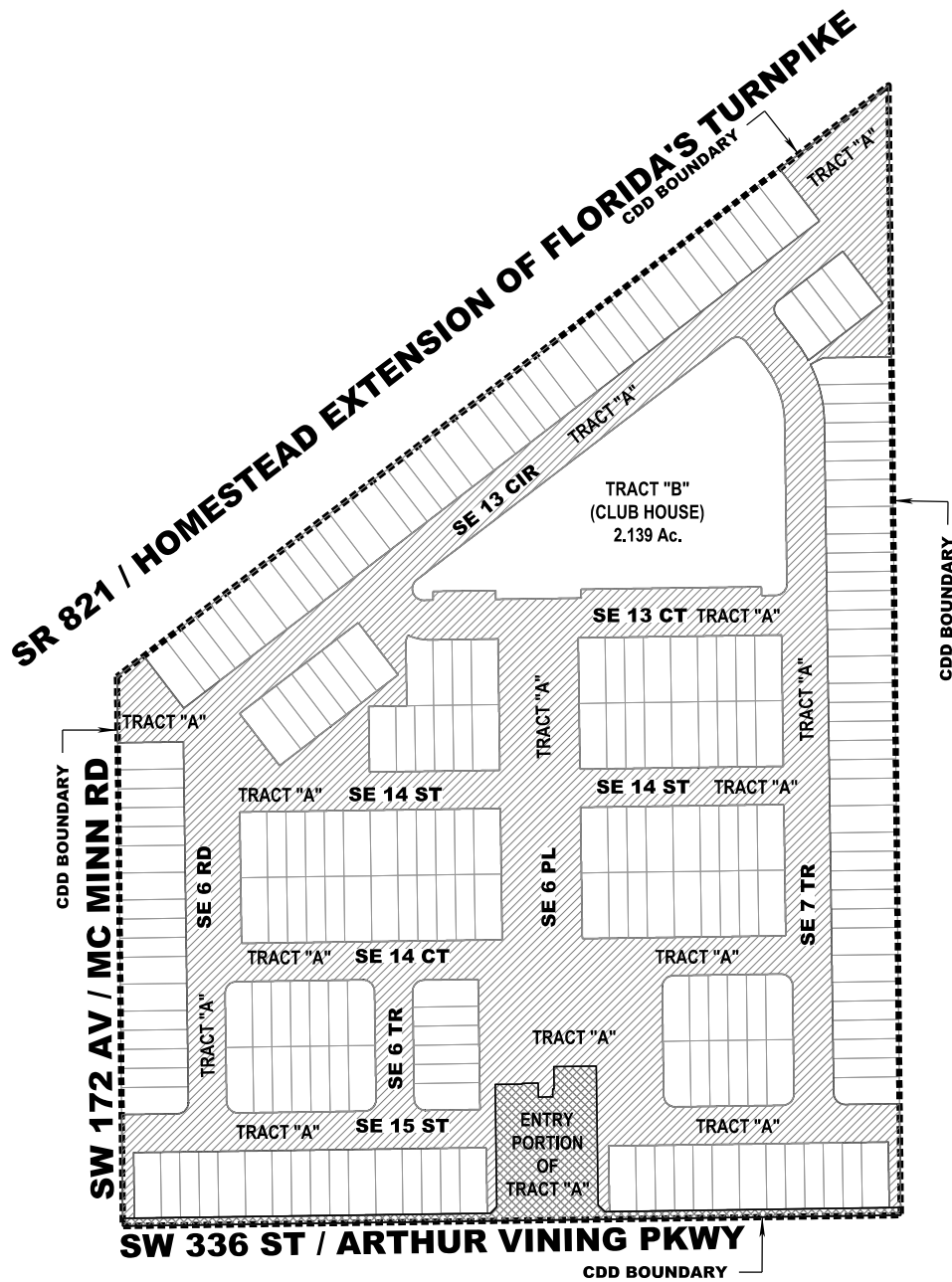
**LOS CAYOS CDD
LOCATION MAP**





ALVAREZ ENGINEERS, INC.
 LOS CAYOS CDD
CDD BOUNDARY





LEGEND:



CDD ENTRY-----0.851 Ac. (PORTION OF TRACT "A")

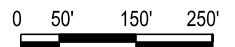
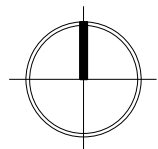


INGRESS - EGRESS ROADS-----9.813 Ac. (PORTION OF TRACT "A")

TRACT "A"-----10.664 Ac.

ALVAREZ ENGINEERS, INC.

**LOS CAYOS CDD
ROADS**



Los Cayos CDD
Estimate of Construction Costs
SW 336 STREET & SW 172 AVENUE, HOMESTEAD

Description of Work	Estimated Cost (\$)
	CDD
Infrastructure Component*	
Roadway Improvements (Including MDC Road Impact Fees for 231 Townhomes)	2,359,000
Stormwater Management and Drainage	1,246,000
Water Distribution System (Including Water Connection Fees for 231 Townhomes)	1,102,000
Sanitary Collection System (Including Sewer Connection Fees For 231 Townhomes)	1,096,000
TOTAL	5,803,000
*All costs rounded up to the nearest \$1,000	

Los Cayos CDD									
Estimate of Construction Costs									
SW 336 STREET & SW 172 AVENUE, HOMESTEAD									
Item No.	Description of Work	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price (\$/Unit)	Proportion (%)		Estimated Cost (\$)		
					CDD	Non-CDD	CDD	Non-CDD	Total
EARTHWORK:									
1	Clearing & Grubbing Heavy	6	AC	5,665.00	3.31	96.69	1,124.63	32,865.37	33,990.00
2	Clearing & Grubbing Light	20	AC	2,500.00	3.31	96.69	1,654.35	48,345.65	50,000.00
3	Silt Fence (No Maintenance)	16,025	LF	1.96	100.00	-	31,409.00	-	31,409.00
4	Washed Rock Entrance	1	EA	3,610.00	100.00	-	3,610.00	-	3,610.00
5	Strip Site 6" & Stockpile	21,080	CY	1.55	3.31	96.69	1,081.09	31,592.91	32,674.00
6	Move to Green Areas	21,080	CY	2.60	3.31	96.69	1,813.43	52,994.57	54,808.00
7	Excavate & Stockpile (Retaining Wall)	4,740	CY	3.10	3.31	96.69	486.18	14,207.82	14,694.00
8	Load, Haul & Place (Retaining Wall)	4,740	CY	2.60	3.31	96.69	407.76	11,916.24	12,324.00
9	Import (Marl) <i>Moving Material To Multi-Purpose Green Area</i>	7,925	TN	11.12	3.31	96.69	2,915.83	85,210.17	88,126.00
10	Import Fill (Shot Rock) No Tax on Import	432,040	TN	16.27	3.31	96.69	232,578.33	6,796,712.47	7,029,290.80
11	Miscellaneous Landscape Grading	919,710	SF	0.06	3.31	96.69	1,825.83	53,356.77	55,182.60
12	Laser Grade Building Pad @ 12" Below FFE	314,670	SF	0.06	-	100.00	-	18,880.20	18,880.20
13	Survey	1	LS	105,000.00	3.31	96.69	3,474.14	101,525.86	105,000.00
Sub-total Earthwork							282,380.57	7,247,608.03	7,529,988.60
PAVEMENT: ASPHALT									
1	12" Compacted Subgrade	23,450	SY	1.09	-	100.00	-	25,560.50	25,560.50
2	8" Rock Base <i>Curb Base Not Included</i>	22,225	SY	11.00	-	100.00	-	244,475.00	244,475.00
3	3/4" Type SP-12.5 Asphalt (1st Lift)	21,070	SY	6.17	-	100.00	-	130,001.90	130,001.90
4	3/4" Type FC-9.5 Asphalt (2nd Lift) <i>Not Per Plan, Revised From 3" Asphalt To 1.5" Asphalt</i>	21,070	SY	6.17	-	100.00	-	130,001.90	130,001.90
5	Survey	1	LS	12,850.00	-	100.00	-	12,850.00	12,850.00
Sub-total Pavement							-	542,889.30	542,889.30
PAVEMENT: VEHICULAR PAVERS (SUBGRADE PREPARATION ONLY)									
1	2' Valley Gutter	505	SY	\$1.09	100.00	-	550.45	-	550.45
2	6" x 18" Type "D" Curb	505	SY	\$11.00	100.00	-	5,555.00	-	5,555.00
3	Survey	1	LS	\$500.00	100.00	-	500.00	-	500.00
Sub-total Pavement							6,605.45	-	6,605.45
GUARDRAIL:									
1	Guardrail (straight)	200	LF	\$45.95	-	100.00	-	9,190.00	9,190.00
2	Round Buffer End Sections	10	EA	\$350.00	-	100.00	-	3,500.00	3,500.00
3	Survey	1	LS	\$855.00	-	100.00	-	855.00	855.00
Sub-total Guardrail							-	13,545.00	13,545.00
CONCRETE: ONSITE SIDEWALK NOT INCLUDED									
1	4" Concrete Sidewalk (Non-reinforced) <i>Adjacent To SW 336th Street Only</i>	5,360	SF	\$3.61	100.00	-	19,349.60	-	19,349.60
2	6" Concrete Sidewalk (Non-reinforced) <i>Adjacent To SW 336th Street Only</i>	500	SF	\$4.61	100.00	-	2,305.00	-	2,305.00
3	2' Valley Gutter	11,510	LF	\$13.25	100.00	-	152,507.50	-	152,507.50
4	2' Type "F" Curb & Gutter	1,565	LF	\$13.25	100.00	-	20,736.25	-	20,736.25
5	6" x 12" Type "D" Curb	1,310	LF	\$10.25	100.00	-	13,427.50	-	13,427.50
6	12" x 12" Paver Bands	950	LF	\$13.25	100.00	-	12,587.50	-	12,587.50

Los Cayos CDD									
Estimate of Construction Costs									
SW 336 STREET & SW 172 AVENUE, HOMESTEAD									
Item No.	Description of Work	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price (\$/Unit)	Proportion (%)		Estimated Cost (\$)		
					CDD	Non-CDD	CDD	Non-CDD	Total
7	Survey	1	LS	\$12,850.00	100.00	-	12,850.00	-	12,850.00
Sub-total Concrete							233,763.35	-	233,763.35
SIGNS & MARKINGS: 2nd LIFT - ONE TIME ONLY									
1	R1-1 w/ (2) D3-1	19	EA	\$232.00	-	100.00	-	4,408.00	4,408.00
2	OM-1 w/ Red Reflectors	15	EA	\$196.00	-	100.00	-	2,940.00	2,940.00
3	6" Double Yellow (P)	470	LF	\$1.20	-	100.00	-	564.00	564.00
4	12" White (P)	1,340	LF	\$1.55	-	100.00	-	2,077.00	2,077.00
5	24" White (P)	350	LF	\$2.30	-	100.00	-	805.00	805.00
6	6" Double Yellow (T)	470	LF	\$1.66	-	100.00	-	780.20	780.20
7	12" White (T)	1,340	LF	\$2.50	-	100.00	-	3,350.00	3,350.00
8	24" White (T)	350	LF	\$3.30	-	100.00	-	1,155.00	1,155.00
9	Double Parking Stall (P)	31	EA	\$7.00	-	100.00	-	217.00	217.00
10	Parallel Parking Stall (P)	26	EA	\$5.00	-	100.00	-	130.00	130.00
11	Handicap Stall w/ Sign & Logo (P)	1	EA	\$315.00	-	100.00	-	315.00	315.00
12	Handicap Walkway (P)	1	EA	\$70.00	-	100.00	-	70.00	70.00
13	Concrete Wheelstops (no paint)	32	EA	\$42.00	-	100.00	-	1,344.00	1,344.00
14	RPMs Blue	9	EA	\$6.00	-	100.00	-	54.00	54.00
15	Survey	1	LS	2,440.00	-	100.00	-	2,440.00	2,440.00
Grand Total Signs & Markings							-	20,649.20	20,649.20
STORM DRAIN									
1	18" French Drain w/ P-HDPE (3' x 15' Trench)	2,740	LF	\$127.00	100.00	-	347,980.00	-	347,980.00
2	18" HDPE	4,500	LF	\$52.29	100.00	-	235,305.00	-	235,305.00
3	Valley Inlet 48" Dia. w/ USF 5112-6143	108	EA	\$3,650.00	100.00	-	394,200.00	-	394,200.00
4	Curb Inlet 48" Dia. w/ USF 5130-6168	2	EA	\$3,750.00	100.00	-	7,500.00	-	7,500.00
5	Storm Manhole 60" Dia. w/ USF 310	14	EA	\$4,200.00	100.00	-	58,800.00	-	58,800.00
6	PRB's for 18" FD (CMP)	50	EA	\$670.00	100.00	-	33,500.00	-	33,500.00
7	Filter Fabric in Grates	110	EA	\$26.00	100.00	-	2,860.00	-	2,860.00
8	Vacuum Structures at Final	124	EA	\$250.00	100.00	-	31,000.00	-	31,000.00
9	Survey	1	LS	\$8,580.00	100.00	-	8,580.00	-	8,580.00
Grand Total Storm Drain							1,119,725.00	-	1,119,725.00
WATER									
1	8" PVC C-900	6,805	LF	66.00	100.00	-	449,130.00	-	449,130.00
2	6" PVC C-900	130	LF	45.00	100.00	-	5,850.00	-	5,850.00
3	Detector Tape	6,935	LF	0.40	100.00	-	2,774.00	-	2,774.00
4	Marking Wire	6,935	LF	0.40	100.00	-	2,774.00	-	2,774.00
5	Fire Hydrant w/ Mega Lug	9	EA	4,100.00	100.00	-	36,900.00	-	36,900.00
6	8" Gate Valve & Box w/ Mega Lug	30	EA	2,650.00	100.00	-	79,500.00	-	79,500.00
7	6" Gate Valve & Box w/ Mega Lug	9	EA	2,100.00	100.00	-	18,900.00	-	18,900.00
8	8" x 8" Tee w/ Mega Lug	15	EA	1,450.00	100.00	-	21,750.00	-	21,750.00
9	8" x 6" Tee w/ Mega Lug	9	EA	1,250.00	100.00	-	11,250.00	-	11,250.00
10	8" 45 Offset Bend w/ Mega Lug <i>ARV Not Shown On Plan/ Profile, Not Included</i>	82	EA	890.00	100.00	-	72,980.00	-	72,980.00

Los Cayos CDD									
Estimate of Construction Costs									
SW 336 STREET & SW 172 AVENUE, HOMESTEAD									
Item No.	Description of Work	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price (\$/Unit)	Proportion (%)		Estimated Cost (\$)		
					CDD	Non-CDD	CDD	Non-CDD	Total
11	8" 22 Bend w/ Mega Lug	2	EA	890.00	100.00	-	1,780.00	-	1,780.00
12	8" 22 Offset Bend w/ Mega Lug	10	EA	890.00	100.00	-	8,900.00	-	8,900.00
13	8" 11 Bend w/ Mega Lug	7	EA	890.00	100.00	-	6,230.00	-	6,230.00
14	6" 45 Offset Bend w/ Mega Lug	10	EA	550.00	100.00	-	5,500.00	-	5,500.00
15	8" Cap Tap 2" w/ Mega Lug	6	EA	450.00	100.00	-	2,700.00	-	2,700.00
16	2" FVO Ass'y.	6	EA	1,250.00	100.00	-	7,500.00	-	7,500.00
17	2" Water Service <i>Meter Box Not Included</i>	2	EA	2,750.00	100.00	-	5,500.00	-	5,500.00
18	1" Double Water Service <i>Meter Box Not Included</i>	100	EA	\$1,220.00	100.00	-	122,000.00	-	122,000.00
19	1" Single Water Service <i>Meter Box Not Included</i>	30	EA	\$1,220.00	100.00	-	36,600.00	-	36,600.00
20	Wood Stakes	132	EA	\$11.00	100.00	-	1,452.00	-	1,452.00
21	8" Pipe Joint Restraint	73	EA	\$280.00	100.00	-	20,440.00	-	20,440.00
22	8" Fill & Flush Connection	2	EA	\$1,850.00	100.00	-	3,700.00	-	3,700.00
23	2" Vacuum Breaker	1	EA	\$1,500.00	100.00	-	1,500.00	-	1,500.00
24	2" RPBF	1	EA	\$1,500.00	100.00	-	1,500.00	-	1,500.00
25	Backflow Certification	2	EA	\$800.00	100.00	-	1,600.00	-	1,600.00
26	Remove Existing Plug & Connect	1	EA	\$775.00	100.00	-	775.00	-	775.00
27	HRS & Sample Points	1	LS	\$1,890.00	100.00	-	1,890.00	-	1,890.00
28	Sawcut Existing	1	LS	\$515.00	100.00	-	515.00	-	515.00
29	Steel Plate Rental	1	LS	\$1,890.00	100.00	-	1,890.00	-	1,890.00
30	Base & Subgrade Restoration w/ CLR	1	LS	\$2,600.00	100.00	-	2,600.00	-	2,600.00
31	Pavement Restoration	1	LS	\$2,600.00	100.00	-	2,600.00	-	2,600.00
32	MOT & Traffic Control	1	LS	\$3,500.00	100.00	-	3,500.00	-	3,500.00
33	Survey	1	LS	\$9,850.00	100.00	-	9,850.00	-	9,850.00
Sub-total Water							952,330.00	-	952,330.00
SANITARY SEWER									
1	6" PVC SDR-26	7,130	LF	27.50	100.00	-	196,075.00	-	196,075.00
2	8" PVC SDR-26 0/6	4,353	LF	47.00	100.00	-	204,591.00	-	204,591.00
3	8" PVC SDR-26 6/8	1,417	LF	47.00	100.00	-	66,599.00	-	66,599.00
4	8" PVC SDR-26 8/10	320	LF	50.00	100.00	-	16,000.00	-	16,000.00
5	Manhole 0/6	25	EA	3,300.00	100.00	-	82,500.00	-	82,500.00
6	Manhole 6/8	4	EA	3,600.00	100.00	-	14,400.00	-	14,400.00
7	6" Coupling PVC SDR-26	22	EA	200.00	100.00	-	4,400.00	-	4,400.00
8	8" Coupling PVC SDR-26	58	EA	240.00	100.00	-	13,920.00	-	13,920.00
9	6" Manhole Adaptor PVC SDR-26	22	EA	210.00	100.00	-	4,620.00	-	4,620.00
10	8" Manhole Adaptor PVC SDR-26	58	EA	260.00	100.00	-	15,080.00	-	15,080.00
11	8" x 6" Wye PVC SDR-26	206	EA	280.00	100.00	-	57,680.00	-	57,680.00
12	6" 45° Bend PVC SDR-26	578	EA	100.00	100.00	-	57,800.00	-	57,800.00
13	6" Cap PVC SDR-26	231	EA	54.00	100.00	-	12,474.00	-	12,474.00
14	Rainstoppers	29	EA	90.00	100.00	-	2,610.00	-	2,610.00
15	Wood Stakes	231	EA	11.00	100.00	-	2,541.00	-	2,541.00
16	Coredrill Exist. Manhole & Connect 8/10	1	EA	\$4,500.00	100.00	-	4,500.00	-	4,500.00
17	Rebuild Exist. Manhole Invert	1	EA	\$950.00	100.00	-	950.00	-	950.00
18	Clean Sanitary Sewer (1 time only)	6,090	LF	\$1.55	100.00	-	9,439.50	-	9,439.50
19	Sawcut Existing	670	LF	\$1.10	100.00	-	737.00	-	737.00

Los Cayos CDD									
Estimate of Construction Costs									
SW 336 STREET & SW 172 AVENUE, HOMESTEAD									
Item No.	Description of Work	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price (\$/Unit)	Proportion (%)		Estimated Cost (\$)		
					CDD	Non-CDD	CDD	Non-CDD	Total
20	Steel Plate Rental	1	LS	\$1,890.00	100.00	-	1,890.00	-	1,890.00
21	Base Restoration	1	LS	\$2,600.00	100.00	-	2,600.00	-	2,600.00
22	Pavement Restoration	1	LS	\$2,600.00	100.00	-	2,600.00	-	2,600.00
23	MOT & Traffic Control <i>Police & Night Premium Not Included Per Lennar</i>	1	LS	\$3,500.00	100.00	-	3,500.00	-	3,500.00
24	Survey	1	LS	7,850.00	100.00	-	7,850.00	-	7,850.00
Sub-total Sanitary Sewer							785,356.50	-	785,356.50
GRAND TOTAL							3,380,160.87	7,824,691.53	11,204,852.40
OTHER COSTS									
1	Soft Cost and Contingency	0.15	%	11,204,852.40	30.17	69.83	507,024.13	1,173,703.73	1,680,727.86
2	Water Conn. Fee (231 TWH@ 165 GPD)	38,115	GPD	1.39	100.00	-	52,979.85	-	52,979.85
3	Sewer Conn Fees (231 TWH@ 165 GPD)	38,115	GPD	5.60	100.00	-	213,444.00	-	213,444.00
4	Road Impact Fees for 231 TWH	231	EA	6,179.67	100.00	-	1,427,503.77	-	1,427,503.77
5	Entry Features Allowance	2	EA	100,000.00	100.00	-	200,000.00	-	200,000.00
6	Hole-In-The-Donut Wetland Mitigation Credits	7.30	EA	78,000.00	3.31	96.69	18,839.75	550,560.25	569,400.00
Sub-total Other Costs							2,419,791.50	1,724,263.98	4,144,055.48
GRAND TOTAL							5,799,952.37	9,548,955.51	15,348,907.88



MASTER SPECIAL ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY REPORT

**PREPARED FOR THE
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

June 16, 2023

SPECIAL DISTRICT SERVICES, INC

2501A Burns Road
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
561-630-4922

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special purpose government located in the City of Homestead (the “City”) in Miami-Dade, Florida (the “County”). The District was established on May 16, 2023, by Ordinance No. 23-35 enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Miami-Dade County to provide for the construction, and/or acquisition, financing, long-term administration and management of certain infrastructure of the Development, as defined below.

The Los Cayos PUD (the “Development”) is a planned Development containing approximately 25.72 gross acres and is located in the City and is planned for the following land uses:

Table 1 – Proposed Land Uses

Land Use Category	Unit
Townhomes	231 Dwelling units

This Master Report will provide the allocation of special assessments as it relates to the sale and issuance of Special Assessment Bonds in one or more series (the “Bonds”) for the financing of public infrastructure improvements in the Development located within the District, including, but not limited to, the public roadway improvements, the surface water management and drainage system, the water distribution system, the wastewater collection system; and other related public improvements (collectively, the “Project”).

This Master Report equitably allocates the costs being incurred by the District to provide the benefits of the Project to the developable lands within the Development as identified herein on **Exhibit A**. The improvements comprising the Project are described below and in the Engineer’s Report dated June 16, 2023 as may be revised (the “Engineer’s Report”), prepared by Alvarez Engineers, Inc. (the “District’s Engineer”).

The District intends to issue Bonds in one or more series. Supplemental Assessment Methodologies will be prepared in accordance which each bond issue which will set forth the specific project to be funded.

2.0 PROJECTS TO BE FUNDED BY THE DISTRICT

The District anticipates issuing Bonds to finance all or portion of the acquisition and/or construction of the Project. The total cost of the Project is estimated to be approximately \$5,803,000. A detail of the Project costs is included herein on **Table A** and in the Engineer’s Report. The Bonds will be repaid through the levy of non-ad valorem special assessments on all assessable property within District. The

Project has been designed to be functional and confer direct and special benefits to the landowners within the District. Any portion of the Project not financed through the issuance of Bonds will be paid for by Lennar Homes, LLC (the “Developer”).

Construction and/or acquisition and maintenance obligations for the District’s proposed infrastructure improvements constituting the Project are described in summary as follows (a detailed description is included in the Engineer’s Report):

The District will be financing all or a portion of certain roadway improvements as required by the local authorities within publicly dedicated land or easements, consisting of but not limited to road subgrade, rock base and asphalt, curbing and sidewalks, asphalt paths, street lights, turn lanes, and traffic control devices. These improvements will be constructed by the Developer or the District and if constructed by the Developer will be acquired by the District upon certification of construction for operation and maintenance.

All or a portion of the surface water management and drainage system will be constructed by the Developer or the District, and, if constructed by the Developer, will be acquired by the District. The District will be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the system retained by the District and serve the District.

The water distribution and wastewater collection sewer systems will be constructed by the Developer or the District, and if constructed by the Developer, will be acquired by the District and dedicated to the City upon certification of construction. Upon such transfer by the District, the ownership, operation and maintenance of these systems will be the responsibility of the City. In the event the connection charges are paid by the Developer these charges are being paid for and on behalf of the District.

Other construction items such as open space and recreation, landscaping, irrigation, entrance features and hardscapes will be constructed by the Developer or the District, and, if constructed by the Developer, will be acquired by the District. The District will be responsible for the operation and maintenance of any portion of the project retained by the District.

The construction costs identified in this report were provided by the District Engineer. Special District Services, Inc., as District Manager, makes no representation regarding the accuracy or validity of those costs and did not undertake any analysis or verification regarding such costs.

3.0 FUNDING OF IMPROVEMENTS

To defray the costs of construction and/or acquisition of all or a portion of the Project, the District will impose non-ad valorem special assessments on benefited real property within the District. These assessments are based on the direct, special and peculiar benefits accruing to such property from the improvements comprising the Project. The use of non-ad valorem special assessments has an advantage in that the properties that receive the direct and special benefits from the Project are the only properties that are obligated to pay for those facilities and services. Without these improvements, development of the property would not be possible. The capital facilities which will be funded through these special assessments include only facilities which may be undertaken by a community development district under Chapter 190, F.S. This Master Report is designed to meet the requirements of Chapters 170, 190 and 197, F.S. and will describe the expected terms and conditions of the Bonds.

In summary, special assessments may be made only: (1) for facilities which provide direct and special benefits to property as distinct from general benefits, (2) only against property which receives that

direct and special benefit, (3) in proportion to the benefits received by such properties, and (4) according to fair and reasonable methods that the governing body of the jurisdiction determines. The special assessments (both capital special assessments and operation and maintenance special assessments) placed upon various benefited properties within the District must be sufficient to cover the debt service of the Bonds that will be issued for financing all or a portion of the Project and to pay the costs to maintain those portions of the infrastructure that remain under the ownership of the District. The assessments must be fairly and reasonably allocated to the properties being assessed.

4.0 ALLOCATION OF BENEFIT AND ASSESSMENTS

In developing the methodology used for special assessments for the Development in the District, two (2) interrelated factors were used:

A. Allocation of Benefit: Each parcel of assessable land within the District benefits from the proposed improvements.

B. Cost/Benefit: The special assessments imposed on each assessable parcel of land within the District cannot exceed the value of the benefits provided to such parcel.

The planned improvements comprising the Project is an integrated system of facilities designed to provide benefits to the assessable property within the District as a whole. The Project is intended to work as a total system which will provide direct and special benefits for each unit type. The fair and reasonable method of allocating the benefit to each planned residential unit has been accomplished by assigning an *equivalent residential unit* (“ERU”) to each unit. Therefore, for the purpose of this Master Report each townhome residential unit will be assigned one (1) ERU. There are no other planned unit types at this time.

The Assessments will initially be levied across all the gross acreage within the District. The lien will shift to the Parcels as represented in **Table F** upon the following events:

- Land is Platted
- Land is sold

The amount of the assessments that will shift to platted lots is based on the schedule in **Table F**. Land that is sold within the District prior to platting will have a lien amount attached to the Parcel that is equal to the development rights conveyed by the Developer with such parcel and type of planned use. Assessments will then be assigned in accordance with **Table F**. As platting occurs the debt assessment will be assigned on a first platted, first assigned basis to platted lots receiving property folio numbers, and allocated on an ERU basis as shown herein on **Table F**.

In addition to the special assessments imposed for debt service on the Bonds, the District will also levy an annual administrative assessment to fund the costs of operating and managing the District. As each residential dwelling unit will benefit equally from the operation and management of the District and the Project, the annual operation and management assessments will be allocated equally to each assessable lot or unit.

Given the District’s land use plan and the type of infrastructure to be funded by the special assessments, this method will result in a fair allocation of benefits and services and an equitable allocation of costs for the proposed Bonds. However, if the future platting results in changes in land

use or proportion of benefit per unit, this allocation methodology may not be applicable and it may be necessary for the District to revise this methodology.

5.0 COLLECTION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

The proposed special assessments relating to the Project will be collected through the Uniform Method of Collection described in Chapter 197, Section 197.3632; F.S. or any other legal means available to the District.

Since there are costs associated with the collection of the special assessments (whether by uniform method of collection as authorized under Chapter 197.3632, F.S. or other methods allowed by Florida law), these costs must also be included in the special assessment levy. These costs generally include the 1% collection fee of the County Tax Collector, a 1% service fee of the County Property Appraiser and a 4% discount for early payment of taxes. These additional costs may be reflected by dividing the annual debt service and operation and maintenance assessment amounts by 0.94. The District may not charge these fees or offer such discounts if the special assessments are not collected pursuant to the uniform method.

6.0 FINANCING STRUCTURE

The estimated cost of the Project is approximately \$5,803,000. The construction program and the costs associated therewith are identified herein on **Table A**.

All or a portion of the capital improvements comprising the Project is to be financed by the Bonds and when issued which will be payable from and secured by special assessments levied annually on all assessable properties within the District. The total aggregate principal amount of the Bonds that may be issued by the District for the Project is approximately \$7,000,000. The proceeds of the Bonds will provide approximately \$5,803,000 for construction related costs. The sizing of the Bonds includes a debt service reserve fund, capitalized interest and issuance costs as shown on **Table B**. Please note the above referenced Bond sizing is a maximum amount used for this Master Report and the Developer may request the District to issue a lesser amount of Bonds that are less than those presented. The Bond debt allocations are shown on **Table D**.

7.0 MODIFICATIONS, REVISIONS AND TRUE-UP MECHANISIM

Allocation of costs and benefits, shown herein on **Table C**, for the Project financed by the District is initially based on the estimated number of dwelling units projected to be developed and benefited by the infrastructure improvements comprising the Project. Based on a Bond size of \$7,000,000, at an assumed interest rate of 6.50%, the maximum annual debt service for the Bonds as shown herein on **Table E**, will be approximately \$536,042 which has not been grossed up to include the 1% County Tax Collector fee, 1% County Property Appraiser fee, and 4% discount for early payment of taxes.

To ensure that each residential lot is assessed no more than their pro-rata amount of the annual non-ad valorem assessments shown herein on **Table F**, the District will be required to perform a “True-Up” analysis, which requires a computation at the time of submission of each plat or re-plat to determine the potential remaining assessable dwelling lots/units. The District shall, at the time a plat or re-plat is submitted to the City:

- A. Assume that the total number of assessable residential units being utilized as a basis for this assessment methodology is as described below, **Table 2** (“Total Assessable Lots/Units”).

Table 2 – Total Assessable Units

Land Use Category	Unit
Townhomes	231 Dwelling units

- B. Ascertain the number of assessable residential dwelling lots/units in the proposed plat or replat and all prior plats (“Planned Assessable Lots/Units”).
- C. Ascertain the current amount of potential remaining assessable dwelling lots/units (“Remaining Assessable Lots/Units”).

If the Planned Assessable Lots/Units are equal to the Total Assessable Lots/Units no action would be required at that time. However, if the sum of the Planned Assessable Lots/Units and the Remaining Assessable Lots/Units are less than an estimated number reflected in **Table 2**, the Developer will be obligated by the District to remit to the District an amount of money sufficient to enable the District to retire an amount of Bonds plus accrued interest such that the amount of non-ad valorem assessments allocated to each Planned Assessable Lot/Unit does not exceed the amount of debt service that would have been allocated thereto had the total number of Planned Assessable Lots/Units and Remaining Assessable Lots/Units not changed from what is represented in **Table 2**. Conversely, if the Planned Assessable Lots/Units and Remaining Assessable Lots/Units of the residential lots/units is greater than the Total Assessable Lots/Units, then, there will be a pro-rata decrease in the annual non-ad valorem assessments to all of the benefited properties.

All assessments levied run with the land. A determination of a true-up payment shall be based on the terms and provisions of a true-up agreement entered into between the District and the Developer. It is the responsibility of the landowner of record to make any required true-up payments that are due. The District will not release any liens on the property for which true-up payments are due until provision for such payment has been satisfied. It is recommended that the true-up mechanism be formalized in an agreement between the District and the Developer.

In the event that additional land is annexed into the District which is currently not subject to the assessments and is developed in such a manner as to receive direct and special benefit from the Project described herein, it will be necessary for this assessment methodology to be re-applied to include such parcels. The additional land will, as a result of re-applying this allocation methodology, then be allocated an appropriate share of the special assessments, while all currently assessed parcels will receive a relative reduction in their assessments.

8.0 PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT ROLL

When fully developed, the current site plan for the District will include the land uses in **Table 2**.

9.0 ADDITIONAL STIPULATIONS

Certain financing, development, and engineering data was provided by members of District staff, Consultants and/or the Landowner. The allocation methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Special District Services, Inc. makes no representations regarding said information beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this report.

Special District Services, Inc. does not represent the Los Cayos Community Development District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Special District Services, Inc. registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Special District Services, Inc. does not provide the Los Cayos Community Development District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

FOLIO NUMBER: 10-7919-001-0060:

LOT 8, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

LESS THAT PORTION OF SAID LOT 8, LYING NORTHERLY OF THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE HOMESTEAD EXTENSION OF FLORIDA'S TURNPIKE AS SHOWN ON THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP, SECTION 87005-2302, SHEET 5 OF 12 SHEETS, DATED APRIL, 1970.

FOLIO NUMBER: 10-7919-001-0070:

LOT 9, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

FOLIO NUMBER: 10-7919-001-0080:

LOT 10, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, LESS DEDICATED RIGHT-OF-WAY, ALL LYING AND BEING IN MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

FOLIO NUMBER: 10-7919-001-0031:

THAT PORTION OF LOT 5, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, LYING SOUTHERLY OF THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE HOMESTEAD EXTENSION OF FLORIDA'S TURNPIKE AS SHOWN ON THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP, SECTION 87005-2302, SHEET 5 OF 12 SHEETS, DATED APRIL, 1970.

TABLE A

PROJECT COST ESTIMATES

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

	TOTAL
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS	\$ 2,359,000
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	\$ 1,246,000
WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	\$ 1,102,000
SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM	\$ 1,096,000
TOTAL	\$ 5,803,000

TABLE B

BOND SIZING

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

	BOND SIZING
Par Amount*	\$ 7,000,000 *
Debt Service Reserve Fund (DSRF)	\$ (536,042)
Capitalized Interest	\$ (379,167)
Issuance Costs	\$ (281,791)
Construction Funds	\$ 5,803,000
Bond Interest Rate	6.50%
Principal Amortization Period (Years)	30

*Subject to change at final bond pricing

TABLE C

ALLOCATION OF PROJECT COSTS

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Product	Number of Units by Type	ERU Factor	Total ERUs	Project Cost Allocation Per Type	Project Cost Allocation Per Unit*
TOWNHOMES	231	1.000	231.00	\$ 5,803,000	\$ 25,121
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	231.00	\$ 5,803,000	N/A

*Rounded

TABLE D

ALLOCATION OF BOND DEBT

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Product	Number of Units by Type	ERU Factor	Total ERUs	Bond Debt Allocation Per Unit Type	Bond Debt Allocation Per Unit*
TOWNHOMES	231	1.000	231.00	\$ 7,000,000	\$ 30,303
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	231.00	\$ 7,000,000	N/A

*Rounded

TABLE E

CALCULATION OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

	2023 Series Bond Debt
1 Maximum Annual Debt Service	\$ 536,042.00
2 Maximum Annual Debt Service Assessment to be Collected	\$ 570,257.45 *
3 Total Number of Gross Acres	25.72
4 Maximum Annual Debt Service per Gross Acre	\$22,171.75
5 Total Number of Residential Units Planned	231
6 Maximum Annual Debt Service per Unit Type	See Table F

*Grossed up to include 1% collection fee of the County Tax Collector, 1% service fee of the County Property Appraiser and 4% for early payment of taxes.

TABLE F

ALLOCATION OF DEBT SERVICE ASSESSMENTS

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Product	Number of Units by Type	ERU Factor	Total ERUs	**Maximum Annual Debt Assessment Per Unit*	**Maximum Annual Debt Assessment Per Unit Type*
TOWNHOMES	231	1.000	231.00	\$ 2,469	\$ 570,257
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	231.00	N/A	\$ 570,257

*Rounded

**Grossed up to include 1% collection fee of the County Tax Collector, 1% service fee of the County Property Appraiser and 4% for early payment of taxes.

Folio ID#'s and/or Parcel Plat Description	Developable Acreage by Parcel	**Maximum Annual Debt Assessment Per Acre*	Par Debt Per Acre	Total Par Debt
Exhibit A	25.72	\$ 22,171.75	\$ 272,161.74	\$ 7,000,000
TOTALS		N/A	N/A	\$ 7,000,000

*Rounded

**Grossed up to include 1% collection fee of the County Tax Collector, 1% service fee of the County Property Appraiser and 4% for early payment of taxes.

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-13

AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF NOT TO EXCEED \$7,000,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, IN ONE OR MORE SERIES, TO PAY ALL OR A PORTION OF THE DESIGN, ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION COSTS OF CERTAIN PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, STORMWATER MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL FACILITIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, RELATED EARTHWORK; WATER AND SEWER FACILITIES, INCLUDING CONNECTION FEES, IF APPLICABLE; LANDSCAPING, IRRIGATION AND HARDSCAPE IN PUBLIC RIGHTS OF WAY; ENTRANCE FEATURES AND OFF-SITE ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING IMPACT FEES; AND PROFESSIONAL FEES AND CONTINGENCY (COLLECTIVELY, THE “PROJECT”), PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 190, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS AMENDED; PROVIDING FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A TRUSTEE; APPROVING THE FORM AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A MASTER TRUST INDENTURE AND SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE FORMS ATTACHED HERETO; PROVIDING THAT SUCH BONDS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT, LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN), THE CITY OF HOMESTEAD, FLORIDA, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR OF ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, BUT SHALL BE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS ASSESSED AND LEVIED ON THE PROPERTY WITHIN THE DISTRICT BENEFITED BY THE PROJECT AND SUBJECT TO ASSESSMENT; PROVIDING FOR THE JUDICIAL VALIDATION OF SUCH BONDS; AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

WHEREAS, the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”), is a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing in accordance with the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the “Act”), created by Ordinance No. 23-35 of the Board of County Commissioners of Miami-Dade County, Florida (the “County”) enacted on May 16, 2023, and effective May 26, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the current boundaries of the District consist of approximately 25.72 acres located within the City of Homestead, Florida (the “City”); and

WHEREAS, the District was created for the purpose of delivering certain community development services and facilities within and outside its jurisdiction, and the District has decided to undertake the design, acquisition and construction costs of certain public infrastructure improvements to be located in or for the benefit of a planned residential community within the District including, but not limited to, stormwater management and control facilities, including, but not limited to, related earthwork; water and sewer facilities, including connection fees;

landscaping, irrigation and hardscape in public rights of way; entrance features and off-site roadway improvements including impact fees; and professional fees and contingency pursuant to the Act (collectively, the “Project”), all as set forth in **Schedule “I”** hereto; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to authorize the issuance of not to exceed \$7,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its Los Cayos Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, in one or more Series (collectively, the “Bonds”), in order to pay all or a portion of the design, acquisition and construction costs of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to provide the terms and conditions under which the District will acquire and cause to be constructed the improvements on the District lands constituting the Project; and

WHEREAS, authority is conferred upon the District by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida, specifically including, but not limited to, Sections 190.011(9), 190.011(14), 190.014, 190.016(1), 190.016(2), 190.016(5), 190.016(8), 190.016(11), 190.016(13), 190.022 and 190.023 of the Act, to issue the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to authorize and approve various instruments to be executed and delivered in connection with the Bonds and to provide for the judicial validation of the Bonds pursuant to Section 190.016(12), Florida Statutes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Los Cayos Community Development District, as follows:

Section 1. Authorization of Bonds. The District hereby authorizes the issuance of not to exceed \$7,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Bonds in one or more series to (i) finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project; (ii) to fund a debt service reserve fund; (iii) if required, to fund capitalized interest for the Bonds; and (iv) pay the costs of issuing the Bonds. Pursuant to Section 190.016(1), the Bonds may be issued and delivered by the District in payment of all or a portion of the purchase price of the Project or may be sold at public or private sale.

Section 2. Certain Details of the Bonds. The Bonds and the interest thereon, shall not be deemed to constitute a debt, liability or obligation of the District (except as provided herein), the County, the City, the State of Florida (the “State”), or of any other political subdivision thereof, but shall be payable solely from the Special Assessments (as defined in the form of Indenture hereinafter referred to) levied by the District on assessable property within the District benefited by the Project and subject to assessment, as set forth in the Indenture, and neither the faith and credit nor any taxing power of the District, the County, the City, the State, or of any other political subdivision thereof, is pledged to the payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds, except for Special Assessments to be assessed and levied by the District to secure and pay the Bonds.

The Bonds shall:

(i) be issued in one or more series and may be delivered in payment of the purchase price of the Project or sold at public or private sale, as provided in Section 190.016(1), Florida Statutes, each series in an aggregate principal amount to be determined by subsequent resolution or resolutions of the District; provided, however, that the total aggregate principal

amount of the Bonds issued may not exceed \$7,000,000 unless this Resolution is amended prior to the validation of the Bonds authorized herein;

(ii) be issued in fully registered form in principal denominations of \$5,000 and any integral multiple of \$5,000 in excess thereof, except as otherwise provided in the herein defined Indenture;

(iii) bear interest at an average annual rate not exceeding the maximum rate as may then be permitted by the laws of the State as more particularly provided in a resolution adopted by the District prior to the issuance and delivery of the Bonds;

(iv) be payable in not more than 30 annual installments of principal; and

(v) be dated as provided in a resolution adopted by the District prior to the issuance and delivery thereof.

The final maturity date or dates of the Bonds and the interest rate or rates thereon shall be determined, within the foregoing limits, and any optional, mandatory and extraordinary redemption provisions thereof shall be fixed, by the Indenture hereinafter referred to or by one or more resolutions of the District to be adopted prior to the delivery of the Bonds. In other respects, the Bonds shall be in the form, shall be executed and authenticated, shall be subject to replacement and shall be delivered as provided in the Indenture hereinafter referred to, the form of which is set out as **Composite Exhibit "A"** attached hereto.

Prior to the issuance and delivery of the Bonds, the District shall have undertaken and, to the extent then required under applicable law, completed all necessary proceedings, including, without limitation, the approval of assessment rolls, the holding of public hearings and the adoption of resolutions in order to levy and collect Special Assessments upon the lands within the District subject to assessment, all as more specifically required and provided for by the Act and Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended from time to time, or any successor statutes thereto.

Section 3. Designation of Attesting Members. Each Assistant Secretary of the Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of the District (each individually a "Designated Member") and the Secretary, are hereby designated and authorized on behalf of the Board to attest to the seal of the District and to the signature of the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson of the Board as they appear on the Bonds, the Indenture and any other documents which may be necessary or helpful in connection with the issuance and delivery of the Bonds and in connection with the application of the proceeds thereof.

Section 4. Authorization of Delivery of a Master Trust Indenture and Supplemental Trust Indenture. The District does hereby authorize and approve the execution by the Chairperson and any Designated Member and the delivery of a Master Trust Indenture (the "Master Indenture") and Supplemental Trust Indenture for any series of Bonds issued to finance any portion of the Project (the "Supplemental" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture") for the Bonds, each between the District and the Trustee (as defined below). The Indenture shall provide for the security of the Bonds and express the contract between the District and the owners of such Bonds. The Master Indenture and Supplemental shall be in substantially

the forms thereof attached hereto and marked **Composite Exhibit “A”** and are hereby approved, with such changes therein as are necessary or desirable to reflect the terms of the sale of the Bonds as shall be approved by the Chairperson (or in his or her absence, the Vice Chairperson) executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such officer’s approval and the District’s approval of any changes therein from the form of Indenture attached hereto.

Section 5. Sale of Bonds. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.016(1), the Bonds may be delivered in payment of all or a portion of the purchase price of the Project or may be sold at public or private sale after such advertisement, if any, as the Board may deem advisable but not in any event at less than 90 percent of the par value thereof, together with accrued interest thereon, in conformance with the provisions of the Act.

Section 6. Trustee. The District hereby appoints U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, to serve as trustee in connection with the Bonds (the “Trustee”). Such financial institution shall also serve as paying agent, registrar and authenticating agent under the Indenture.

Section 7. Bond Validation. District Counsel and Bond Counsel to the District are hereby authorized and directed to take appropriate proceedings in the Circuit Court of the Eleventh Judicial Circuit of Florida, in and for Miami-Dade County, Florida, for validation and the proceedings incident thereto for the Bonds to the extent required by and in accordance with Section 190.016(12), Florida Statutes. The Chairperson or any Designated Member is authorized to sign any pleadings and to offer testimony in any such proceedings for and on behalf of the District. The other members of the Board, the officers of the District and the agents and employees of the District, including, without limitation, the District Manager, the engineer or engineering firm serving as engineer to the District, the District’s underwriter and methodology consultant are hereby also authorized to offer testimony for and on behalf of the District in connection with any such validation proceedings.

Section 8. Further Official Action; Ratification of Prior and Subsequent Acts. The Chairperson, the Secretary and each Designated Member and any other proper official of the District are each hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all documents and instruments (including, without limitation, any documents required by the Trustee to evidence its rights and obligations with respect to the Bonds, any documents required in connection with implementation of a book-entry system of registration, any funding agreements, acquisition agreements, true-up agreements and/or completion agreements with the Developer (as such term is defined in the Indenture), and investment agreements relating to the investment of the proceeds of the Bonds and any agreements in connection with maintaining the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof) and to do and cause to be done any and all acts and things necessary or desirable for carrying out the transactions contemplated by this Resolution. In the event that the Chairperson or the Secretary is unable to execute and deliver the documents herein contemplated, such documents shall be executed and delivered by the respective designee of such officer or official or any other duly authorized officer or official of the District. The Secretary or any Designated Member is hereby authorized and directed to apply and attest the official seal of the District to any agreement or instrument authorized or approved herein that requires such a seal and attestation. All of the acts and doings of such members of the Board, the officers of the District, and the agents and employees of the District, which are in conformity with

the intent and purposes of this resolution, whether heretofore or hereafter taken or done, shall be and are hereby ratified, confirmed and approved.

Section 9. Bond Anticipation Notes. The District may, if it determines it to be in its best financial interest, issue Bond Anticipation Notes (“BANs”) in order to temporarily finance the costs of all or a portion of the Project. The District shall by proper proceedings authorize the issuance and establish the details of such BANs pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.014, Florida Statutes, as amended, and other applicable provisions of laws.

Section 10. Subsequent Resolution(s) Required. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no series of Bonds may be issued or delivered until the District adopts a subsequent resolution and/or supplemental indenture for each such series fixing the details of such series of Bonds remaining to be specified or delegating to the Chairperson or a Designated Member the authority to fix such details.

Section 11. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this resolution shall be held to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, the remainder of this resolution shall continue in full force and effect, it being expressly hereby found and declared that the remainder of this resolution would have been adopted despite the invalidity or ineffectiveness of such section, paragraph, clause or provision.

Section 12. Effective Date. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption, and any provisions of any previous resolutions in conflict with the provisions hereof are hereby superseded.

PASSED in Public Session of the Board of Supervisors of the Los Cayos Community Development District, this 16th day of June, 2023.

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: Secretary, Board of Supervisors

SCHEDULE I

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

The Project includes, but is not limited to, the following improvements:

- Stormwater management and control facilities, including, but not limited to, related earthwork;
- Water and sewer facilities, including connection fees;
- Landscaping, irrigation and hardscape in public rights of way;
- Entrance features and off-site roadway improvements, including impact fees;
- Design and engineering; and
- Related incidental costs, including professional fees and contingency.

As more particularly described in the Engineering Report prepared by Alvarez Engineers, Inc.

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT A
FORMS OF MASTER TRUST INDENTURE AND
SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE

688023591v2

MASTER TRUST INDENTURE

between

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

and

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

As Trustee

Dated as of _____ 1, 2023

relating to

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Article I DEFINITIONS	2
Article II THE BONDS	15
SECTION 2.01. Amounts and Terms of Bonds; Details of Bonds	15
SECTION 2.02. Execution	16
SECTION 2.03. Authentication.....	16
SECTION 2.04. Registration and Registrar.....	16
SECTION 2.05. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Bonds.....	16
SECTION 2.06. Temporary Bonds.....	17
SECTION 2.07. Cancellation and Destruction of Surrendered Bonds.....	17
SECTION 2.08. Registration, Transfer and Exchange.....	17
SECTION 2.09. Persons Deemed Owners	18
SECTION 2.10. Limitation on Incurrence of Certain Indebtedness.....	18
SECTION 2.11. Qualification for The Depository Trust Company.....	18
Article III ISSUE OF BONDS.....	21
SECTION 3.01. Issue of Bonds.....	21
Article IV ACQUISITION OF PROJECT	24
SECTION 4.01. Project to Conform to Plans and Specifications; Changes.....	24
SECTION 4.02. Compliance Requirements	24
Article V ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION FUND	25
SECTION 5.01. Acquisition and Construction Fund	25
Article VI SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; APPLICATION THEREOF TO FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS.....	27
SECTION 6.01. Special Assessments; Lien of Indenture on Pledged Revenues.....	27
SECTION 6.02. Funds and Accounts Relating to the Bonds	27
SECTION 6.03. Revenue Fund	28
SECTION 6.04. Debt Service Fund.....	29
SECTION 6.05. Debt Service Reserve Fund.....	31
SECTION 6.06. Bond Redemption Fund.....	32
SECTION 6.07. Drawings on Credit Facility.....	33
SECTION 6.08. Procedure When Funds Are Sufficient to Pay All Bonds of a Series	33
SECTION 6.09. Certain Moneys to Be Held for Series Bondowners Only	33
SECTION 6.10. Unclaimed Moneys	33
SECTION 6.11. Rebate Fund	34
Article VII SECURITY FOR AND INVESTMENT OR DEPOSIT OF FUNDS	35
SECTION 7.01. Deposits and Security Therefor	35

SECTION 7.02.	Investment or Deposit of Funds	35
SECTION 7.03.	Valuation of Funds.....	36
Article VIII REDEMPTION AND PURCHASE OF BONDS		37
SECTION 8.01.	Redemption Dates and Prices	37
SECTION 8.02.	Notice of Redemption and of Purchase	38
SECTION 8.03.	Payment of Redemption Price	39
SECTION 8.04.	Partial Redemption of Bonds	40
Article IX COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER		41
SECTION 9.01.	Power to Issue Bonds and Create Lien	41
SECTION 9.02.	Payment of Principal and Interest on Bonds.....	41
SECTION 9.03.	Special Assessments; Re-Assessments.	42
SECTION 9.04.	Method of Collection	42
SECTION 9.05.	[RESERVED]	43
SECTION 9.06.	[RESERVED]	43
SECTION 9.07.	Books and Records with Respect to Special Assessments	43
SECTION 9.08.	Removal of Special Assessment Liens	43
SECTION 9.09.	Deposit of Special Assessments.....	45
SECTION 9.10.	Construction to be on District Lands	45
SECTION 9.11.	Operation, Use and Maintenance of Project	45
SECTION 9.12.	Observance of and Compliance with Valid Requirements	45
SECTION 9.13.	Payment of Operating or Maintenance Costs by State or Others.....	45
SECTION 9.14.	Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance; Maintenance of Insurance; Use of Insurance and Condemnation Proceeds.....	46
SECTION 9.15.	Collection of Insurance Proceeds.....	48
SECTION 9.16.	Use of Revenues for Authorized Purposes Only	48
SECTION 9.17.	Books and Records	48
SECTION 9.18.	Observance of Accounting Standards.....	48
SECTION 9.19.	Employment of Certified Public Accountant.....	48
SECTION 9.20.	Establishment of Fiscal Year, Annual Budget.....	48
SECTION 9.21.	Employment of Consulting Engineer; Consulting Engineer's Report	49
SECTION 9.22.	Audit Reports	49
SECTION 9.23.	Issuer Records.....	49
SECTION 9.24.	Covenant Against Sale or Encumbrance; Exceptions.....	49
SECTION 9.25.	Enforcement of Ancillary Agreements	50
SECTION 9.26.	No Loss of Lien on Pledged Revenues	50
SECTION 9.27.	Compliance With Other Contracts and Agreements.....	50
SECTION 9.28.	Issuance of Additional Obligations.....	50
SECTION 9.29.	Extension of Time for Payment of Interest Prohibited	50
SECTION 9.30.	Further Assurances.....	50
SECTION 9.31.	Use of Bond Proceeds to Comply with Internal Revenue Code	50
SECTION 9.32.	Corporate Existence and Maintenance of Properties	51

SECTION 9.33.	Continuing Disclosure	51
SECTION 9.34.	Bankruptcy of Developer or Other Obligated Person Under the Rule	51
Article X	EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	54
SECTION 10.01.	Events of Default and Remedies.....	54
SECTION 10.02.	Events of Default Defined	54
SECTION 10.03.	No Acceleration; Redemption.....	55
SECTION 10.04.	Legal Proceedings by Trustee.....	55
SECTION 10.05.	Discontinuance of Proceedings by Trustee.....	55
SECTION 10.06.	Bondholders May Direct Proceedings	56
SECTION 10.07.	Limitations on Actions by Bondholders	56
SECTION 10.08.	Trustee May Enforce Rights Without Possession of Bonds	56
SECTION 10.09.	Remedies Not Exclusive	56
SECTION 10.10.	Delays and Omissions Not to Impair Rights.....	56
SECTION 10.11.	Application of Moneys in Event of Default.....	56
SECTION 10.12.	Trustee’s Right to Receiver; Compliance with Act	57
SECTION 10.13.	Trustee and Bondholders Entitled to all Remedies under Act.....	57
SECTION 10.14.	Credit Facility Issuer’s Rights Upon Events of Default	57
Article XI	THE TRUSTEE; THE PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR	58
SECTION 11.01.	Acceptance of Trust	58
SECTION 11.02.	No Responsibility for Recitals	58
SECTION 11.03.	Trustee May Act Through Agents; Answerable Only for Willful Misconduct or Negligence.....	58
SECTION 11.04.	Compensation and Indemnity	58
SECTION 11.05.	No Duty to Renew Insurance	58
SECTION 11.06.	Notice of Default; Right to Investigate.....	58
SECTION 11.07.	Obligation to Act on Defaults	59
SECTION 11.08.	Reliance by Trustee.....	59
SECTION 11.09.	Trustee May Deal in Bonds	59
SECTION 11.10.	Construction of Ambiguous Provisions	59
SECTION 11.11.	Resignation of Trustee	59
SECTION 11.12.	Removal of Trustee.....	60
SECTION 11.13.	Appointment of Successor Trustee	60
SECTION 11.14.	Qualification of Successor	60
SECTION 11.15.	Instruments of Succession.....	60
SECTION 11.16.	Merger of Trustee	61
SECTION 11.17.	Extension of Rights and Duties of Trustee to Paying Agent and Registrar	61
SECTION 11.18.	Resignation of Paying Agent or Registrar	61
SECTION 11.19.	Removal of Paying Agent or Registrar	61
SECTION 11.20.	Appointment of Successor Paying Agent or Registrar	62
SECTION 11.21.	Qualifications of Successor Paying Agent or Registrar.....	62
SECTION 11.22.	Judicial Appointment of Successor Paying Agent or Registrar	62

SECTION 11.23. Acceptance of Duties by Successor Paying Agent or Registrar	62
SECTION 11.24. Successor by Merger or Consolidation	63
Article XII ACTS OF BONDHOLDERS; EVIDENCE OF OWNERSHIP OF BONDS.....	64
SECTION 12.01. Acts of Bondholders; Evidence of Ownership of Bonds	64
Article XIII AMENDMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS.....	65
SECTION 13.01. Amendments and Supplements Without Bondholders' Consent	65
SECTION 13.02. Amendments With Bondholders' Consent	65
SECTION 13.03. Trustee Authorized to Join in Amendments and Supplements; Reliance on Counsel.....	65
Article XIV DEFEASANCE	67
SECTION 14.01. Defeasance	67
SECTION 14.02. Deposit of Funds for Payment of Bonds.....	67
Article XV MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....	69
SECTION 15.01. Limitations on Recourse	69
SECTION 15.02. Payment Dates	69
SECTION 15.03. No Rights Conferred on Others	69
SECTION 15.04. Illegal Provisions Disregarded.....	69
SECTION 15.05. Substitute Notice.....	69
SECTION 15.06. Notices	69
SECTION 15.07. Controlling Law	70
SECTION 15.08. Successors and Assigns.....	70
SECTION 15.09. Headings for Convenience Only.....	70
SECTION 15.10. Counterparts.....	70
SECTION 15.11. Appendices and Exhibits.....	70
EXHIBIT A	LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
EXHIBIT B	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT
EXHIBIT C	FORM OF BOND
EXHIBIT D	FORM OF REQUISITION

THIS MASTER TRUST INDENTURE, dated as of _____ 1, 2023 (the “Master Indenture”), by and between LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (together with its permitted successors and assigns, the “Issuer”), a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, and U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America and having a designated corporate trust office in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as trustee (said national banking association and any bank or trust company becoming successor trustee under this Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures (as hereinafter defined) being hereinafter referred to as the “Trustee”);

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Issuer is a local unit of special purpose government duly organized and existing under the provisions of the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the “Act”), created pursuant to Ordinance No. 23-35, enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Miami-Dade County, Florida (the “County”) on May 16, 2023, effective May 26, 2023, for the purpose, among other things, of financing and managing the acquisition and construction, maintenance, and operation of the major infrastructure within and without the boundaries of the premises to be governed by the Issuer; and

WHEREAS, the premises governed by the Issuer (as further described in Exhibit A hereto, the “District” or “District Lands”) currently consist of approximately 25.72 acres of land located entirely within the incorporated area of the City of Homestead, Florida (the “City”); and

WHEREAS, the County has consented to the creation of the Issuer; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined to undertake, in one or more stages, the acquisition and construction of certain public infrastructure pursuant to the Act for the special benefit of the District Lands (as further described in Exhibit B hereto, the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Issuer proposes to finance the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project by the issuance of one or more series of bonds pursuant to this Master Indenture;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS MASTER INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that to provide for the issuance of Bonds (as hereinafter defined) under this Master Indenture, as supplemented from time to time by one or more Supplemental Indentures (as hereinafter defined), the security and payment of the principal, redemption or purchase price thereof (as the case may be) and interest thereon, any reimbursement due to a Credit Facility Issuer (hereinafter defined), if any, for any drawing on its Credit Facility (hereinafter defined), as required under the terms of the corresponding Credit Facility Agreement (hereinafter defined), the rights of the Owners of the Bonds of a Series (as hereinafter defined) and the performance and observance of all of the covenants contained herein and in said Bonds and in any Credit Facility Agreement for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and of the purchase and acceptance of the Bonds of a Series by the Owners thereof, from time to time, the issuance by any Credit Facility Issuer of its Credit Facility, from time to time, and of the acceptance by the Trustee of the trusts hereby created, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Issuer hereby assigns, transfers, sets over and pledges to the Trustee and grants a lien on all of the right, title and interest of the Issuer

in and to the Pledged Revenues (hereinafter defined) as security for the payment of the principal, redemption or purchase price of (as the case may be) and interest on Bonds of a Series issued hereunder and any reimbursement due to any Credit Facility Issuer for any drawing on its Credit Facility issued with respect to any such Bonds, as required under the terms of the corresponding Credit Facility Agreement, all in the manner hereinafter provided, and the Issuer further hereby agrees with and covenants unto the Trustee as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

In this Master Indenture and any indenture supplemental hereto (except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires) terms defined in the recitals hereto shall have the same meaning throughout this Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures, and in addition, the following terms shall have the meanings specified below:

“Account” shall mean any account established pursuant to this Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures.

“Acquisition Agreement” shall mean one or more improvement acquisition agreements between the Issuer and the Developer, pursuant to which the Developer agrees to provide, design, construct and sell to the Issuer, and the Issuer agrees to purchase from the Developer, all or a portion of a Project.

“Act” shall mean the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute thereto.

“Acquisition and Construction Fund” shall mean the Fund so designated, which is established pursuant to Section 5.01 hereof.

“Annual Budget” shall mean the Issuer’s budget of current operating and maintenance expenses for the Project for a Fiscal Year, as the same may be amended from time to time, adopted in accordance with the provisions hereof.

“Ancillary Agreements” shall mean the Acquisition Agreement, true-up agreements, completion agreements, collateral assignment of Developer rights, funding agreements and any other agreements of the Developer in favor of the Issuer and/or the Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders relating to the Project and the payment of the Bonds.

“Arbitrage Certificate” shall mean the certificate of the Issuer delivered at the time of issuance of a Series of Bonds setting forth the expectations of the Issuer with respect to the use of the proceeds of such Series and also containing certain covenants of the Issuer in order to achieve compliance with the Code relating to the tax-status of the Bonds.

“Assessment Areas” shall mean distinct areas within the District Lands identified by the applicable Developer that will be developed by such Developer. The Issuer reserves the right to impose separate Special Assessments on each separate Assessment Area that may be created.

“Authorized Denomination” shall mean, unless provided otherwise in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, with respect to each Series of Bonds, a denomination of \$5,000 and integral multiples of \$5,000 in excess thereof.

“Authorized Newspaper” shall mean a newspaper printed in English and customarily published at least once a day at least five days a week and generally circulated in New York, New York, or such other cities as the Issuer from time to time may determine by written notice provided to the Trustee. When successive publications in an Authorized Newspaper are required, they may be made in the same or different Authorized Newspapers.

“Beneficial Owner” or “beneficial owner” shall mean the Person treated as the owner of Bonds for federal income tax purposes while the Bonds are registered in the name of Cede & Co., as the nominee of DTC. The Trustee is authorized to recognize the Beneficial Owners of a Series of Bonds for purposes of approvals, consents or other actions taken hereunder or under a Supplemental Indenture if beneficial ownership is proven to the satisfaction of the Trustee.

“Board” shall mean the Board of Supervisors of the Issuer.

“Bond Counsel” shall mean Counsel of nationally recognized standing in matters pertaining to the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on obligations issued by states and their political subdivisions.

“Bond Redemption Fund” shall mean the Fund so designated which is established pursuant to Section 6.06 hereof.

“Bond Register” shall have the meaning specified in Section 2.04 of this Master Indenture.

“Bondholder,” “Holder of Bonds,” “Holder,” “Bondowner,” “Registered Owner” or “Owner” or any similar term shall mean any Person or Persons who shall be the registered owner of any Outstanding Bond or Bonds, as evidenced on the Bond Register of the Issuer kept by the Registrar.

“Bonds” shall mean the Los Cayos Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, issued in one or more Series pursuant to the provisions of this Master Indenture and bonds subsequently issued to refund all or a portion of such aforementioned Bonds. If the Issuer determines to issue bond anticipation notes to be secured in whole or in part by a lien on the net proceeds of Bonds to be issued under this Master Indenture, the term “Bonds” shall apply to such short-term notes but only to the extent the Supplemental Indenture relating to such bond anticipation notes so provides.

“Business Day” shall mean any day other than a Saturday or Sunday or legal holiday or a day on which the office of the Issuer, or corporate office of the Trustee, the Registrar or any Paying Agent is closed, or a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

“Certified Public Accountant” shall mean a Person, who shall be Independent, appointed by the Board, actively engaged in the business of public accounting and duly certified as a Certified Public Accountant under the laws of the State.

“Certified Resolution” or “Certified Resolution of the Issuer” shall mean a copy of one or more resolutions certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Issuer, under its seal, to have been duly adopted by the Board and to be in full force and effect as of the date of such certification.

“City” shall mean the City of Homestead, Florida, a municipal corporation of the State.

“Code” shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the applicable United States Treasury Department regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Completion Date” shall have the meaning given to such term in Section 5.01(c) of this Master Indenture.

“Consultant” shall mean a Person, who shall be Independent, appointed by the Board, qualified to pass upon questions relating to municipal entities and having a favorable reputation for skill and experience in the financial affairs of municipal or special district entities.

“Consultant’s Certificate” shall mean a certificate or a report prepared in accordance with then applicable professional standards duly executed by a Consultant.

“Consulting Engineer” shall mean the Independent engineer or engineering firm or corporation at the time employed by the Issuer under the provisions of Section 9.21 of this Master Indenture to perform and carry out duties imposed on the Consulting Engineer by this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indentures. The Independent engineer or engineering firm or corporation at the time serving as the engineer to the Issuer may serve as Consulting Engineer under this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indentures.

“Continuing Disclosure Agreement” shall mean a Continuing Disclosure Agreement, by and among the Issuer, the dissemination agent named therein and the Developer, and any other obligated party under the Rule, in connection with the issuance of one or more Series of Bonds hereunder, pursuant to the requirements of the Rule.

“Cost” or “Costs,” in connection with the Project or any portion thereof, shall mean all expenses which are properly chargeable thereto under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles or which are incidental to the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, equipping and installation thereof, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

- (a) expenses of determining the feasibility or practicability of acquisition, construction, or reconstruction of the Project;
- (b) cost of surveys, estimates, plans, and specifications;
- (c) cost of improvements;
- (d) engineering, architectural, fiscal, legal, accounting and other professional and advisory expenses and charges;

(e) cost of all labor, materials, machinery, and equipment (including, without limitation, (i) amounts payable to contractors, builders and materialmen and costs incident to the award of contracts and (ii) the cost of labor, facilities and services furnished by the Issuer and its employees, materials and supplies purchased by the Issuer and permits and licenses obtained by the Issuer);

(f) cost of all lands, properties, rights, easements, and franchises acquired;

(g) financing charges;

(h) creation of initial reserve and debt service funds;

(i) working capital;

(j) interest charges incurred or estimated to be incurred on money borrowed prior to and during construction and acquisition and for such reasonable period of time after completion of construction or acquisition as the Board may determine and as approved by Bond Counsel;

(k) the cost of issuance of Bonds, including, without limitation, advertisements and printing;

(l) the cost of any election held pursuant to the Act and all other expenses of issuance of bonds;

(m) the discount, if any, on the sale or exchange of Bonds;

(n) amounts required to repay temporary or bond anticipation loans made to finance any costs permitted under the Act;

(o) costs of prior improvements performed by the Issuer in anticipation of the Project;

(p) costs incurred to enforce remedies against contractors, subcontractors, any provider of labor, material, services, or any other Person, for a default or breach under the corresponding contract, or in connection with any other dispute;

(q) premiums for contract bonds and insurance during construction and costs on account of personal injuries and property damage in the course of construction and insurance against the same;

(r) payments, contributions, dedications, and any other exactions required as a condition to receive any government approval or permit necessary to accomplish any District purpose;

(s) administrative expenses;

- (t) taxes, assessments and similar governmental charges during construction or reconstruction of the Project;
- (u) expenses of Project management and supervision;
- (v) costs of effecting compliance with any and all governmental permits relating to the Project;
- (w) such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the acquisition, construction, or reconstruction of the Project or to the financing thereof; and
- (x) any other “cost” or expense as provided by the Act.

In connection with the refunding or redeeming of any Bonds, “Cost” includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the items listed in (d), (k), (l) and (m) above, and other expenses related to the redemption of the Bonds to be redeemed and the Redemption Price of such Bonds (and the accrued interest payable on redemption to the extent not otherwise provided for). Whenever Costs are required to be itemized, such itemization shall, to the extent practicable, correspond with the items listed above. Whenever Costs are to be paid hereunder, such payment may be made by way of reimbursement to the Issuer or any other Person who has paid the same in addition to direct payment of Costs.

“Counsel” shall mean an attorney-at-law or law firm (who may be counsel for the Issuer) with expertise in the related matter.

“County” shall mean Miami-Dade County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State.

“Credit Facility” shall mean any credit enhancement mechanism such as an irrevocable letter of credit, a surety bond, a policy of municipal bond insurance, a corporate or other guaranty, a purchase agreement, a credit agreement or deficiency agreement or other similar facility applicable to the Bonds, as established pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture, pursuant to which the entity providing such facility agrees to provide funds to make payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Master Indenture, the Bonds may be issued without a Credit Facility; the decision to provide a Credit Facility in respect of any Bonds shall be within the absolute discretion of the Board.

“Credit Facility Agreement” shall mean any agreement pursuant to which a Credit Facility Issuer issues a Credit Facility.

“Credit Facility Issuer” shall mean the issuer or guarantor of any Credit Facility.

“Debt Service Fund” shall mean the Fund so designated which is established pursuant to Section 6.04 hereof.

“Debt Service Requirements,” with reference to a specified period, shall mean:

(a) interest payable on the Bonds during such period, subject to reduction for amounts held as capitalized interest in the Funds and Accounts established under this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indentures; and

(b) amounts required to be paid into any mandatory sinking fund account with respect to the Bonds during such period; and

(c) amounts required to pay the principal of the Bonds maturing during such period and not to be redeemed prior to or at maturity through any sinking fund account.

For any Bonds that bear interest at a variable rate, the interest payable for a specified period shall be determined as if such Bonds bear interest at the maximum rate provided for in the applicable Supplemental Indenture and if no maximum rate is provided for in the Supplemental Indenture, the maximum rate shall be 10.00% per annum.

“Debt Service Reserve Fund” shall mean the Fund so designated which is established pursuant to Section 6.05 hereof.

“Debt Service Reserve Requirement” shall mean, for each Series of Bonds, unless a different requirement shall be specified in a Supplemental Indenture, an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the maximum annual Debt Service Requirements for the Outstanding Bonds of such Series, (ii) 125% of the average annual Debt Service Requirements for the Outstanding Bonds of such Series, and (iii) 10% of the original proceeds (within the meaning of the Code) of the Bonds of such Series.

“Defeasance Securities” shall mean, to the extent permitted by law, (a) cash, or (b) non-callable Government Obligations.

“Developer” shall mean the entity, and any affiliate or any entity which succeeds to all or any part of the interests and assumes any or all of the responsibilities of such entity, as the master developer of the District Lands or of particular Assessment Areas within the District.

“Developer Funding Agreement” shall mean, if applicable, one or more developer capital funding agreements between the Issuer and the Developer, pursuant to which the Developer agrees to advance moneys, from time to time, to the Issuer for deposit into the appropriate Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, so that there are sufficient moneys on deposit therein (taking into account proceeds from the applicable Series of Bonds) to complete the Project.

“District Lands” or “District” shall mean the premises governed by the Issuer, consisting of approximately 25.72 acres of land located entirely within the incorporated area of the City, as more fully described in Exhibit A hereto.

“District Manager” shall mean the then District Manager or acting District Manager of the Issuer.

“Event of Default” shall mean any of the events described in Section 10.02 hereof.

“Fiscal Year” shall mean the period of twelve (12) months beginning October 1 of each calendar year and ending on September 30 of the following calendar year, and also shall mean the period from actual execution hereof to and including the next succeeding September 30; or such other consecutive twelve-month period as may hereafter be established pursuant to a Certified Resolution as the fiscal year of the Issuer for budgeting and accounting purposes as authorized by law.

“Fitch” shall mean Fitch Ratings, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, its successors and assigns, and if such corporation shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, “Fitch” shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the Issuer and acceptable to the Trustee.

“Fund” shall mean any fund established pursuant to this Master Indenture.

“Generally Accepted Accounting Principles” shall mean those accounting principles applicable in the preparation of financial statements of municipalities.

“Government Obligations” shall mean direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America.

“Indenture” shall mean, with respect to any Series of Bonds, this Master Indenture as supplemented by the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such Series of Bonds is issued.

“Independent” shall mean a Person who is not a member of the Issuer’s Board, an officer or employee of the Issuer or Developer, or which is not a partnership, corporation or association having a partner, director, officer, member or substantial stockholder who is a member of the Issuer’s Board, or an officer or employee of the Issuer; provided, however, that the fact that such Person is retained regularly by or regularly transacts business with the Issuer or Developer shall not make such Person an employee within the meaning of this definition.

“Interest Account” shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate account within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 6.04 hereof.

“Interest Payment Date” shall mean, unless otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, each May 1 and November 1 commencing on the date specified in the Certified Resolution of the Issuer or in the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which a Series of Bonds is issued.

“Investment Securities” shall mean and include any of the following securities:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) obligations of any of the following agencies: Government National Mortgage Association (including participation certificates issued by such association); Fannie Mae (including participation certificates issued by such entity); Federal Home Loan Banks; Federal Farm Credit Banks; Tennessee Valley Authority; Farmers Home Administration; Student Loan

Marketing Association; Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or other similar governmental sponsored entities;

(c) money market deposit accounts, time deposits, and certificates of deposit issued by commercial banks, savings and loan associations or mutual savings banks whose short-term obligations are rated, at the time of purchase, in one of the two highest rating categories without regard to gradation, by Moody's and S&P; and

(d) commercial paper rated in the top two rating category by both Moody's and S&P at the time of purchase;

(e) municipal securities issued by any state or commonwealth of the United States or political subdivision thereof or constituted authority thereof including, but not limited to, municipal corporations, school districts and other special districts, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103 of the Code and rated A- or higher by Moody's, Fitch or S&P at the time of purchase;

(f) both (A) shares of a diversified open-end management investment company (as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940) or a regulated investment company (as defined in Section 851(a) of the Code) that is a money market fund that is rated in the highest rating category for such funds by both Moody's and S&P, and (B) shares of money market mutual funds that invest only in Government Obligations and obligations of any of the following agencies: Government National Mortgage Association (including participation certificates issued by such association); Fannie Mae (including participation certificates issued by such entity); Federal Home Loan Banks; Federal Farm Credit Banks; Tennessee Valley Authority; Farmers Home Administration; Student Loan Marketing Association; Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, which funds are rated in the highest categories for such funds by both Moody's and S&P at the time of purchase;

(g) bonds, notes and other debt obligations of any corporation organized under the laws of the United States, any state or organized territory of the United States or the District of Columbia, if such obligations are, at the time of purchase, rated A- or better by at least two (2) of the following rating agencies: Moody's, S&P or Fitch or AA- or better by either S&P or Fitch or Aa- or better by Moody's;

(h) the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund as described in Florida Statutes, Section 218.405 or the corresponding provisions of subsequent laws provided that such fund, at the time of purchase, is rated at least "AA" by S&P (without regard to gradation) or at least "Aa" by Moody's (without regard to gradation); and

(i) other investments permitted by Florida law and directed by the Issuer.

Under all circumstances, the Trustee shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon as accurate that any investment directed by the Issuer is permitted under the Indenture and a legal investment for funds of the Issuer.

"Issuer" shall mean the Los Cayos Community Development District.

“Major Non-Recurring Expense” shall mean the cost of major replacement or reconstruction of the Project, or any part thereof, the cost of major repairs, renewals or replacements, the provision of a reserve for the payment of insurance premiums not due on an annual or more frequent basis, and the cost of studies, surveys, estimates and investigations in connection with any of the foregoing.

“Majority Holder” or “majority of owners” or “majority of holders” or similar term shall mean the beneficial owners of more than fifty percent (50%) in outstanding principal amount of the applicable Series of Bonds.

“Master Indenture” shall mean, this Master Trust Indenture dated as of _____ 1, 2023 by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, as amended and or supplemented in accordance with the provisions of Article XIII hereof.

“Moody’s” shall mean Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, its successors and assigns, and, if such corporation shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, “Moody’s” shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the Issuer and acceptable to the Trustee.

“Officers’ Certificate” or “Officer’s Certificate” shall mean a certificate, duly executed by a Responsible Officer and delivered to the Trustee.

“Outstanding,” in connection with a Series of Bonds, shall mean, as of the time in question, all Bonds of such Series authenticated and delivered under the Indenture, except:

(a) all Bonds theretofore cancelled or required to be cancelled under Section 2.07 hereof;

(b) Bonds for the payment, redemption or purchase of which moneys and/or Defeasance Securities, the principal of and interest on which, when due, will provide sufficient moneys to fully pay such Bonds in accordance with Article XIV hereof, shall have been or shall concurrently be deposited with the Trustee; provided that, if such Bonds are being redeemed, the required notice of redemption shall have been given or provision shall have been made therefor, and that if such Bonds are being purchased, there shall be a firm commitment for the purchase and sale thereof; and

(c) Bonds in substitution for which other Bonds have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to Article II hereof.

In determining whether the Holders of a requisite aggregate principal amount of Bonds Outstanding of a Series have concurred in any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver under the provisions of the Indenture, Bonds of such Series which are known by the Trustee to be held by or on behalf of the Issuer shall be disregarded for the purpose of any such determination, unless all of the Bonds of such Series are held by or on behalf of the Issuer; provided, however, this provision does not affect the right of the Trustee to deal in Bonds as set forth in Section 11.09 hereof.

“Participating Underwriter” shall mean any of the original underwriters of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with the offering of the Bonds.

“Paying Agent” shall mean initially, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and thereafter any successor thereto appointed in accordance with Section 11.20 of this Master Indenture.

“Person” shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, governmental body, political subdivision, municipality, municipal authority or any other group or organization of individuals.

“Pledged Revenues” shall mean, unless otherwise provided by Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, with respect to each Series of Bonds Outstanding, (a) all revenues received by the Issuer from Special Assessments levied and collected on all or a portion of the District Lands with respect to the Project or portion thereof financed by such Series of Bonds, including, without limitation, amounts received from any foreclosure proceeding for the enforcement of collection of such Special Assessments or from the issuance and sale of tax certificates with respect to such Special Assessments, and (b) all moneys on deposit in the Funds and Accounts established under the Indenture allocated to such Series of Bonds; provided, however, that Pledged Revenues shall not include (i) any moneys transferred to the Rebate Fund, or investment earnings thereon and (ii) “special assessments” levied and collected by the Issuer under Section 190.022 of the Act for maintenance purposes or “maintenance special assessments” levied and collected by the Issuer under Section 190.021(3) of the Act (it being expressly understood that the lien and pledge of the Indenture shall not apply to any of the moneys described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) of this proviso).

“Prepayment” shall mean the payment by any owner of Property of the amount of Special Assessments encumbering its property, in whole or in part, prior to its scheduled due date. A landowner may make a Prepayment in kind pursuant to the provisions of Section 9.08 hereof.

“Principal Account” shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate account within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 6.04 hereof.

“Project” shall mean with respect to any Series of Bonds including, but not limited to, the design, acquisition, construction equipping and/or improvement of certain public infrastructure consisting of sanitary sewer systems; water distribution systems; stormwater management facilities; reclaimed water facilities; recreational facilities; roadway improvements including street lighting; differential cost of undergrounding of electric utilities; on-site mitigation; irrigation; hardscape; landscaping including entrance features; recreational amenities; acquisition of certain interests in lands; and related incidental costs, all as more specifically described in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series of Bonds; provided that the Project shall specially benefit all of the District Lands on which Special Assessments to secure such Series of Bonds have been levied.

“Project Documents” shall mean all permits, drawings, plans and specifications, contracts and other instruments and rights relating to a Project and the development assigned by the Developer to the Issuer pursuant to a collateral assignment.

“Property Appraiser” shall mean the property appraiser of the County.

“Property Appraiser and Tax Collector Agreement” shall mean the Property Appraiser and Tax Collector Agreement described in Section 9.04 hereof.

“Rebate Fund” shall mean the Fund so designated, which is established pursuant to Section 6.11 of this Master Indenture.

“Record Date” shall mean, as the case may be, the applicable Regular or Special Record Date.

“Redemption Price” shall mean the principal amount of any Bond of a Series plus the applicable premium, if any, payable upon redemption thereof pursuant to the Indenture.

“Registrar” shall mean initially U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, which entity shall have the responsibilities set forth in Section 2.04 of this Master Indenture, and thereafter any successor thereto appointed in accordance with Section 11.20 of this Master Indenture.

“Regular Record Date” shall mean the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month next preceding each Interest Payment Date.

“Regulatory Body” shall mean and include (a) the United States of America and any department of or corporation, agency or instrumentality heretofore or hereafter created, designated or established by the United States of America, (b) the State, any political subdivision thereof and any department of or corporation, agency or instrumentality heretofore or hereafter created, designated or established by the State, (c) the County and any department of or corporation, agency or instrumentality heretofore or hereafter created, designated or established by the County, and (d) any other public body, whether federal, state or local or otherwise having regulatory jurisdiction and authority over the Issuer.

“Responsible Officer” shall mean any member of the Board or any other officer of the Issuer, including the Secretary or other person designated by Certified Resolution of the Issuer, a copy of which shall be on file with the Trustee, to act for any of the foregoing, either generally or with respect to the execution of any particular document or other specific matter.

“Revenue Fund” shall mean the Fund so designated which is established pursuant to Section 6.03 hereof.

“Rule” shall mean Rule 15c2-12 adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“S&P” shall mean Standard & Poor’s Rating Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, its successors and assigns, and, if such corporation shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, “S&P” shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the Issuer and acceptable to the Trustee.

“Series” shall mean all of the Bonds authenticated and delivered at one time on original issuance and pursuant to any Certified Resolution of the Issuer authorizing such Bonds as a separate Series of Bonds, or any Bonds thereafter authenticated and delivered in lieu of or in substitution for such Bonds pursuant to Article II hereof and the applicable Supplemental Indenture, regardless of variations in maturity, interest rate or other provisions; provided, however, two or more Series of Bonds may be issued simultaneously under the same Supplemental Indenture if designated as separate Series of Bonds by the Issuer upon original issuance. Two or more Series or sub-Series of Bonds may be issued simultaneously under separate Supplemental Indentures, but under this Master Indenture. As may be provided by subsequent proceedings of the Issuer, one or more Series of Bonds or sub-Series Bonds, whether issued at the same time or not, may be separately secured by Special Assessments imposed pursuant to separate assessment proceedings. Such Bonds or sub-Series of Bonds which are secured by separate Special Assessments will not be issued as parity bonds even if issued at the same time.

“Sinking Fund Account” shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate account within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 6.04 hereof.

“Special Assessments” shall mean (a) the net proceeds derived from the levy and collection of “special assessments,” as provided for in Sections 190.011(14) and 190.022 of the Act against District Lands that are subject to assessment as a result of a particular Project or any portion thereof or against one or more identifiable Assessment Areas, and (b) the net proceeds derived from the levy and collection of “benefit special assessments,” as provided for in Section 190.021(2) of the Act, against the lands within the District that are subject to assessment as a result of a particular Project or any portion thereof, and in the case of both “special assessments” and “benefit special assessments,” including the interest and penalties on such assessments, pursuant to all applicable provisions of the Act and Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, and Chapter 197, Florida Statutes (and any successor statutes thereto), including, without limitation, any amount received from any foreclosure proceeding for the enforcement of collection of such assessments or from the issuance and sale of tax certificates with respect to such assessments, less (to the extent applicable) the fees and costs of collection thereof payable to the Tax Collector and less certain administrative costs payable to the Property Appraiser pursuant to the Property Appraiser and Tax Collector Agreement. “Special Assessments” shall not include “special assessments” levied and collected by the Issuer under Section 190.022 of the Act for maintenance purposes or “maintenance special assessments” levied and collected by the Issuer under Section 190.021(3) of the Act.

“Special Record Date” shall mean such date as shall be fixed for the payment of defaulted interest on the Bonds in accordance with Section 2.01 hereof.

“State” shall mean the State of Florida.

“Supplemental Indenture” and “indenture supplemental hereto” shall mean any indenture amending or supplementing this Master Indenture which may be entered into in accordance with the provisions of this Master Indenture.

“Tax Collector” shall mean the tax collector of the County.

The words “hereof,” “herein,” “hereto,” “hereby,” and “hereunder” (except in the form of Bond), refer to the entire Master Indenture.

Every “request,” “requisition,” “order,” “demand,” “application,” “notice,” “statement,” “certificate,” “consent,” or similar action hereunder by the Issuer shall, unless the form or execution thereof is otherwise specifically provided, be in writing signed by the Responsible Officer of the Issuer.

All words and terms importing the singular number shall, where the context requires, import the plural number and vice versa.

[END OF ARTICLE I]

ARTICLE II THE BONDS

SECTION 2.01. Amounts and Terms of Bonds; Details of Bonds. The Issuer is hereby authorized to issue in one or more Series pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Master Indenture, its obligations to be known as “Los Cayos Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series [to be designated]” (the “Bonds”). The total principal amount of Bonds that may be issued and Outstanding under this Master Indenture shall not be limited, but shall be subject to any conditions set forth in a Supplemental Indenture and Florida law. The Bonds shall be issued in Authorized Denominations and within each Series shall be numbered consecutively from R-1 and upwards in each Series and in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, with such appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as are permitted or required by this Master Indenture or as otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture. All Bonds shall be issued only upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Article III hereof; and the Trustee shall, at the Issuer’s request, authenticate such Bonds and deliver them as specified in such request. If the Issuer should change its name, no amendment shall be required to be made to this Master Indenture, any Supplemental Indenture or Bonds issued thereunder.

Each Bond shall be dated, shall have such Interest Payment Dates, shall bear interest from such date or dates and at such rate or rates until the maturity thereof, payable on such Interest Payment Dates, and shall be stated to mature (subject to the right of prior redemption), all as provided in, or pursuant to, a Supplemental Indenture.

Both the principal of and the interest on the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency of the United States of America which is legal tender on the respective dates of payment thereof for the payment of public and private debts. Unless otherwise provided in Section 2.11 hereof or in a Supplemental Indenture, the principal of all Bonds shall be payable at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent upon the presentation and surrender of such Bonds as the same shall become due and payable.

Except to the extent otherwise provided in Section 2.11 hereof or in a Supplemental Indenture, interest on any Bond is payable on any Interest Payment Date by check or draft mailed on the Interest Payment Date to the person in whose name that Bond is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such Interest Payment Date, at his address as it appears on the Bond Register. The Bonds shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date next preceding the date on which they are authenticated unless authenticated on an Interest Payment Date in which event they shall bear interest from such Interest Payment Date, or unless authenticated before the first Interest Payment Date in which event they shall bear interest from their date; provided, however, that if a Bond is authenticated between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, such Bond shall bear interest from such succeeding Interest Payment Date; provided further, however, that if at the time of authentication of any Bond interest thereon is in default, such Bond shall bear interest from the date to which interest has been paid. Any interest on any Bond which is payable, but is not punctually paid or provided for on any Interest Payment Date (hereinafter called “Defaulted Interest”) shall be paid to the Owner in whose name the Bond is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date to be fixed by the Trustee, such date to be not more than fifteen (15) nor less than ten (10) days prior to the date of proposed payment. The Trustee shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special

Record Date therefor to be mailed, first-class, postage-prepaid, to each Owner of record as of the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing, at his address as it appears in the Bond Register. The foregoing notwithstanding, but subject to the procedures set forth in Section 2.11 hereof, any Owner of Bonds of a Series in an aggregate principal amount of at least \$1,000,000 shall be entitled to have interest paid by wire transfer to such Owner to the bank account number on file with the Trustee and Paying Agent, upon requesting the same in a writing received by the Trustee and Paying Agent at least fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Record Date, which writing shall specify the bank, which shall be a bank within the continental United States, and bank account number to which interest payments are to be wired. Any such request for interest payments by wire transfer shall remain in effect until rescinded or changed, in a writing delivered by the Owner to the Trustee and Paying Agent, and any such rescission or change of wire transfer instructions must be received by the Trustee and Paying Agent at least fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Record Date. Unless provided otherwise in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, interest on the Bonds will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Unless provided otherwise in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, interest on overdue principal and to the extent lawful, on overdue interest will be payable at the numerical rate of interest borne by such Bonds on the day before the default occurred.

The Trustee is hereby constituted and appointed as Paying Agent for the Bonds and shall also be authorized to authenticate the Bonds.

SECTION 2.02. Execution. The Bonds shall be executed by the manual or facsimile signature of the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson of the Issuer, and the corporate seal of the Issuer shall appear thereon (which may be in facsimile) and shall be attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its Secretary or Assistant Secretary. Bonds executed as above provided may be issued and shall, upon request of the Issuer, be authenticated by the Trustee, notwithstanding that one or both of the officers of the Issuer whose signatures appear on such Bonds shall have ceased to hold office at the time of issuance or authentication or shall not have held office at the date of the Bonds.

SECTION 2.03. Authentication. No Bond shall be valid until the certificate of authentication shall have been duly executed by the Trustee, and such authentication shall be proof that the Bondholder is entitled to the benefit of the trust hereby created.

SECTION 2.04. Registration and Registrar. The Trustee is hereby constituted and appointed as the Registrar for the Bonds. The Registrar shall act as registrar and transfer agent for the Bonds. The Issuer shall cause to be kept at an office of the Registrar a register (herein sometimes referred to as the “Bond Register” or “Register”) in which, subject to the provisions set forth in Section 2.08 below and such other regulations as the Issuer and Registrar may prescribe, the Issuer shall provide for the registration of the Bonds and for the registration of transfers and exchanges of such Bonds. The Trustee shall notify the Issuer in writing of the specific office location (which may be changed from time to time, upon similar notification) at which the Bond Register is kept. The Bond Registrar shall initially be kept at the Trustee’s corporate trust office in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

SECTION 2.05. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Bonds. If any Bond shall become mutilated, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall thereupon authenticate and deliver a new Bond of like Series, tenor and denomination in exchange and substitution for the Bond so

mutilated, but only upon surrender to the Trustee of such mutilated Bond for cancellation, and the Issuer and the Trustee may require reasonable indemnity therefor. If any Bond shall be reported lost, stolen or destroyed, evidence as to the ownership and the loss, theft or destruction thereof shall be submitted to the Issuer and the Trustee; and if such evidence shall be satisfactory to both and indemnity satisfactory to both shall be given, the Issuer shall execute, and thereupon the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver a new Bond of like Series, tenor and denomination. The cost of providing any substitute Bond under the provisions of this Section shall be borne by the Bondholder for whose benefit such substitute Bond is provided. If any such mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, the Issuer may, with the consent of the Trustee, pay to the Owner the principal amount of and accrued interest on such Bond upon the maturity thereof and compliance with the aforesaid conditions by such Owner, without the issuance of a substitute Bond therefor.

Every substituted Bond issued pursuant to this Section 2.05 shall constitute an additional contractual obligation of the Issuer, whether or not the Bond alleged to have been destroyed, lost or stolen shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Master Indenture and applicable Supplemental Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Bonds of such same Series duly issued hereunder and under such Supplemental Indenture.

All Bonds shall be held and owned upon the express condition that the foregoing provisions are exclusive with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bonds, and shall preclude any and all other rights or remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of negotiable instruments, investments or other securities without their surrender.

SECTION 2.06. Temporary Bonds. Pending preparation of definitive Bonds, or by agreement with the original purchasers of all Bonds, the Issuer may issue and, upon its request, the Trustee shall authenticate in lieu of definitive Bonds one or more temporary printed or typewritten Bonds of substantially the tenor recited above. Upon request of the Issuer, the Trustee shall authenticate definitive Bonds in exchange for and upon surrender of an equal principal amount of temporary Bonds. Until so exchanged, temporary Bonds shall have the same rights, remedies and security hereunder as definitive Bonds. So long as Cede & Co., or any other nominee of DTC is the registered Owner of the Bonds, the definitive Bonds shall be in typewritten form.

SECTION 2.07. Cancellation and Destruction of Surrendered Bonds. All Bonds surrendered for payment or redemption and all Bonds surrendered for exchange shall, at the time of such payment, redemption or exchange, be promptly transferred by the Registrar or the Paying Agent to, and cancelled and destroyed by, the Trustee in accordance with its retention policy then in effect.

SECTION 2.08. Registration, Transfer and Exchange. As provided in Section 2.04 hereof, the Issuer shall cause a Bond Register in respect of the Bonds to be kept at the designated office of the Registrar.

Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Bond at the designated office of the Registrar, and upon compliance with the conditions for the transfer of Bonds set forth in this Section 2.08, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee (or Registrar as described in Section 2.03

and Section 2.04 hereof) shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferees, one or more new Bonds of a like aggregate principal amount and of the same Series and maturity.

At the option of the Bondholder, Bonds may be exchanged for other Bonds of a like aggregate principal amount and of the same Series and maturity, upon surrender of the Bonds to be exchanged at any such office of the Registrar. Whenever any Bonds are so surrendered for exchange, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee (or Registrar as described in Section 2.03 and Section 2.04 hereof) shall authenticate and deliver the Bonds which the Bondholder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

All Bonds issued upon any transfer or exchange of Bonds shall be valid obligations of the Issuer, evidencing the same debt and entitled to the same benefits under this Master Indenture and applicable Supplemental Indenture as the Bonds of such Series surrendered upon such transfer or exchange.

Every Bond presented or surrendered for transfer or exchange shall be duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee, Paying Agent or the Registrar, duly executed by the Bondholder or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

Transfers and exchanges shall be made without charge to the Bondholder, except that the Issuer or the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of Bonds.

Neither the Issuer nor the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer shall be required (i) to issue, transfer or exchange any Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business fifteen (15) days before the day of mailing of a notice of redemption of Bonds selected for redemption and ending at the close of business on the day of such mailing, or (ii) to transfer or exchange any Bond so selected for redemption in whole or in part.

SECTION 2.09. Persons Deemed Owners. The Issuer, the Trustee, any Paying Agent, or the Registrar shall deem and treat the person in whose name any Bond is registered as the absolute Owner thereof (whether or not such Bond shall be overdue and notwithstanding any notation of ownership or other writing thereon made by anyone other than the Issuer, the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Registrar) for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on such Bond, and for all other purposes, and the Issuer, the Trustee, any Paying Agent, and the Registrar shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary. All such payments so made to any such Owner, or upon his order, shall be valid and, to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability for moneys payable upon any such Bond.

SECTION 2.10. Limitation on Incurrence of Certain Indebtedness. The Issuer will not issue Bonds of any Series, except upon the conditions and in the manner provided or as otherwise permitted in the Indenture, provided that the Issuer may enter into agreements with issuers of Credit Facilities which involve liens on Pledged Revenues on a parity with that of the Bonds or portion thereof which is supported by such Credit Facilities.

SECTION 2.11. Qualification for The Depository Trust Company. To the extent provided in a Supplemental Indenture or authorized and directed by a Resolution of the Issuer

authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds, the Trustee shall be authorized to enter into agreements with The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York (“DTC”) and other depository trust companies, including, but not limited to, agreements necessary for wire transfers of interest and principal payments with respect to the Bonds, utilization of electronic book entry data received from DTC, and other depository trust companies in place of actual delivery of Bonds and provision of notices with respect to Bonds registered by DTC and other depository trust companies (or any of their designees identified to the Trustee) by overnight delivery, courier service, telegram, telecopy or other similar means of communication.

So long as there shall be maintained a book-entry-only system with respect to a Series of Bonds, the following provisions shall apply:

Unless provided otherwise in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, each Series of Bonds shall initially be registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee for DTC, which will act initially as securities depository for the Bonds and so long as the Bonds are held in book-entry-only form, Cede & Co. shall be considered the registered owner for all purposes hereof. On original issue, such Bonds shall be deposited with DTC, which shall be responsible for maintaining a book-entry-only system for recording the ownership interest of its participants (“DTC Participants”) and other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a DTC Participant, either directly or indirectly (“Indirect Participants”). The DTC Participants and Indirect Participants will be responsible for maintaining records with respect to the beneficial ownership interests of individual purchasers of the Bonds (“Beneficial Owners”).

Principal and interest on the Bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co. prior to and at maturity shall be payable directly to Cede & Co. in care of DTC without the need for presentment of such Bonds. Disbursal of such amounts to DTC Participants shall be the responsibility of DTC. Payments by DTC Participants to Indirect Participants, and by DTC Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners shall be the responsibility of DTC Participants and Indirect Participants and not of DTC, the Trustee or the Issuer.

The Bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co. shall initially be issued in the form of one fully registered Bond for each maturity of each Series registered in the name of Cede & Co. and shall be held in such form until maturity. Individuals may purchase beneficial interests in Authorized Denominations in book-entry-only form, without certificated Bonds, through DTC Participants and Indirect Participants.

DURING THE PERIOD FOR WHICH CEDE & CO. IS REGISTERED OWNER OF THE BONDS, ANY NOTICES TO BE PROVIDED TO ANY REGISTERED OWNER WILL BE PROVIDED TO CEDE & CO. DTC SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTICES TO DTC PARTICIPANTS AND DTC PARTICIPANTS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTICES TO INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS, AND DTC PARTICIPANTS AND INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTICES TO BENEFICIAL OWNERS.

The Issuer and the Trustee, if appropriate, shall enter into a blanket letter of representations with DTC providing for such book-entry-only system. Such agreement may be terminated at any time by either DTC or the Issuer. In the event of such termination, the Issuer shall select another securities depository and in that event all references herein to DTC or Cede & Co. shall be deemed

to be a reference to its respective successor. If the Issuer does not replace DTC, the Trustee will register and deliver to the Beneficial Owners replacement Bonds in the form of fully registered Bonds in accordance with the instructions from Cede & Co.

In the event DTC, any successor of DTC or the Issuer elects to discontinue the book-entry only system in conformity with the requirements of DTC, the Trustee shall deliver bond certificates in accordance with the instructions from DTC or its successor and after such time Bonds may be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds in other Authorized Denominations and of the same maturity and Series upon surrender thereof at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee.

[END OF ARTICLE II]

ARTICLE III ISSUE OF BONDS

SECTION 3.01. Issue of Bonds. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.01 hereof, the Issuer may issue one or more Series of Bonds hereunder and under Supplemental Indentures from time to time for the purpose of financing the Cost of acquisition or construction of a Project or to refund all or a portion of a Series of Bonds (and to pay the costs of the issuance of such Bonds and to pay the amounts required to be deposited with respect to such Bonds in the Funds and Accounts established under the Indenture). In connection with the issuance of a Series of Bonds the Trustee shall, at the request of the Issuer, authenticate the Bonds and deliver or cause them to be authenticated and delivered, as specified in the request, but only upon receipt of:

(1) a Certified Resolution of the Issuer (a) approving a Supplemental Indenture under which the Series of Bonds are to be issued; (b) providing the terms of the Bonds and directing the payments to be made into the Funds and Accounts in respect thereof as provided in Article V and VI hereof; (c) authorizing the execution and delivery of the Series of Bonds to be issued; and (d) if the purpose is to effectuate a refunding, authorizing the redemption, if any, of the Bonds to be refunded and the defeasance thereof, and the execution and delivery of an escrow agreement, if applicable, and other matters contained in Article XIV hereof;

(2) a written opinion or opinions of Counsel to the Issuer, which shall also be addressed to the Trustee to the effect that: (a) all conditions prescribed herein as precedent to the issuance of the Bonds have been fulfilled; (b) the Bonds have been validly authorized and executed by the Issuer and when authenticated and delivered pursuant to the request of the Issuer will be valid obligations of the Issuer entitled to the benefit of the trust created hereby and will be enforceable in accordance with their terms except as enforcement thereof may be affected by bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws relating to creditors' rights generally and subject to equitable principles, whether in a proceeding at law or in equity; (c) any consents of any Regulatory Bodies required in connection with the issuance of the Bonds or in connection with the acquisition of the improvements included in the Project have been obtained or based on certifications of the Consulting Engineer can be reasonably expected to be obtained on or prior to the date such consents are required for the Project; (d) if the acquisition of any real property or interest therein is included in the purpose of such issue, (i) the Issuer has or can acquire good and marketable title thereto free from all liens and encumbrances except such as will not materially interfere with the proposed use thereof or (ii) the Issuer has or can acquire a valid, subsisting and enforceable leasehold, easement, right-of-way or other interest in real property sufficient to effectuate the purpose of the issue (which opinion may be stated in reliance on the opinion of other Counsel satisfactory to the signer or on a title insurance policy issued by a reputable title company); (e) the Issuer has good right and lawful authority under the Act to undertake the Project; (f) that the Special Assessment proceedings have been taken in accordance with Florida law and that the Issuer has taken all action necessary to levy and impose the Special Assessments; (g) that the Special Assessments are legal, valid, and binding liens upon the property against which the Special Assessments are made, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district and municipal ad valorem taxes and superior in priority to all other liens, titles and

claims against said property then existing or thereafter created, until paid; (h) this Master Indenture and the applicable Supplemental Indenture has been duly and validly authorized, approved, and executed by the Issuer; (i) the issuance of the Series of Bonds has been duly authorized and approved by the Board; and (j) this Master Indenture and the applicable Supplemental Indenture (assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Trustee) constitutes a binding obligation of the Issuer, enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with its terms except as enforcement thereof may be affected by bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws relating to creditors' rights generally and subject to equitable principles, whether in a proceeding at law or in equity (clauses (c) (d) and (e) shall not apply in the case of the issuance of a refunding Series of Bonds);

(3) a Consulting Engineer's certificate addressed to the Issuer and the Trustee setting forth the estimated cost of the Project, and in the case of an acquisition by the Issuer of all or a portion of the Project that has been completed, stating, in the signer's opinion, (a) that the portion of the Project improvements to be acquired from the proceeds of such Bonds have been completed in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor; (b) the Project improvements are constructed in a sound workmanlike manner and in accordance with industry standards; (c) the purchase price to be paid by the Issuer for the Project improvements is no more than the lesser of (i) the fair market value of such improvements and (ii) the actual Cost of construction of such improvements; and (d) the plans and specifications for the Project improvements have been approved by all Regulatory Bodies required to approve them (specifying such Regulatory Bodies) or such approval can reasonably be expected to be obtained; provided, however, that in lieu of the information required in clause (a), there may be delivered to the Trustee satisfactory evidence of the acceptance of operational and maintenance responsibility of each component of the Project by one or more governmental entities (the foregoing shall not be applicable in the case of the issuance of a refunding Series of Bonds); the Consulting Engineer's certificate may incorporate its engineering report by reference to satisfy all or some of the above requirements;

(4) a copy of the Supplemental Indenture for such Bonds, certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Issuer as being a true and correct copy thereof;

(5) the proceeds of the sale of such Bonds together with any required equity deposit by the Developer;

(6) any Credit Facility authorized by the Issuer in respect to such Bonds;

(7) one or more Certified Resolutions of the Issuer relating to the levy of Special Assessments in respect of the Project, and evidencing that the Issuer has undertaken and, to the extent then required under applicable law, completed all necessary proceedings, including, without limitation, the approval of assessment rolls, the holding of public hearings, the adoption of resolutions and the establishment of all necessary collection procedures, in order to levy and collect Special Assessments upon the District Lands in an amount sufficient to pay the Debt Service Requirement on the Bonds to be issued;

(8) an executed opinion of Bond Counsel, which shall be addressed to the Issuer and the Trustee;

(9) a written direction of the Issuer to the Trustee to authenticate and deliver such Bonds;

(10) a copy of a Final Judgment of validation and a Certificate of No Appeal with respect to the Bonds that are subject to validation or an opinion of Counsel that the Bonds are not subject to validation;

(11) a collateral assignment of the Project Documents, and a true-up agreement and completion agreement from the Developer to the Issuer;

(12) in the case of the issuance of a refunding Series of Bonds, an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer stating (a) the Bonds to be refunded; (b) any other amounts available for such purpose; (c) that the proceeds of the issue plus the other amounts, if any, stated to be available for the purpose will be sufficient to refund the Bonds to be refunded in accordance with the refunding plan and in compliance with Article XIV of this Master Indenture, including, without limitation, to pay the costs of issuance of such Bonds, and (d) that notice of redemption, if applicable, of the Bonds to be refunded has been duly given or that provision has been made therefor, as applicable;

(13) in the case of the issuance of a refunding Series of Bonds, a written opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that the issuance of such Bonds will not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on any Bonds issued pursuant to the Indenture (to the extent that upon original issuance thereof such Bonds were issued as Bonds the interest on which is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes); and

(14) such other documents, certifications and opinions as shall be required by the Supplemental Indenture, by the Participating Underwriter or the initial purchaser of a Series of Bonds or by the Issuer or the Trustee upon advice of counsel.

At the option of the Issuer, any or all of the matters required to be stated in the Certified Resolution described in (1) above may instead be stated in a Supplemental Indenture, duly approved by a Certified Resolution of the Issuer. Execution of a Series of the Bonds by the Issuer shall be conclusive evidence of satisfaction of the conditions precedent, set forth in this Article, as to the Issuer, the Participating Underwriter and the initial purchaser.

Notwithstanding the requirement of this Section 3.01, if the Issuer shall issue short-term notes, the Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which such short-term notes are issued will specify what requirements of this Section 3.01 shall be applicable.

[END OF ARTICLE III]

**ARTICLE IV
ACQUISITION OF PROJECT**

SECTION 4.01. Project to Conform to Plans and Specifications; Changes. The Issuer will proceed to complete any Project or portion thereof for which any Series of Bonds is being issued in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor, as such plans and specifications may be amended from time to time, and subject to the specific requirements of the Supplemental Indenture for such Series of Bonds.

SECTION 4.02. Compliance Requirements. The Issuer will comply with all present and future laws, acts, rules, regulations, orders and requirements lawfully made and applicable in fact to any acquisition or construction hereby undertaken and shall obtain all necessary approvals under federal, state and local laws, acts, rules and regulations necessary for the acquisition, completion and operation of any Project or portion thereof for which any Series of Bonds is being issued and shall complete any Project or portion thereof in conformity with such approvals, laws, rules and regulations. Prior to the completion of the Project, in the event that the Developer shall fail to pay, when due, any Special Assessments levied against lands within the District owned by the Developer or any affiliated entity, the Issuer shall immediately take all actions within its control and, to the extent it has legally available funds for such purpose, immediately take all actions within its power necessary to complete, or cause to be completed, the Project including taking control of the Project Documents.

[END OF ARTICLE IV]

ARTICLE V
ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION FUND

SECTION 5.01. Acquisition and Construction Fund. The Trustee shall establish an Acquisition and Construction Fund into which shall be deposited the proceeds from each Series of Bonds issued under the Indenture (unless otherwise specified herein or in the applicable Supplemental Indenture for a Series of Bonds) and from which Costs may be paid as set forth herein and in the applicable Supplemental Indenture. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Supplemental Indenture, a separate Series Account shall be established in the Acquisition and Construction Fund with respect to each Series of Bonds issued hereunder and the proceeds of each Series of Bonds (other than Bonds issued to refund all or a portion of the Bonds) shall be deposited into the corresponding Series Account in the Acquisition and Construction Fund. The amounts in any Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, until applied as hereinafter provided, shall be held for the security of the Series of Bonds hereunder in respect of which such Series Account was established. Separate subaccounts within any Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund shall be maintained by the Trustee in respect of each Series of Bonds upon request of the Issuer whenever, in the opinion of the Issuer, it is appropriate to have a separate accounting in respect of the Costs of any designated portion of the Project including, but not limited to, a costs of issuance subaccount. Payments shall be made from the appropriate Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund to pay any unpaid costs of issuance of the Series of Bonds in question, including without limitation, legal, engineering, and consultants' fees and to pay amounts to be reimbursed to the Issuer for Costs advanced, and thereafter to pay Costs of planning, financing, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, equipping and installation of the Project or portion thereof.

(a) *Deposits*. In addition to the deposit of amounts received by the Trustee on the date of issuance of each Series of Bonds, the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid to the Trustee, for deposit into the Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, as promptly as practicable, the following amounts:

(i) subject to the provisions of Section 9.24 hereof, payments made to the Issuer from the sale, lease or other disposition of the Project or any portion thereof;

(ii) subject to the provisions of Section 9.14 hereof, the balance of insurance proceeds with respect to the loss or destruction of the Project or any portion thereof;

(iii) deposits made by the Developer pursuant to the terms and provisions of a Developer Funding Agreement; and

(iv) amounts received from a governmental entity pursuant to an interlocal agreement or other similar agreement between the District and such governmental entity providing for the payment by such governmental entity of a portion of the Costs of a Series Project.

Amounts in the applicable Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund shall be applied to pay the Cost of the Project or a portion thereof, as applicable, pertaining to the Series

of Bonds in question; provided, however, that if any amounts remain in the Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund after the Completion Date (as defined in paragraph (c) below) of the Project or portion thereof pertaining to the Series of Bonds in question, and if such amounts are not reserved for payment of any remaining part of the Cost of the Project, such amounts shall be transferred to the applicable Series Account of the Bond Redemption Fund for application to the redemption of Bonds of the Series to which such proceeds relate, as set forth in Section 6.06 hereof or in the applicable Supplemental Indenture.

(b) *Disbursements.* Unless provided otherwise in a Supplemental Indenture, all payments from the Acquisition and Construction Fund shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of this subsection. Moneys in the appropriate Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund shall be disbursed by check, voucher, order, draft, certificate or warrant signed by any one or more officers or employees of the Trustee legally authorized to sign such items or by wire transfer to an account specified by the payee upon satisfaction of the conditions for disbursement set forth in this subsection (b). Before any such payment shall be made, the Issuer shall file with the Trustee a fully executed requisition in the form of Exhibit D attached hereto, signed by a Responsible Officer and, except for payments of cost of issuance, a certificate of the Consulting Engineer signed by a Consulting Engineer also in the form of Exhibit D attached hereto and as may be modified by terms of the related Supplemental Indenture. Upon receipt of each such requisition and accompanying certificate, the Trustee shall promptly withdraw from the appropriate Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund and pay to the person, firm or corporation named in such requisition the amount designated in such requisition. All requisitions and certificates received by the Trustee pursuant to this Section 5.01 shall be retained in the possession of the Trustee, subject at all reasonable times to the inspection of the Issuer, the Consulting Engineer, the Owner of any Bonds, and the agents and representatives thereof. The Trustee shall have no duty to verify that the disbursement of funds pursuant to a requisition is for a purpose for which payment may be made hereunder and the Trustee may conclusively rely that a properly signed requisition is, on its face, sufficient to authorize disbursement of funds from the Acquisition and Construction Fund.

(c) *Completion of Project.* On the date of completion of the Project or if sufficient moneys are retained in the appropriate Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, to complete the Cost of the Project, in either case, as evidenced by the delivery to the Trustee of a Certificate of the Consulting Engineer and adoption of a resolution by the Board accepting the Project as provided by Section 170.09, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Completion Date"), the balance in the appropriate Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund not reserved by the Issuer for the payment of any remaining part of the Cost of the Project shall be transferred by the Trustee to, and deposited in, the applicable Series Account of the Bond Redemption Fund and applied as provided in Section 6.06 hereof and in the applicable Supplemental Indenture.

[END OF ARTICLE V]

**ARTICLE VI
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS;
APPLICATION THEREOF TO FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

SECTION 6.01. Special Assessments; Lien of Indenture on Pledged Revenues. The Issuer hereby covenants that it shall levy Special Assessments, and, unless provided otherwise with respect to a Series of Bonds, evidence and certify the same to the Tax Collector or shall cause the Property Appraiser to certify the same on the tax roll to the Tax Collector for collection by the Tax Collector and enforcement by the Tax Collector or the Issuer, pursuant to the Act, Chapter 170 or Chapter 197, Florida Statutes, or any successor statutes, as applicable, to the extent and in the amount necessary to pay the Debt Service Requirement on Bonds issued and Outstanding hereunder.

The Issuer shall pay to the Trustee for deposit in the Series Account of the Revenue Fund established under Section 6.03 hereof all Special Assessments received by the Issuer from the levy thereof on the District Lands subject to assessments for the payment of the related Series of Bonds; provided, however, that amounts received as Prepayments of Special Assessments shall be deposited directly into the applicable Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund established hereunder or in any account thereof established pursuant to the applicable Supplemental Indenture. The Issuer shall notify the Trustee at the time of deposit of any amounts received as Prepayments of Special Assessments and shall identify the related Series of Bonds. If necessary, the Issuer shall direct the landowner making such prepayment to specify what Series of Bonds such prepayments relate.

There are hereby pledged for the payment of the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on all Bonds of each Series issued and Outstanding under the Indenture and all reimbursements due to any Credit Facility Issuer for any drawing with respect to such Series of Bonds on its Credit Facility, including, without limitation, interest thereon, as required under the terms of the applicable Credit Facility Agreement, the Pledged Revenues; provided, however, that unless otherwise specifically provided herein or in a Supplemental Indenture relating to a Series of Bonds with respect to the Pledged Revenues securing such Series of Bonds, the Pledged Revenues securing a Series of Bonds shall secure only such Series of Bonds and Bonds issued on a parity therewith and shall not secure any other Bonds or Series of Bonds. The Pledged Revenues shall immediately be subject to the lien and pledge of the Indenture without any physical delivery hereof or further act; provided, however, that the lien and pledge of the Indenture shall not apply to any moneys transferred by the Trustee to the Rebate Fund. The foregoing notwithstanding, to the extent provided in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds, such Series of Bonds may be made payable from and secured by less than all of the Pledged Revenues, and any one or more of the provisions of this Master Indenture may be made inapplicable to such Series of Bonds, all as more specifically provided in the corresponding Supplemental Indenture; provided, however, that any such provisions shall apply only to the particular Series of Bonds authorized by such Supplemental Indenture and shall not affect in any manner whatsoever any Outstanding Series of Bonds.

SECTION 6.02. Funds and Accounts Relating to the Bonds. The Funds and Accounts specified in this Article VI shall be established under this Master Indenture and each Supplemental Indenture pursuant to which a Series of Bonds is issued for the benefit of the specific Series of

Bonds and any Series issued on a parity therewith and, unless expressly otherwise provided in said Supplemental Indenture, shall not apply to Bonds Outstanding hereunder issued under any other indenture supplemental hereto or if separately secured by separate Special Assessments. Unless provided otherwise by Supplemental Indenture, all moneys, including, without limitation, proceeds of a Series of Bonds, on deposit to the credit of the Funds and Accounts established hereunder and under a Supplemental Indenture (except for moneys transferred to the Rebate Fund) shall be pledged to the payment of the principal, redemption or purchase price of (as the case may be) and interest on the Series of Bonds issued hereunder and under such Supplemental Indenture, and any Series issued on a parity therewith.

SECTION 6.03. Revenue Fund. The Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to establish a Revenue Fund and pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture a Series Account for each Series of Bonds issued hereunder, into which the Trustee shall immediately deposit any and all Special Assessments received from the levy thereof on the District Lands or any portion thereof (other than Prepayments) and any amounts received as the result of any foreclosure, sale of tax certificates or other remedial action for nonpayment of Special Assessments for the payment of the related Series of Bonds and other payments required hereunder or under the applicable Supplemental Indenture (unless such Special Assessments and/or other payments are specifically designated by the Issuer pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture for deposit into the Rebate Fund or any other Fund or Account established hereunder or under a Supplemental Indenture) and each Series Account therein shall be held by the Trustee separate and apart from all other Funds and Accounts held under the Indenture and from all other moneys of the Trustee. The Trustee shall transfer from amounts on deposit in the Series Account in the Revenue Fund to the Funds and Accounts designated below, the following amounts, at the following times and in the following order of priority unless other times and/or other priorities are established in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds:

FIRST, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day preceding the first May 1 for which there is an insufficient amount from Bond proceeds (or investment earnings thereon) on deposit in the applicable Series Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund to be applied to the payment of interest on the Bonds of a Series due on the next succeeding May 1, and no later than the Business Day next preceding each May 1 thereafter while Bonds of a Series issued under the Indenture remain Outstanding, to the applicable Series Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the interest on the related Series of Bonds becoming due on the next succeeding May 1, less any amount on deposit in such Interest Account not previously credited;

SECOND, beginning on the date set forth in the related Supplemental Indenture, and no later than the Business Day next preceding each May 1 or November 1, as designated in the applicable Supplemental Indenture thereafter while Bonds of a Series issued under the Indenture remain Outstanding, to the applicable Series Principal Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the principal amount of Bonds of such Series maturing on the next succeeding principal payment date, less any amount on deposit in the applicable Series Principal Account not previously credited;

THIRD, beginning on the date set forth in the related Supplemental Indenture, and no later than the Business Day next preceding each May 1 or November 1, as so designated

in the applicable Supplemental Indenture thereafter while Bonds of a Series issued under the Indenture remain Outstanding, to the applicable Series Sinking Fund Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the principal amount of Bonds of such Series subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on the next succeeding mandatory sinking fund redemption date, less any amount on deposit in the applicable Series Sinking Fund Account not previously credited;

FOURTH, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day preceding the first November 1 for which there remains an insufficient amount from Bond proceeds (or investment earnings thereon) on deposit in the applicable Series Interest Account to be applied to the payment of interest on the Bonds of a Series due on the next succeeding November 1, and no later than the Business Day next preceding each November 1 thereafter while Bonds of such Series issued under the Indenture remain Outstanding, to the applicable Series Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the interest on the Bonds of such Series becoming due on the next succeeding November 1, less any amount on deposit in the applicable Series Interest Account not previously credited;

FIFTH, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each Interest Payment Date while Bonds of a Series issued under the Indenture remain Outstanding, to the applicable Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund, if any, an amount equal to the amount, if any, which is necessary to make the amount on deposit therein equal to the Debt Service Reserve Requirement;

SIXTH, subject to the following paragraph, the balance of any moneys remaining in a Series Account of the Revenue Fund after making the foregoing deposits shall, subject to application by one or more Supplemental Indentures, if applicable, remain therein, unless pursuant to any Arbitrage Certificate it is necessary to make a deposit in the Rebate Fund, in which case, the Issuer shall direct the Trustee to make such deposit thereto.

Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall within ten (10) Business Days after the last Interest Payment Date in any calendar year, at the direction of the Issuer, withdraw any moneys held for the credit of the Revenue Fund which are not otherwise required to be deposited pursuant to this Section and deposit such moneys as directed to the credit of the applicable Series Account of the Bond Redemption Fund in accordance with the provisions hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if pursuant to any Arbitrage Certificate it is necessary to make a deposit in the Rebate Fund, the Issuer shall direct the Trustee to make such deposit thereto. Prepayments pledged to a particular Series of Bonds shall be deposited directly into the applicable Series Account of the Bond Redemption Fund as provided herein.

SECTION 6.04. Debt Service Fund. The Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to establish a Debt Service Fund which shall consist of amounts deposited therein by the Trustee and any other amounts the Issuer may pay to the Trustee for deposit therein with respect to the related Series of Bonds. The Debt Service Fund shall be held by the Trustee separate and apart from all other Funds and Accounts held under the Indenture and from all other moneys of the Trustee. The Trustee shall establish within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture, a Series Principal Account, a Series Interest Account and, if applicable, a Series Sinking Fund Account for

each Series of Bonds and a Series Capitalized Interest Account, which accounts shall be separate and apart from all other Funds and Accounts established under the Indenture and from all other moneys of the Trustee.

The Trustee at all times shall make available to any Paying Agent the funds in the Series Principal Account and the Series Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund to pay the principal of the applicable Series of Bonds as they mature upon surrender thereof and the interest on the applicable Series of Bonds as it becomes payable, respectively. When a Series of Bonds is redeemed, the amount, if any, in the Debt Service Fund representing interest thereon shall be applied to the payment of accrued interest in connection with such redemption.

The Trustee shall apply moneys in the Series Sinking Fund Account in the Debt Service Fund for purchase or redemption of the applicable Series of Bonds in amounts and maturities set forth in the Supplemental Indenture. Whenever Bonds of a Series are to be purchased out of such Series Sinking Fund Account, if the Issuer shall notify the Trustee that the Issuer wishes to arrange for such purchase, the Trustee shall comply with the Issuer's arrangements provided they conform to the Indenture.

Except to the extent otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, purchases and redemptions out of the Series Sinking Fund Account shall be made as follows:

(a) The Trustee shall apply the amounts required to be transferred to the applicable Series Sinking Fund Account (less any moneys applied to the purchase of Bonds of the applicable Series pursuant to the next sentence hereof) on the mandatory sinking fund redemption date in each of the years set forth in the Supplemental Indenture to the redemption of Bonds of the related Series in the amounts, manner and maturities and on the dates set forth in the Supplemental Indenture, at a Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof. At the written direction of the Issuer, the Trustee shall apply moneys from time to time available in the applicable Series Sinking Fund Account to the purchase of Bonds of the applicable Series which mature in the aforesaid years, at prices not higher than the principal amount thereof, in lieu of redemption as aforesaid, provided that firm purchase commitments can be made before the notice of redemption would otherwise be required to be given. In the event of purchases at less than the principal amount thereof, the difference between the amount in the Series Sinking Fund Account representing the principal amount of the Bonds so purchased and the purchase price thereof (exclusive of accrued interest) shall be transferred to the related Series Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund.

(b) Accrued interest on purchased Bonds of a Series shall be paid from the related Series Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund.

(c) In lieu of paying the Debt Service Requirements necessary to allow any mandatory redemption of Bonds of a Series from the related Series Sinking Fund Account, the Issuer may present to the Trustee Bonds of such Series purchased by the Issuer pursuant to subparagraph (a) above and furnished for such purposes; provided, however, that no Bonds of such Series so purchased shall be credited towards the Debt Service Requirements in respect of the mandatory redemption of Bonds of such Series for which notice of redemption has been given pursuant to Section 8.02 of this Master Indenture. Any Bond so purchased shall be presented to

the Trustee for cancellation. In such event, the Debt Service Requirements with respect to the Bonds of a Series for the period in which the purchased Bonds are presented to the Trustee shall, for all purposes hereunder, be reduced by an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of any such Bonds so presented.

SECTION 6.05. Debt Service Reserve Fund. The Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to establish a Debt Service Reserve Fund and, if applicable, pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture a Series Account for each Series of Bonds issued hereunder. The Debt Service Reserve Fund and each Series Account therein shall be held by the Trustee solely for the benefit of each related Series of Bonds or sub-Series, as determined by the applicable Supplemental Indenture; provided, however, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Master Indenture, the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds may provide that the Debt Service Reserve Fund is not applicable and no account therein shall secure such Series of Bonds. The Debt Service Reserve Fund and each Series Account therein shall constitute an irrevocable trust fund to be applied solely as set forth herein and shall be held by the Trustee separate and apart from all other Funds and Accounts held under the Indenture and from all other moneys of the Trustee. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing the issuance of a Series of Bonds, on the date of issuance and delivery of a Series of Bonds an amount of Bond proceeds or equity equal to the Debt Service Reserve Requirement in respect of such Series of Bonds, calculated as of the date of issuance and delivery of such Series of Bonds, shall be deposited in the related Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, and as long as there exists no default under the Indenture and the amount in the Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund is not reduced below the then applicable Debt Service Reserve Requirement with respect to such Series of Bonds, earnings on investments in the Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund shall, prior to the Completion Date of a Project, be transferred to the applicable Acquisition and Construction Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, and after the Completion Date, shall be, at the written direction of the Issuer, transferred to the related Series Account of the Revenue Fund. Otherwise, earnings on investments in each Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund shall be retained therein until applied as set forth herein. If made applicable in a Supplemental Indenture, in the event that the amount in a Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund exceeds the Debt Service Reserve Requirement with respect to such Series of Bonds due to a decrease in the then applicable Debt Service Reserve Requirement as a result of an optional prepayment by the owner of a lot or parcel of land of Special Assessments against such lot or parcel or a mandatory true-up payment, which Special Assessments are pledged for the payment and security of such Series of Bonds, the excess amount shall, as directed by the terms of the applicable Supplemental Indenture, be transferred from the Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund to the applicable Series Account or Subaccount of the Bond Redemption Fund established for such Series of Bonds and shall constitute a credit against such optional prepayment or true-up payment. If made applicable in the Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, in the event that the amount in a Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund exceeds the Debt Service Reserve Requirement with respect to such Series of Bonds due to a decrease in the then applicable Debt Service Reserve Requirement for any other reason, the excess amount shall, as directed by the terms of the applicable Supplemental Indenture, be transferred from the Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund to the applicable Series Account or Subaccount of the Bond Redemption Fund or to the applicable Series Account or subaccount of the Acquisition and Construction Fund.

Whenever for any reason on an Interest Payment Date, principal payment date or mandatory redemption date with respect to a related Series of Bonds secured by a Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund the amount in the related Series Interest Account, the related Series Principal Account or the related Series Sinking Fund Account, as the case may be, is insufficient to pay all amounts payable on such Series of Bonds therefrom on such payment dates, the Trustee shall, without further instructions, transfer the amount of any such deficiency from the related Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund into the related Series Interest Account, the related Series Principal Account and the related Series Sinking Fund Account, as the case may be, with priority to the related Series Interest Account and then, proportionately according to the respective deficiencies therein, to the related Series Principal Account and the related Series Sinking Fund Account, to be applied to pay the Series of Bonds secured by the Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund.

SECTION 6.06. Bond Redemption Fund. Unless provided otherwise in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, the Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to establish a Bond Redemption Fund and pursuant to a Supplemental Indenture a Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund for each Series of Bonds issued hereunder into which shall be deposited, moneys in the amounts and at the times provided in Sections 5.01, 6.01, 6.03, 6.05, 9.08(b) and 9.14(c) of this Master Indenture. The Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund shall constitute an irrevocable trust fund to be applied solely as set forth in the applicable Supplemental Indenture and shall be held by the Trustee separate and apart from all other Funds and Accounts held under such Indenture and from all other moneys of the Trustee. All earnings on investments held in the Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund shall be retained therein and applied as set forth below.

Moneys in the Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund (including all earnings on investments held in the Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund) shall be accumulated therein to be used in the following order of priority, to the extent that the need therefor arises:

FIRST, (except for amounts resulting from Prepayments of Special Assessments, which shall be applied as provided in the next paragraph) make such deposits into the Rebate Fund created and established under this Master Indenture as the Issuer may direct in accordance with an arbitrage rebate agreement, such moneys thereupon to be used solely for the purposes specified in said arbitrage rebate agreement. Any moneys so transferred from the Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund to the Rebate Fund shall thereupon be free from the lien and pledge of the related Indenture;

SECOND, to be used to call for redemption pursuant to clause (b) of Section 8.01 hereof an amount of Bonds of the applicable Series equal to the amount of money transferred to the Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund pursuant to the aforesaid clauses or provisions, as appropriate, for the purpose of such extraordinary mandatory redemption on the dates and at the prices provided in such clauses or provisions, as appropriate; and

THIRD, the remainder to be utilized by the Trustee, at the direction of a Responsible Officer, to call for redemption on each Interest Payment Date or other date on

which Bonds of the applicable Series are subject to optional redemption pursuant to Section 8.01(a) hereof such amount of Bonds of the applicable Series taking into account any redemption premium, as may be practicable; provided, however, that not less than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) principal amount of Bonds of the applicable Series shall be called for redemption at one time.

Any such redemption shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of this Master Indenture and the applicable provisions of the related Supplemental Indenture. The Issuer shall pay all expenses in connection with such redemption.

SECTION 6.07. Drawings on Credit Facility. With respect to Bonds in respect of which there has been issued a Credit Facility, the Trustee shall draw on the Credit Facility, in accordance with the provisions for drawing under such Credit Facility, and within the requisite time period, all as set forth in the Credit Facility Agreement or the Supplemental Indenture.

SECTION 6.08. Procedure When Funds Are Sufficient to Pay All Bonds of a Series. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, if at any time the moneys held by the Trustee in the Funds (other than the moneys in the Rebate Fund) and Accounts hereunder and under a Supplemental Indenture and available therefor are sufficient to pay the principal or Redemption Price of, as the case may be, and interest on all Bonds of a Series then Outstanding under such Indenture to maturity or prior redemption, together with any amounts due the Issuer and the Trustee, Paying Agent, Registrar and Credit Facility Issuer, if any, the Trustee, at the direction of the Issuer, shall apply the amounts in the Series Funds and Series Accounts to the payment of the aforesaid obligations and the Issuer shall not be required to pay over any further Pledged Revenues with respect to such Series of Bonds unless and until it shall appear that there is a deficiency in the Funds and Accounts held by the Trustee.

SECTION 6.09. Certain Moneys to Be Held for Series Bondowners Only. Each Series of Bonds issued pursuant to this Master Indenture and the related Supplemental Indenture shall be secured by Pledged Revenues, as set forth herein, and otherwise may be secured by such additional Funds and Accounts and other security (including, but not limited to, Credit Facilities) established by the pertinent Supplemental Indenture. Moneys and investments in the various Funds and Accounts created under a Supplemental Indenture expressly and solely for the benefit of the Series of Bonds issued under such Supplemental Indenture shall be held in trust by the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders of, and Credit Facility Issuer with respect to, Bonds of that Series only.

SECTION 6.10. Unclaimed Moneys In the event any Bond shall not be presented for payment when the principal of such Bond becomes due, either at maturity or at the date fixed for redemption of such Bond or otherwise, if amounts sufficient to pay such Bond have been deposited with the Trustee for the benefit of the owner of the Bond and have remained unclaimed for three (3) years after the date payment thereof becomes due shall, upon request of the Issuer, if the Issuer is not at the time to the knowledge of the Trustee in default with respect to any covenant in this Master Indenture, any Supplemental Indenture or the Bonds contained, be paid to the Issuer; and the Owners of the Bonds for which the deposit was made shall thereafter be limited to a claim against the Issuer; provided, however, that the Trustee, before making payment to the Issuer, may, at the expense of the Issuer and if directed by the Issuer, cause a notice to be published in an

Authorized Newspaper, stating that the money remaining unclaimed will be returned to the Issuer after a specified date.

SECTION 6.11. Rebate Fund The Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to establish a Rebate Fund. Unless provided otherwise in a Supplemental Indenture, at the written direction of the Issuer, the Trustee shall transfer monies from the applicable Series Account in the Revenue Fund and deposit the same to the Rebate Fund, and shall make payments therefrom at the times and in the amounts required to comply with any applicable provisions in the applicable Arbitrage Certificate. If so directed by the Issuer in writing, the Trustee shall create one or more Series Accounts within the Rebate Fund relating to one or more particular Series of Bonds.

(a) All amounts held in the Rebate Fund shall be governed by this Section and the applicable Arbitrage Certificate. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely on the rebate calculations obtained from the rebate analyst retained by the Issuer pursuant to any Arbitrage Certificate and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from any good faith action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance upon such calculations.

(b) Pursuant to the applicable Arbitrage Certificate, the Trustee shall remit all rebate installments and a final rebate payment to the United States. The Trustee shall have no obligation to pay any amounts required to be rebated pursuant to this Section and the applicable Arbitrage Certificate, other than at the direction of the Issuer and from moneys held in the Rebate Fund or from other moneys provided to it by the Issuer. Any moneys remaining in the Rebate Fund after redemption and payment of all of the Bonds and payment and satisfaction of any arbitrage rebate shall be withdrawn and paid to the Issuer.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Master Indenture, including in particular Article XIV hereof, the obligation of the Issuer to pay arbitrage rebate to the United States and to comply with all other requirements of this Section and the Arbitrage Certificate shall survive the defeasance or payment in full of the Bonds.

The Trustee shall not be deemed to have constructive knowledge of the Code or regulations, rulings and judicial decisions concerning the Code.

[END OF ARTICLE VI]

ARTICLE VII
SECURITY FOR AND INVESTMENT OR DEPOSIT OF FUNDS

SECTION 7.01. Deposits and Security Therefor. Unless otherwise as provided in the Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, all moneys received by the Trustee under a Supplemental Indenture for deposit in any Fund or Account established under this Master Indenture or such Supplemental Indenture shall be considered trust funds, shall not be subject to lien or attachment, except for the lien created by this Master Indenture and the related Supplemental Indenture, and shall be deposited with the Trustee, until or unless invested or deposited as provided in Section 7.02 hereof. Except for the Investment Securities of the type described in clause (c) of the definition of Investment Securities, all deposits of moneys received by the Trustee under this Master Indenture or such Supplemental Indenture (whether original deposits under this Section 7.01 or deposits or redeposits in time accounts under Section 7.02) shall, to the extent not insured, and to the extent permitted by law, be fully secured as to both principal and interest earned, by Investment Securities of the types set forth in the definition of Investment Securities and the provisions thereof. If at any time the Trustee is unwilling to accept such deposits or unable to secure them as provided above, the Trustee may deposit such moneys with any other depository which is authorized to receive them and the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (including the FDIC Savings Association Insurance Fund). All deposits in any other depository in excess of the amount covered by insurance (whether under this Section 7.01 or Section 7.02 as aforesaid) shall, to the extent permitted by law, be fully secured as to both principal and interest earned, in the same manner as required herein for deposits with the Trustee. Such security shall be deposited with a Federal Reserve Bank, with the trust department of the Trustee as authorized by law with respect to trust funds in the State, or with a bank or trust company having a combined net capital and surplus of not less than \$50,000,000.

SECTION 7.02. Investment or Deposit of Funds. Except to the extent otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, the Trustee shall, as directed by the Issuer in writing, invest moneys held in the Series Accounts in the Debt Service Fund in the Series Accounts in the Debt Service Reserve Fund and any Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund created under any Supplemental Indenture only in Government Obligations and any other investments listed in the definition of Investment Securities. All deposits in time accounts shall be subject to withdrawal without penalty and all investments shall mature or be subject to redemption by the holder without penalty, not later than the date when the amounts will foreseeably be needed for purposes set forth herein or in the Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds. All securities securing investments under this Section shall be deposited with a Federal Reserve Bank, with the trust department of the Trustee, as authorized by law with respect to trust funds in the State, or with a bank or trust company having a combined net capital and surplus of not less than \$50,000,000. The interest and income received upon such investments and any interest paid by the Trustee or any other depository of any Fund or Account and any profit or loss resulting from the sale of securities shall be added or charged to the Fund or Account for which such investments are made; provided, however, that if the amount in any Fund or Account equals or exceeds the amount required to be on deposit therein, subject to Section 6.05 of this Master Indenture and unless otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, any interest and other income so received shall be deposited in the related Series Account of the Revenue Fund. Upon request of the Issuer, or on its own initiative whenever payment is to be made out of any Fund or Account, the Trustee shall sell such securities as may be requested to

make the payment and restore the proceeds to the Fund or Account in which the securities were held. The Trustee shall not be accountable for any depreciation in the value of any such security or for any loss resulting from the sale thereof. If net proceeds from the sale of securities held in any Fund or Account shall be less than the amount invested and, as a result, the amount on deposit in such Fund or Account is less than the amount required to be on deposit in such Fund or Account, the amount of such deficit shall be transferred to such Fund or Account from the related Series Account of the Revenue Fund.

Absent specific instructions as aforesaid or absent standing instructions from the Issuer for investment of such moneys, then the Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for keeping the moneys invested. The Trustee shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or failure to achieve the highest return, or entitled to any gain, resulting from any investment or sale upon the investment instructions of the Issuer or otherwise, including that set forth in the first sentence of this paragraph. The Trustee may make any investments permitted by the provisions of this section through its own bond department or investment department.

SECTION 7.03. Valuation of Funds. The Trustee shall value the assets in each of the Funds and Accounts established hereunder or under any Supplemental Indenture forty-five (45) days prior to each Interest Payment Date, and as soon as practicable after each such valuation date (but no later than ten (10) days after each such valuation date) shall provide the Issuer a report of the status of each Fund and Account as of the valuation date. In computing the assets of any Fund or Account, investments and accrued interest thereon shall be deemed a part thereof, subject to Section 7.02 hereof. For the purpose of determining the amount on deposit to the credit of any Fund or Account established hereunder or under any Supplemental Indenture, obligations in which money in such Fund or Account shall have been invested shall be valued at the market value or the amortized cost thereof, whichever is lower, or at the redemption price thereof, to the extent that any such obligation is then redeemable at the option of the holder. For the purpose of determining the amount on deposit to the credit of the Debt Service Reserve Fund, obligations in which money in such Fund shall have been invested shall be valued at par, if purchased at par, or at amortized cost, if purchased at other than par, plus, in each case, accrued interest. Amortized cost, when used with respect to an obligation purchased at a premium above or a discount below par, means the value as of any given time obtained by dividing the total premium or discount at which such obligation was purchased by the number of days remaining to maturity on such obligation at the date of such purchase and by multiplying the amount thus calculated by the number of days having passed since such purchase; and (i) in the case of an obligation purchased at a premium by deducting the product thus obtained from the purchase price, and (ii) in the case of an obligation purchased at a discount by adding the product thus obtained to the purchase price.

[END OF ARTICLE VII]

ARTICLE VIII
REDEMPTION AND PURCHASE OF BONDS

SECTION 8.01. Redemption Dates and Prices. Unless provided otherwise in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds, the Bonds of a Series may be made subject to optional, mandatory and extraordinary redemption and purchase, either in whole or in part, by the Issuer, prior to maturity in the amounts, at the times and in the manner provided in this Article VIII and in the related Supplemental Indenture.

(a) *Optional Redemption.* Bonds of a Series shall be subject to optional redemption at the direction of the Issuer, at the times and upon payment of the redemption price as provided in the related Supplemental Indenture.

(b) *Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part.* Except as otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to Bonds of the related Series, Bonds of a Series are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the Issuer in whole, on any date, or in part, on any Interest Payment Date, at an extraordinary mandatory redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, (i) from moneys deposited into the related Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund following the payment of Special Assessments on any portion of the District Lands in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.08 hereof; (ii) when sufficient moneys are on deposit in the related Series Funds and Accounts (other than moneys in the Rebate Fund and any other excluded Fund or Account as provided in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds) to pay and redeem all Outstanding Bonds of a Series and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the related Indenture; (iii) from moneys in excess of the Debt Service Reserve Requirement for a Series of Bonds in the applicable Series Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund transferred to the Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund pursuant to Section 6.05 hereof; (iv) from excess moneys transferred from the Series Account of the Revenue Fund to the Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund in accordance with Section 6.03 of this Master Indenture; (v) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund pursuant to Section 9.14(c) hereof following condemnation or the sale of any portion of the District Lands benefited by a Project to a governmental entity under threat of condemnation by such governmental entity or the damage or destruction of all or substantially all of the Project when such moneys are not to be used pursuant to Section 9.14(c) to repair, replace or restore the Project; provided, however, that at least forty-five (45) days prior to such extraordinary mandatory redemption, the Issuer shall cause to be delivered to the Trustee (x) notice setting forth the redemption date and (y) a certificate of the Consulting Engineer confirming that the repair and restoration of the Project would not be economical or would be impracticable; or (vi) from amounts transferred to the Series Account of the Bond Redemption Fund from the Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund in accordance with Section 5.01(c) hereof.

(c) *Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption.* Bonds of a Series may be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption at a Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the redemption date, in the years and amounts set forth in a Supplemental Indenture.

In connection with such mandatory sinking fund redemption of Bonds, amounts shall be transferred from the applicable Series Account of the Revenue Fund to the Series Sinking Fund Account of the Debt Service Fund, all as more particularly described in Section 6.03 hereof.

The principal amounts of scheduled mandatory sinking fund payments shall be reduced as specified by the Issuer or as provided in Section 8.04 hereof by any principal amounts of the Bonds redeemed pursuant to Section 8.01(a) and (b) hereof or purchased and cancelled pursuant to Section 6.04 hereof.

Upon any redemption or purchase of Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund payments, the Issuer shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee a revised mandatory sinking fund schedule recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Bonds of such Series in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Bonds of such Series. The mandatory sinking fund payments as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund payments for all Bonds of such Series in any year. In the event of a redemption or purchase occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund payment due in the year in which such redemption or purchase occurs, but shall be made to mandatory sinking fund payments for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

SECTION 8.02. Notice of Redemption and of Purchase. Except where otherwise required by a Supplemental Indenture, when required to redeem or purchase Bonds of a Series under any provision of the related Indenture or directed to do so by the Issuer, the Trustee shall cause notice of the redemption, either in whole or in part, to be mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid at least thirty (30) but not more than sixty (60) days prior to the redemption or purchase date to all Owners of Bonds to be redeemed or purchased (as such Owners appear on the Bond Register on the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing), at their registered addresses, but failure to mail any such notice or defect in the notice or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of the redemption or purchase of the Bonds of such Series for which notice was duly mailed in accordance with this Section 8.02. The Issuer shall, when it is directing the Trustee to mail such notice, provide written direction to the Trustee at least forty-five (45) days (unless the Trustee agrees to a shorter period) prior to the date on which the Trustee is required to send notice hereunder. Such notice shall be given in the name of the Issuer, shall be dated, shall set forth the Bonds of such Series Outstanding which shall be called for redemption or purchase and shall include, without limitation, the following additional information:

- (a) the redemption or purchase date;
- (b) the redemption or purchase price;
- (c) CUSIP numbers, to the extent applicable, and any other distinctive numbers and letters;

(d) if less than all Outstanding Bonds of a Series to be redeemed or purchased, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the respective principal amounts) of the Bonds to be redeemed or purchased;

(e) that on the redemption or purchase date the Redemption Price or purchase price will become due and payable upon surrender of each such Bond or portion thereof called for redemption or purchase, and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after said date; and

(f) the place where such Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the redemption or purchase price, which place of payment shall be a corporate trust office of the Trustee.

If at the time of mailing of notice of redemption or purchase, the Issuer shall not have deposited with the Trustee or Paying Agent moneys sufficient to redeem or purchase all the Bonds called for redemption or purchase, such notice shall state that it is subject to the deposit of the redemption or purchase moneys with the Trustee or Paying Agent, as the case may be, not later than the opening of business on the redemption or purchase date, and such notice shall be of no effect unless such moneys are so deposited.

In connection with an optional redemption where a conditional notice was given, if the amount of funds deposited with the Trustee for such redemption, or otherwise available, is insufficient to pay the Redemption Price and accrued interest on the Bonds so called for redemption on the redemption date, the Trustee shall redeem and pay on such date an amount of such Bonds for which such funds are sufficient, selecting the Bonds to be redeemed randomly from among all such Bonds called for redemption on such date, and among different maturities of Bonds in the same manner as the initial selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and from and after such redemption date, interest on the Bonds or portions thereof so paid shall cease to accrue and become payable; but interest on any Bonds or portions thereof not so paid shall continue to accrue until paid at the same rate as it would have had such Bonds not been called for redemption.

The notices required to be given by this Section 8.02 shall state that no representation is made as to correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP numbers listed in such notice or printed on the Bonds.

SECTION 8.03. Payment of Redemption Price. If any required (a) unconditional notice of redemption has been duly mailed or waived by the Owners of all Bonds called for redemption or (b) conditional notice of redemption has been so mailed or waived and the redemption moneys have been duly deposited with the Trustee or Paying Agent, then in either case, the Bonds called for redemption shall be payable on the redemption date at the applicable Redemption Price plus accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date. Bonds of a Series so called for redemption, for which moneys have been duly deposited with the Trustee, will cease to bear interest on the specified redemption date, shall no longer be secured by the related Indenture and shall not be deemed to be Outstanding under the provisions of the related Indenture.

Payment of the Redemption Price, together with accrued interest, shall be made by the Trustee or Paying Agent to or upon the order of the Owners of the Bonds called for redemption

upon surrender of such Bonds. The Redemption Price of the Bonds to be redeemed, the expenses of giving notice and any other expenses of redemption, shall be paid out of the Fund from which redemption is to be made or by the Issuer, or as specified in a Supplemental Indenture.

SECTION 8.04. Partial Redemption of Bonds. Except to the extent otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture, if less than all of a Series of Bonds of a maturity are to be redeemed, the Trustee shall select the particular Bonds or portions of the Bonds to be called for redemption randomly in such reasonable manner as the Trustee in its discretion may determine. In the case of any partial redemption of Bonds of a Series pursuant to Section 8.01(a), such redemption shall be effectuated by redeeming Bonds of such Series of such maturities in such manner as shall be specified by the Issuer in writing, subject to the provisions of Section 8.01 hereof. In the case of any partial redemption of Bonds of a Series pursuant to Section 8.01(b), such redemption shall be effectuated by redeeming Bonds of such Series pro rata among the maturities, treating each date on which a Sinking Fund Installment is due as a separate maturity for such purpose, with the portion to be redeemed from each maturity being equal to the product of the aggregate principal amount of Bonds of such Series to be redeemed multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the principal amount of the Series of Bonds of such maturity outstanding immediately prior to the redemption date and the denominator of which is the aggregate principal amount of all Bonds of such Series outstanding immediately prior to the redemption date, rounded up or down to the nearest \$5,000 amount in order to maintain Authorized Denominations.

[END OF ARTICLE VIII]

**ARTICLE IX
COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER**

SECTION 9.01. Power to Issue Bonds and Create Lien. The Issuer is duly authorized under the Act and all applicable laws of the State to issue the Bonds, to adopt and execute this Master Indenture and to pledge the Pledged Revenues for the benefit of the Bonds of a Series and any Credit Facility Issuer, except to the extent otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture. The Pledged Revenues are not and shall not be subject to any other lien senior to or on a parity with the lien created in favor of the Bonds of a Series and any Credit Facility Issuer with respect to such Series. The Bonds and the provisions of this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture are and will be valid and legally enforceable obligations of the Issuer in accordance with their respective terms. The Issuer shall, at all times, to the extent permitted by law, defend, preserve and protect the pledge created by this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture and all the rights of the Bondholders and any Credit Facility Issuer under this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture against all claims and demands of all other Persons whomsoever.

SECTION 9.02. Payment of Principal and Interest on Bonds. The payment of the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on all of the Bonds of a Series issued under the related Indenture shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably by a first lien on and pledge of the Pledged Revenues, except to the extent otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture; and Pledged Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds of a Series authorized by the related Indenture are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds of a Series authorized under the related Indenture, as the same become due and payable. The Issuer shall promptly pay the interest on and the principal or Redemption Price of every Bond issued hereunder according to the terms thereof, but shall be required to make such payment only out of the Pledged Revenues.

THE BONDS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS MASTER INDENTURE AND THE RELATED SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE AND THE OBLIGATIONS EVIDENCED THEREBY SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A LIEN UPON ANY PROPERTY OF THE ISSUER, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE PROJECT OR ANY PORTION THEREOF IN RESPECT OF WHICH ANY SUCH BONDS ARE BEING ISSUED, OR ANY PART THEREOF, BUT SHALL CONSTITUTE A LIEN ONLY ON THE PLEDGED REVENUES AS SET FORTH IN THIS MASTER INDENTURE AND ANY SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE. NOTHING IN THE BONDS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS MASTER INDENTURE AND ANY SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS OBLIGATING THE ISSUER TO PAY THE BONDS OR THE REDEMPTION PRICE THEREOF OR THE INTEREST THEREON EXCEPT FROM THE PLEDGED REVENUES, OR AS PLEDGING THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE ISSUER, THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE STATE OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, OR AS OBLIGATING THE ISSUER, THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE STATE OR ANY OF ITS POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY OR CONTINGENTLY, TO LEVY OR TO PLEDGE ANY FORM OF TAXATION WHATEVER THEREFOR.

SECTION 9.03. Special Assessments; Re-Assessments.

(a) The Issuer shall levy Special Assessments, and, unless the Issuer collects the Special Assessments directly under the conditions set forth herein, evidence and certify the same to the Tax Collector or shall cause the Property Appraiser to certify the same on the tax roll to the Tax Collector for collection by the Tax Collector and enforcement by the Tax Collector or the Issuer pursuant to the Act, Chapter 170 or Chapter 197, Florida Statutes, or any successor statutes, as applicable, and Section 9.04 hereof, to the extent and in an amount sufficient to pay Debt Service Requirements on all Outstanding Bonds. The Issuer shall also diligently collect any true-up payments that the Developer is required to make. The Issuer covenants and agrees that upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, it will take such actions to enforce the remedial provisions of this Master Indenture, as supplemented in connection with the Series of Bonds as to which the Event of Default occurred, including the remedial provisions for collection of delinquent Special Assessments, the provisions for foreclosure of liens of delinquent Special Assessments and delinquent operation and maintenance assessments, and will take such other remedial actions as shall be directed by the Trustee acting at the direction of, and on behalf of, the Majority Holders of the Series of Bonds as to which the Event of Default occurred.

(b) If any Special Assessment shall be either in whole or in part annulled, vacated or set aside by the judgment of any court, or if the Issuer shall be satisfied that any such Special Assessment is so irregular or defective that the same cannot be enforced or collected, or if the Issuer shall have omitted to make such Special Assessment when it might have done so, the Issuer shall either (i) take all necessary steps to cause a new Special Assessment to be made for the whole or any part of said improvement or against any property benefited by said improvement, or (ii) in its sole discretion, make up the amount of such Special Assessment from any legally available moneys, which moneys shall be deposited into the applicable Series Account in the Revenue Fund. In case such second Special Assessment shall be annulled, the Issuer shall obtain and make other Special Assessments until a valid Special Assessment shall be made.

SECTION 9.04. Method of Collection. Special Assessments shall be collected by the Issuer in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Chapter 197, Florida Statutes, or any successor statutes thereto, as applicable, in accordance with the terms of this Section. Except as stated in the next succeeding sentence or during the continuance of an Event of Default and the Majority Holders of a Series of Bonds are providing direction as to the method of collection, the Issuer shall use the uniform method for the levy, collection and enforcement of Special Assessments afforded by Sections 197.3631, 197.3632 and 197.3635, Florida Statutes, or any successor statutes thereto (the "Uniform Method"), and to do all things necessary to continue to use the Uniform Method or a comparable alternative method afforded by Section 197.3631, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer shall not collect Special Assessments pursuant to the Uniform Method levied against District Lands and will direct bill the applicable landowners for the same either prior to platting of such lands or if the timing for using the Uniform Method will not yet allow for using such method, unless the Trustee at the direction of the Majority Holders of the applicable Series of Bonds directs the Issuer otherwise upon an Event of Default. Upon any failure of any property owner to pay an installment of Special Assessments when due (with respect Special Assessments collected directly by the Issuer), the entire Special Assessment on the parcel or parcels as to which such delinquency pertains, with interest and penalties thereon, shall immediately become due and payable as provided by applicable law and the Issuer either on its

own behalf or through the actions of the Trustee may, and shall, if so directed in writing by the Majority Holders of the related Series of Bonds, at the Issuer's own expense, cause such delinquent property to be foreclosed as hereafter provided. The Issuer covenants it shall promptly, after written notice to the delinquent landowner, but not later than one hundred twenty (120) days from the due date of such Special Assessments that have not been paid, cause there to be brought legal proceedings for the foreclosure of the Special Assessment lien including interest and penalties with respect to such tax parcel. The foreclosure proceedings shall be prosecuted to sale and conveyance of such tax parcel as now provided by law in suits to foreclose mortgages unless the Majority Holders provide written direction to suspend or terminate such foreclosure proceedings. Nothing herein shall obligate the Issuer to credit bid at any foreclosure sale. The Issuer shall enter into or maintain in effect one or more written agreements with the Property Appraiser and the Tax Collector, either individually or jointly (together, the "Property Appraiser and Tax Collector Agreement") in order to effectuate the provisions of this Section. The Issuer shall ensure that any such Property Appraiser and Tax Collector Agreement remains in effect for at least as long as the final maturity of Bonds Outstanding under this Master Indenture. The Issuer shall provide to the dissemination agent under the applicable Continuing Disclosure Agreement a list of all properties where the Special Assessments relating to the Series of Bonds subject to the applicable Continuing Disclosure Agreement which are being billed directly, and have not been paid within sixty (60) days of the due date of such Special Assessments and the current status of any foreclosure actions currently in progress and the current status of the delinquent Special Assessments. The Issuer covenants to comply with all proceedings relating to the imposition and collection of the Special Assessments and will not make material amendments to any assessment methodology relating to the Special Assessments without the written consent of the Majority Holders.

SECTION 9.05. [RESERVED].

SECTION 9.06. [RESERVED].

SECTION 9.07. Books and Records with Respect to Special Assessments. In addition to the books and records required to be kept by the Issuer pursuant to the provisions of Section 9.17 hereof, the Issuer shall keep books and records for the collection of the Special Assessments on the District Lands, which such books, records and accounts shall be kept separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer. The District Manager or the District Manager's designee, at the end of each Fiscal Year, shall prepare a written report setting forth the collections received, the number and amount of delinquencies, the proceedings taken to enforce collections and cure delinquencies and an estimate of time for the conclusion of such legal proceedings. A signed copy of such audit shall, as soon as practicable after such audit, become available and shall, upon written request, be mailed to any Registered Owner.

SECTION 9.08. Removal of Special Assessment Liens. Except as otherwise provided in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a related Series of Bonds, the following procedures shall apply in connection with the removal of Special Assessment liens:

(a) At any time subsequent to thirty (30) days after the Project has been completed within the meaning of Section 5.01(c) hereof and the Board has adopted a resolution accepting the Project as provided by Section 170.09, Florida Statutes, as amended, any owner of property subject to the Special Assessments may, at its option, and under certain circumstances

described in the assessment resolutions in connection with prepayments derived from application of the “True-Up” mechanism therein, require the Issuer, upon receipt of the prepayment by the Trustee, to release and extinguish the lien, in whole or in part, upon its property by virtue of the levy of the Special Assessments by paying to the Issuer the entire amount or a portion, as the case may be, of the Special Assessment, plus accrued interest, attributable to the property subject to Special Assessment owned by such owner to the earlier of the next Interest Payment Date occurring at least forty-five (45) days after the Trustee receives such Prepayment. If any such prepayment of Special Assessments shall occur within thirty (30) days after the Project has been completed and the Board has adopted a resolution accepting the Project as provided in Section 170.09, Florida Statutes, as amended, no accrued interest shall be required to be paid unless such right has been irrevocably waived by the landowners within the District. The Issuer shall promptly notify the Trustee in writing of any Prepayment made under such circumstances. Accrued interest on any Bonds that would be redeemed as a result of such Prepayment made within thirty (30) days after the Board has adopted a resolution accepting the Project shall be derived from moneys on deposit in the Interest Account or capitalized interest account and if no moneys remain, from moneys on deposit in the Debt Service Reserve Account or as otherwise provided pursuant to the applicable Supplemental Indenture.

(b) Upon receipt of a Prepayment as described in (a) above, the Issuer shall within five (5) Business Days pay the amount so received to the Trustee, and the Issuer shall take such action as is necessary to record in the official records of the County an affidavit or affidavits as the case may be, executed by an authorized officer of the Issuer to the effect that the Special Assessment has been paid in full or in part and that such Special Assessment lien is thereby released and extinguished if paid in full or such Special Assessment lien shall be reduced if the landowner only made a partial Prepayment. Upon receipt of any such moneys from the Issuer the Trustee shall immediately deposit the same into the Bond Redemption Fund to be applied to the redemption of Bonds in accordance with Section 8.01(b)(i) hereof. In connection with such Prepayment, the Trustee shall calculate the credit authorized pursuant to Section 6.05 hereof, and transfer such credit to the Bond Redemption Fund to be used together with such Prepayment for the redemption of Bonds in accordance with Section 8.01(b)(i) hereof.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, and consistent with the proceedings of the Issuer relating to the imposition and levy of the Special Assessments, the owner of property (including the Developer) may at any time require the Issuer to release and extinguish the lien upon its property by virtue of the levy of the Special Assessments by paying to the Issuer the entire amount of the Special Assessment, plus accrued interest to the next succeeding Interest Payment Date (or the second succeeding Interest Payment Date if such prepayment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an Interest Payment Date), attributable to the property subject to Special Assessment owned by such owner. In lieu of such Prepayment with cash, an owner of property within the District may surrender to the District for cancellation to completely extinguish the lien on such property or reduce the lien equally on every portion of such property, a principal amount of Outstanding Bonds of a Series that is secured by Special Assessments levied against such property.

(d) Upon receipt of a prepayment as described in (a), (b) or (c) above, the Issuer shall immediately pay the amount so received to the Trustee, and the Issuer shall take such action as is necessary to record in the official land records of the County an affidavit or affidavits, as the

case may be, executed by an authorized officer of the Issuer to the effect that the Special Assessment has been paid and that such Special Assessment lien is thereby released and extinguished. Except as otherwise provided by a Supplemental Indenture, upon receipt of any such moneys from the Issuer the Trustee shall immediately deposit the same into the applicable Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund to be applied to the redemption of Bonds in accordance with Section 8.01(b)(i) hereof.

SECTION 9.09. Deposit of Special Assessments. The Issuer covenants to cause any Special Assessments collected or otherwise received by it to be deposited with the Trustee within five (5) Business Days after receipt thereof for deposit into the related Series Account of the Revenue Fund (except that amounts received as prepayments of Special Assessments shall be designated by the Issuer as such upon delivery to the Trustee and shall be deposited directly into the related Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund). In connection with any payment of Special Assessments referred to in the prior sentence, the Issuer shall provide advance written notice to the Trustee of the amount of the payment and the Series account within either of the Revenue Fund or Bond Redemption Fund to which such payment relates.

SECTION 9.10. Construction to be on District Lands. Except for certain off site mitigation, roadway and possibly landscaping improvements which are or may be outside the District Lands and are required in order for the District Lands to be developed, the Issuer covenants that no part of the Project will be constructed on, over or under lands other than (i) lands good and marketable title to which is owned by the Issuer or other appropriate entity in fee simple, (ii) lands on, over or under which the Issuer or other appropriate entity shall have acquired perpetual easements for the purposes of the Project, or (iii) lands, including public streets and highways, the right to the use and occupancy of which for such purposes shall be vested in the Issuer or other appropriate entity by law or by valid franchises, licenses, easements or rights of way or other legally effective permissions or approval.

SECTION 9.11. Operation, Use and Maintenance of Project. The Issuer shall establish and enforce reasonable rules and regulations governing the use of the Project owned by the Issuer, and the operation thereof, such rules and regulations to be adopted in accordance with the Act, and the Issuer shall operate, use and maintain the Project owned by the Issuer in accordance with the Act and all other applicable federal and State laws, rules and regulations; the Issuer shall maintain and operate the Project owned by the Issuer in an efficient and economical manner, shall at all times maintain the same in good repair and in sound operating condition and shall make all necessary repairs, renewals and replacements.

SECTION 9.12. Observance of and Compliance with Valid Requirements. The Issuer shall pay all municipal or governmental charges lawfully levied or assessed upon any Project or any part thereof or upon any revenues when the same shall become due, and the Issuer shall duly observe and comply with all valid requirements of any municipal or governmental authority relative to each Project. The Issuer shall not, except as otherwise permitted in Section 9.24 hereof, create or suffer to be created any lien or charge upon any Project or upon Pledged Revenues, except the lien and charge of the Bonds on the Pledged Revenues.

SECTION 9.13. Payment of Operating or Maintenance Costs by State or Others. The Issuer may permit the United States of America, the State, or any of their agencies, departments

or political subdivisions to pay all or any part of the cost of maintaining, repairing and operating the Project out of funds other than Pledged Revenues.

SECTION 9.14. Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance; Maintenance of Insurance; Use of Insurance and Condemnation Proceeds.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of this Section, the Issuer will carry or cause to be carried, in respect of each Project, comprehensive general liability insurance (covering bodily injury and property damage) issued by one or more insurance companies authorized and qualified to do business under the laws of the State, in such amounts as is customary for similar operations, or as is more specifically set forth hereinbelow.

(b) At all times, to the extent commercially available, the Issuer shall maintain a practical insurance program, with reasonable terms, conditions, provisions and costs which the District Manager determines will afford adequate protection against loss caused by damage to or destruction of any component of any Project owned by the Issuer. Limits for such coverage will be subject to the Consulting Engineer's recommendations. The Issuer shall also, at all times, maintain a practical comprehensive general liability insurance program with respect to any Project for such coverage, with such reasonable terms, conditions, provisions and costs as the District Manager determines will afford adequate protection against bodily injury and property damage.

All insurance policies of the Issuer relating to any Project shall be carried with companies authorized to do business in the State, with a Best rating of no less than "A" as to management and Class "V" as to financial strength; provided, however, that if, in the opinion of the District Manager, adequate insurance protection under reasonable terms, conditions, provisions and cost cannot be purchased from an insurance company with the above-designated ratings, then the District Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, may secure such insurance protection as the Issuer determines to be in its best interests and otherwise consistent with this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture; provided further, however, that the Issuer may act as a self-insurer in accordance with the requirements of subsection (d) hereof. All policies providing the insurance coverages required by this Section shall designate the Issuer as the loss-payee and shall be made payable to the Issuer.

(c) All proceeds received from property damage or destruction insurance and all proceeds received from the condemnation of any Project or any part thereof are hereby pledged by the Issuer as security for the related Series of Bonds and shall be deposited at the option of the Issuer, but subject to the limitations hereinafter described, either (i) into a separate fund to be established by the Trustee for such purpose which may be an Account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund as directed by the Issuer, and used to remedy the loss, damage or taking for which such proceeds are received, either by repairing the damaged property or replacing the destroyed or taken property, as soon as practicable after the receipt of such proceeds, or (ii) if so provided in a Supplemental Indenture, into the related Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund for the purpose of purchasing or redeeming Bonds according to the provisions set forth in Article VIII hereof. To the extent a Supplemental Indenture provides for extraordinary mandatory redemption in the event the Issuer receives insurance proceeds or condemnation awards, the Issuer shall not be entitled to deposit insurance proceeds or condemnation awards into the separate fund described above in clause (i) of this paragraph (and such proceeds and awards shall be deposited

directly into the related Series Account within the Bond Redemption Fund pursuant to clause (ii) of this paragraph) unless there shall have been filed with the Issuer within a reasonable time after the damage, destruction or condemnation (A) a certificate from the Consulting Engineer that the proceeds of the insurance or condemnation awards deposited into such separate fund, together with other funds available for such purposes, will be sufficient to repair, rebuild, replace or restore such property to substantially the same condition as it was in prior to its damage, destruction or condemnation (taking into consideration any changes, alterations and modifications that the Issuer may desire), (B) an opinion from the Consulting Engineer that the Project can be repaired, rebuilt, replaced or restored within two (2) years following the damage, destruction or condemnation thereof and (C) an opinion of the Consulting Engineer that, in each of the three (3) Fiscal Years following completion of such repair, rebuilding, replacement or restoration, the Issuer will be in compliance with its obligations hereunder. If the certificate described in clause (A) of this paragraph is not rendered because such proceeds or awards are insufficient for such purposes, the Issuer may deposit any other legally available funds in such separate fund in an amount required to enable the Consulting Engineer to render its certificate. If the insurance proceeds or condemnation awards deposited in such separate fund are more than sufficient to repair the damaged property or to replace the destroyed or taken property, the balance thereof remaining shall be deposited to the credit of the related Series Account in the Revenue Fund.

(d) The Issuer shall be entitled to provide all or a portion of the insurance coverage required by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section through Qualified Self Insurance, provided that the requirements hereinafter set forth in this subsection (d) are satisfied. “Qualified Self Insurance” means insurance maintained through a program of self-insurance or insurance maintained with a company or association in which the Issuer has a material interest or of which the Issuer has control, either singly or with others.

Prior to participation in any plan of Qualified Self Insurance not currently in effect, the Issuer shall obtain a certificate of compliance executed by the District Manager or a licensed insurance agent selected by the District Manager to the effect that (A) the proposed Qualified Self Insurance plan will provide the coverage required by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section, and (B) the proposed Qualified Self Insurance plan provides for the creation of actuarially sound reserves.

Each plan of Qualified Self Insurance shall be in written form, shall provide that upon the termination of such plan reserves will be established or insurance acquired in amounts adequate to cover any potential retained liability in respect of the period of self-insurance, and shall be reviewed annually by the District Manager or registered actuary who shall deliver to the Issuer a report on the adequacy of the reserves established thereunder in light of claims made. If the District Manager or registered actuary determines that such reserves are inadequate in light of the claims made, he shall make recommendations as to the amount of reserves that should be established and maintained, and the Issuer shall comply with such recommendations unless it can establish to the satisfaction of the District Manager or an insurance consultant retained by the Issuer that such recommendations are unreasonable in light of the nature of the claims or the history of recovery against the Issuer for similar claims.

(e) Copies of all recommendations and approvals made by the Consulting Engineer under the provisions of this Section shall be filed with the District Manager.

SECTION 9.15. Collection of Insurance Proceeds. Copies of all insurance policies referred to in Section 9.14 of this Article shall be available at the offices of the Issuer at all reasonable times to the inspection of the Holders of the Bonds and their agents and representatives duly authorized in writing. The Issuer covenants that it will take such action as may be necessary to demand, collect and sue for any insurance money which may become due and payable under any policy of insurance required under this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture, whether such policy is payable to the Issuer or to the Trustee. The Trustee is hereby authorized in its own name to demand, collect, sue and receive any insurance money which may become due and payable under any policies payable to it.

SECTION 9.16. Use of Revenues for Authorized Purposes Only. None of the Pledged Revenues shall be used for any purpose other than as provided in this Master Indenture and the related Supplemental Indenture and no contract or contracts shall be entered into or any action taken by the Issuer or the Trustee which will be inconsistent with the provisions of this Master Indenture and the related Supplemental Indenture.

SECTION 9.17. Books and Records. The Issuer shall keep proper books of record and account in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (separate from all other records and accounts) in which complete and correct entries shall be made of its transactions relating to any Project, and which, together with all other books and records of the Issuer, including, without limitation, insurance policies, relating to any Project, shall at all times be subject during regular business hours to the inspection of the Trustee.

SECTION 9.18. Observance of Accounting Standards. The Issuer covenants that all the accounts and records of the Issuer relating to the Project will be kept according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles consistently applied and consistent with the provisions of this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture.

SECTION 9.19. Employment of Certified Public Accountant. The Issuer shall employ or cause to be employed as required a Certified Public Accountant to perform auditing functions and duties required by the Act and this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture.

SECTION 9.20. Establishment of Fiscal Year, Annual Budget. The Issuer has established a Fiscal Year beginning October 1 of each year and ending September 30 of the following year. The reports and budget of the Issuer shall relate to such Fiscal Year unless and until, in accordance with applicable law, a different Fiscal Year is established by Certified Resolution of the Issuer and is filed with the Trustee to hold solely as a repository with no duty to review the contents thereof.

On or before the first day of each Fiscal Year the Issuer shall adopt a final Annual Budget with respect to the Project for such Fiscal Year for the payment of anticipated operating and maintenance expenses and shall supply a copy of such budget promptly upon the approval thereof to any Bondholders who shall have so requested in writing and shall have filed their names and addresses with the Secretary of the Board for such purpose. If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget with respect to the Project on or before the first day of any Fiscal Year, the Annual Budget for the preceding Fiscal Year shall, until the adoption of the new Annual Budget, be deemed in force for the ensuing Fiscal Year. The Issuer may at any time adopt an amended or supplemental Annual Budget for the remainder of the current Fiscal Year, and when

such amended or supplemental Annual Budget is approved it shall be treated as the official Annual Budget under this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture. Copies of such amended or supplemental Annual Budget shall be mailed by the Issuer to any Bondholders who shall have so requested in writing and shall have filed their names and addresses with the Secretary of the Board for such purpose.

SECTION 9.21. Employment of Consulting Engineer; Consulting Engineer's Report. The Issuer shall, for the purpose of performing and carrying out the duties imposed on the Consulting Engineer by this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture, employ one or more Independent engineers or engineering firms or corporations having a statewide and favorable repute for skill and experience in such work.

SECTION 9.22. Audit Reports. The Issuer covenants that, no later than 270 days after the end of each Fiscal Year, it will cause an audit to be made by a Certified Public Accountant covering all receipts and moneys then on deposit with or in the name of the Trustee or the Issuer and any security held therefor and any investments thereof. Copies of such audit reports shall be filed with the District Manager and the Secretary of the Board, and mailed by said Secretary to the Consulting Engineer and to all Bondholders who shall have filed their names and addresses with him for such purpose.

SECTION 9.23. Issuer Records. The Issuer shall keep accurate records and books of account with respect to a Project, and shall have a complete audit of such records and accounts made annually by a Certified Public Accountant, as provided in Section 9.24 hereof.

SECTION 9.24. Covenant Against Sale or Encumbrance; Exceptions. The Issuer covenants that, (a) except for those improvements comprising any Project that are to be conveyed by the Issuer to the County, the State Department of Transportation or another governmental entity and (b) except as in this Section permitted, it will not sell, lease or otherwise dispose of or encumber any Project, or any part thereof. Subject to the provisions of Section 9.31 hereof, the Issuer may, however, from time to time, sell any machinery, fixtures, apparatus, tools, instruments or other movable property acquired by it from the proceeds of a Series of Bonds or from Pledged Revenues if the District Manager shall determine, with the approval of the Consulting Engineer, that such items are no longer needed or are no longer useful in connection with the construction, maintenance and operation of the related Project, and the proceeds thereof shall be applied to the replacement of the properties so sold or disposed of or, at the written direction of the Issuer shall be deposited to the credit of the related Series Account in the Revenue Fund.

Upon any sale of property relating to the Project, the aggregate of which in any thirty (30) day period exceeds Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) under the provisions of this Section, the Issuer shall provide written notice to the Trustee of the property so sold and the amount and disposition of the proceeds thereof.

Subject to obtaining an opinion of Bond Counsel that such action is permitted hereunder and will not adversely affect the exclusion of interest on the Bonds for federal income tax purposes, the Issuer may lease or grant easements, franchises or concessions for the use of any part of the Project not incompatible with the maintenance and operation thereof, if the Consulting Engineer shall approve such lease, easement, franchise or concession in writing, and the net proceeds of any

such lease, easement, franchise or concession (after the making of provision for payment from said proceeds of all costs incurred in financing, constructing, operating, maintaining or repairing such leases, easements, franchises or concessions) shall be deposited as received to the credit of related Series Account in the Revenue Fund.

SECTION 9.25. Enforcement of Ancillary Agreements. The Issuer covenants that it shall promptly and strictly enforce the provisions of the Ancillary Agreements. Upon the occurrence of an event entitling the Issuer to pursue its remedies under the Ancillary Agreements, the Issuer covenants and agrees it will timely pursue such remedies in accordance with the Ancillary Agreements, and upon an Event of Default hereunder, the Issuer agrees that the Trustee, upon the written direction of the Majority Holders, may enforce the provisions of the Ancillary Agreements in lieu of the Issuer.

SECTION 9.26. No Loss of Lien on Pledged Revenues. The Issuer shall not do or omit to do, or suffer to be done or omit to be done, any matter or thing whatsoever whereby the lien of the Bonds on the Pledged Revenues or any part thereof, or the priority thereof, would be lost or impaired; provided, however, that this Section shall not prohibit the Trustee from transferring moneys to the Rebate Fund held by the Trustee under any arbitrage rebate agreement.

SECTION 9.27. Compliance With Other Contracts and Agreements. The Issuer shall comply with and abide by all of the terms and conditions of any and all contracts and agreements which the Issuer enters into in connection with the Project and the issuance of the Bonds.

SECTION 9.28. Issuance of Additional Obligations. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations other than the Bonds payable from Pledged Revenues, nor voluntarily create or cause to be created any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or other charge, payable from Pledged Revenues, except in the ordinary course of business.

SECTION 9.29. Extension of Time for Payment of Interest Prohibited. The Issuer shall not directly or indirectly extend or assent to an extension of time for payment of any claim for interest on any of the Bonds and shall not directly or indirectly be a party to or approve any arrangement therefor by purchasing or funding or in any manner keeping alive any such claim for interest; no claim for interest which in any way, at or after maturity, shall have been transferred or pledged apart from the Bonds to which it relates or which shall in any manner have been kept alive after maturity by extension or by purchase thereof by or on behalf of the Issuer, shall be entitled, in case of a default hereunder, to any benefit or security under this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture except after the prior payment in full of the principal of all Bonds and claims for interest appertaining thereto not so transferred, pledged, kept alive or extended.

SECTION 9.30. Further Assurances. The Issuer shall not enter into any contract or take any action by which the rights of the Trustee or the Bondholders may be impaired and shall, from time to time, execute and deliver such further instruments and take such further action as may be required to carry out the purposes of this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture.

SECTION 9.31. Use of Bond Proceeds to Comply with Internal Revenue Code. The Issuer covenants to the Holders of the Bonds that it will not make or direct the making of any investment or other use of the proceeds of any Bonds issued hereunder, the interest on which is

intended to be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes (“Tax-Exempt Bonds”) which would cause such Bonds to be “arbitrage bonds” as that term is defined in Section 148 (or any successor provision thereto) of the Code or “private activity bonds” as that term is defined in Section 141 (or any successor provision thereto) of the Code, and that it will comply with the requirements of such Code sections and related regulations throughout the term of such Tax-Exempt Bonds. The Issuer hereby further covenants and agrees to comply with the procedures and covenants contained in any Arbitrage Certificate executed in connection with the issuance of each Series of Tax-Exempt Bonds for so long as compliance is necessary in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on each Series of Tax-Exempt Bonds.

SECTION 9.32. Corporate Existence and Maintenance of Properties. For so long as any Bonds are Outstanding hereunder, unless otherwise provided by the Act, the Issuer shall maintain its corporate existence as a local unit of special purpose government under the Act and shall provide for or otherwise require all Projects, and all parts thereof owned by the Issuer to be (a) continuously operated, repaired, improved and maintained as shall be necessary to provide adequate service to the lands benefited thereby; and (b) in compliance with all valid and applicable laws, acts, rules, regulations, permits, orders, requirements and directions of any competent public authority.

SECTION 9.33. Continuing Disclosure. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will comply with and carry out all of the provisions of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture, failure of the Issuer or any other Person (if obligated pursuant to the Continuing Disclosure Agreement) to comply with the Continuing Disclosure Agreement shall not be considered an Event of Default; however, the Trustee may (and, at the request of any Participating Underwriter or the Holders of at least 25% aggregate principal amount in Outstanding Bonds of a Series and receipt of indemnity to its satisfaction, shall) or any Holder of the Bonds or Beneficial Owner may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking specific performance by court order, to cause the Issuer to comply with its obligations under this Section 9.33. For purposes of this Section, “Beneficial Owner” means any person which (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

SECTION 9.34. Bankruptcy of Developer or Other Obligated Person Under the Rule. For purposes of this Section 9.34, (a) each Series of Bonds secured by and payable from Special Assessments levied against property owned by any Insolvent Taxpayer (defined below) are collectively referred to herein as the “Affected Bonds” and (b) the Special Assessments levied against any Insolvent Taxpayer’s property and pledged under one or more Supplemental Indentures as security for the Affected Bonds are collectively referred to herein as the “Affected Special Assessments”.

The provisions of this Section 9.34 shall be applicable both before and after the commencement, whether voluntary or involuntary, of any case, proceeding or other action by or against any owner of any tax parcel subject to the Affected Special Assessments (an “Insolvent Taxpayer”) under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction relating to bankruptcy, insolvency,

reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, or relief of debtors (a “Proceeding”). For as long as any Affected Bonds remain Outstanding, in any Proceeding involving the Issuer, any Insolvent Taxpayer, the Affected Bonds or the Affected Special Assessments, the Issuer, to the extent permitted by applicable law, shall be obligated to act in accordance with any direction from the Trustee with regard to all matters directly or indirectly affecting at least three percent (3%) of the Outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Affected Bonds or for as long as any Affected Bonds remain Outstanding, in any proceeding involving the Issuer, any Insolvent Taxpayer, the Affected Bonds or the Affected Special Assessments or the Trustee. The Issuer agrees that it shall not be a defense to a breach of the foregoing covenant that it has acted upon advice of counsel in not complying with this covenant.

The Issuer acknowledges and agrees that, although the Affected Bonds were issued by the Issuer, the Owners of the Affected Bonds are categorically the party with the ultimate financial stake with respect to the Affected Bonds and, consequently, the party with a vested and pecuniary interest in a Proceeding. In the event of any Proceeding involving any Insolvent Taxpayer: (a) the Issuer, to the extent permitted by applicable law, hereby agrees that it shall follow the direction of the Trustee in making any election, giving any consent, commencing any action or filing any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or in taking any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Affected Special Assessments, the Affected Bonds or any rights of the Trustee under the Indenture; (b) to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Issuer hereby agrees that it shall not make any election, give any consent, commence any action or file any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or take any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Affected Special Assessments, the Affected Bonds or any rights of the Trustee under the Indenture that is inconsistent with any direction from the Trustee; (c) to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Trustee shall have the right, but is not obligated to, (i) vote in any such Proceeding any and all claims of the Issuer, or (ii) file any motion, pleading, plan or objection in any such Proceeding on behalf of the Issuer, including without limitation, motions seeking relief from the automatic stay, dismissal the Proceeding, valuation of the property belonging to the Insolvent Taxpayer, termination of exclusivity, and objections to disclosure statements, plans of liquidation or reorganization, and motions for use of cash collateral, seeking approval of sales or post-petition financing. If the Trustee chooses to exercise any such rights, the Issuer shall be deemed to have appointed the Trustee as its agent and granted to the Trustee an irrevocable power of attorney coupled with an interest, and its proxy, for the purpose of exercising any and all rights and taking any and all actions available to the Issuer in connection with any Proceeding of any Insolvent Taxpayer, including without limitation, the right to file and/or prosecute any claims, to propose and prosecute a bankruptcy plan, to vote to accept or reject a plan, and to make any election under Section 1111(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and (d) the Issuer shall not challenge the validity or amount of any claim submitted in such Proceeding by the Trustee in good faith or any valuations of the lands owned by any Insolvent Taxpayer submitted by the Trustee in good faith in such Proceeding or take any other action in such Proceeding, which is adverse to Trustee’s enforcement of the Issuer claim and rights with respect to the Affected Special Assessments or receipt of adequate protection (as that term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Issuer agrees that the Trustee shall have the right (i) to file a proof of claim with respect to the Affected Special Assessments, (ii) to deliver to the Issuer a copy thereof, together with evidence

of the filing with the appropriate court or other authority, and (iii) to defend any objection filed to said proof of claim.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraphs, nothing in this Section shall preclude the Issuer from becoming a party to a Proceeding in order to enforce a claim for operation and maintenance assessments and the Issuer shall be free to pursue such claim in such manner as it shall deem appropriate in its sole and absolute discretion provided that such claim does not involve the amount of Special Assessments relating to Bonds Outstanding. Any actions taken by the Issuer in pursuance of its claim for operation and maintenance assessments in any Proceeding shall not be considered an action adverse or inconsistent with the Trustee's rights or consents with respect to the Special Assessments relating to the Bonds Outstanding whether such claim is pursued by the Issuer or the Trustee.

[END OF ARTICLE IX]

ARTICLE X
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

SECTION 10.01. Events of Default and Remedies. Except to the extent otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture authorizing a Series of Bonds, events of default and remedies with respect to each Series of Bonds shall be as set forth in this Master Indenture.

SECTION 10.02. Events of Default Defined. Each of the following shall be an “Event of Default” under the Indenture, with respect to a Series of Bonds:

(a) if payment of any installment of interest on any Bond of such Series is not made when it becomes due and payable; or

(b) if payment of the principal or Redemption Price of any Bond of such Series is not made when it becomes due and payable at maturity or upon call or presentation for redemption; or

(c) if the Issuer, for any reason, fails in, or is rendered incapable of, fulfilling its obligations under the Indenture or under the Act which failure or incapacity may be reasonably determined solely by the Majority Holders; or

(d) if the Issuer proposes or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or enters into a composition agreement with all or a material part of its creditors, or a trustee, receiver, executor, conservator, liquidator, sequestrator or other judicial representative, similar or dissimilar, is appointed for the Issuer or any of its assets or revenues, or there is commenced any proceeding in liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement of debts, debtor rehabilitation, creditor adjustment or insolvency, local, state or federal, by or against the Issuer and if such is not vacated, dismissed or stayed on appeal within ninety (90) days; or

(e) if the Issuer defaults in the due and punctual performance of any other covenant in the Indenture or in any Bond of such Series issued pursuant to the Indenture and such default continues for sixty (60) days after written notice requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the Issuer by the Trustee, which may give such notice in its discretion and shall give such notice at the written request of the Majority Holders of the Outstanding Bonds of such Series; provided, however, that if such performance requires work to be done, actions to be taken, or conditions to be remedied, which by their nature cannot reasonably be done, taken or remedied, as the case may be, within such sixty (60) day period, no Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred or exist if, and so long as the Issuer shall commence such performance within such sixty (60) day period and shall diligently and continuously prosecute the same to completion; or

(f) written notice shall have been received by the Trustee from a Credit Facility Issuer securing Bonds of such Series that an event of default has occurred under the Credit Facility Agreement, or there shall have been a failure by said Credit Facility Issuer to make said Credit Facility available or to reinstate the interest component of said Credit Facility in accordance with the terms of said Credit Facility, to the extent said notice or failure is established as an event of default under the terms of a Supplemental Indenture; or

(g) if any time the amount in any Debt Service Reserve Account is less than the Reserve Requirement as a result of the Trustee withdrawing an amount therefrom to satisfy the Debt Service Requirement on the Bonds of a Series and such amount has not been restored within thirty (30) days of such withdrawal; or

(h) more than twenty percent (20%) of the “maintenance special assessments” levied by the Issuer on District lands upon which the Special Assessments are levied to secure one or more Series of Bonds pursuant to Section 190.021(3), Florida Statutes, as amended, and collected directly by the District have become due and payable and have not been paid, within ninety (90) days of when due.

The Trustee shall not be required to rely on any official action, admission or declaration by the Issuer before recognizing that an Event of Default under (e) above has occurred.

SECTION 10.03. No Acceleration; Redemption. No Series of Bonds issued under this Master Indenture shall be subject to acceleration. Upon the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default, no optional redemption or extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Bonds pursuant to Article VIII hereof shall occur unless all of the Bonds of the Series where an Event of Default has occurred will be redeemed or if 100% of the Holders of the Outstanding Bonds of such Series of Bonds agree to such redemption.

SECTION 10.04. Legal Proceedings by Trustee. If any Event of Default with respect to a Series of Bonds has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee, in its discretion may, and upon the written request of the Majority Holders of the Outstanding Bonds of such Series and receipt of indemnity to its satisfaction shall, in its capacity as Trustee:

(a) by mandamus, or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, enforce all rights of the Holders of the Bonds of such Series, including, without limitation, the right to require the Issuer to carry out any agreements with, or for the benefit of, the Bondholders of the Bonds of such Series and to perform its or their duties under the Act;

(b) bring suit upon the Series of Bonds;

(c) by action or suit in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Holders of the Bonds of such Series;

(d) by action or suit in equity enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Holders of the Bonds of such Series; and

(e) by other proceeding in law or equity, exercise all rights and remedies provided for by any other document or instrument securing such Series of Bonds.

SECTION 10.05. Discontinuance of Proceedings by Trustee. If any proceeding taken by the Trustee on account of any Event of Default is discontinued or is determined adversely to the Trustee, the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent and the Bondholders shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder as though no such proceeding had been taken.

SECTION 10.06. Bondholders May Direct Proceedings. The Majority Holders of the Outstanding Bonds of a Series then subject to remedial proceedings under this Article X shall have the right to direct the method and place of conducting all remedial proceedings by the Trustee under the Indenture, provided that such directions shall not be otherwise than in accordance with applicable law and the applicable provisions of the Indenture.

SECTION 10.07. Limitations on Actions by Bondholders. No Bondholder shall have any right to pursue any remedy hereunder unless (a) the Trustee shall have been given written notice of an Event of Default, (b) the Majority Holders of the Outstanding Bonds of the applicable Series shall have requested the Trustee, in writing, to exercise the powers hereinabove granted or to pursue such remedy in its or their name or names, (c) the Trustee shall have been offered indemnity satisfactory to it against costs, expenses and liabilities, and (d) the Trustee shall have failed to comply with such request within a reasonable time.

SECTION 10.08. Trustee May Enforce Rights Without Possession of Bonds. All rights under the Indenture and a Series of Bonds may be enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Bonds of such Series or the production thereof at the trial or other proceedings relative thereto, and any proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its name for the ratable benefit of the Holders of the Bonds of such Series.

SECTION 10.09. Remedies Not Exclusive. Except as limited under Section 15.01 of this Master Indenture, no remedy contained in the Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies, and each remedy is in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute.

SECTION 10.10. Delays and Omissions Not to Impair Rights. No delay or omission in respect of exercising any right or power accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair such right or power or be a waiver of such Event of Default, and every remedy given by this Article X may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

SECTION 10.11. Application of Moneys in Event of Default. Any moneys received by the Trustee or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, in connection with any proceedings brought under this Article X with respect to a Series of Bonds shall be applied in the following order of priority:

(a) to the payment of the costs of the Trustee and Paying Agent incurred in connection with actions taken under this Article X with respect to such Series of Bonds, including counsel fees and any disbursements of the Trustee and the Paying Agent and payment of unpaid fees and expenses owed to the Trustee.

(b) then:

FIRST: to payment of all installments of interest then due on the Bonds of such Series in the order of maturity of such installments of interest, and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full any particular installment, then to the payment ratably, according to the amounts due on such installment, to the persons entitled thereto, without any preference or priority of one installment of interest over any other installment; and

SECOND: to payment to the persons entitled thereto of the unpaid principal or Redemption Price of any of the Bonds of such Series which shall have become due in the order of their due dates, with interest on such Bonds from the respective dates upon which they become due and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full the principal or Redemption Price coming due on such Bonds on any particular date, together with such interest, then to the payment ratably, according to the amount of principal due on such date, to the persons entitled thereto without any preference or priority of one such Bond of a Series over another or of any installment of interest over another.

Any surplus remaining after the payments described above shall be paid to the Issuer or to the Person lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

For purposes of the application of moneys described above, to the extent payments of principal of and interest on a Series of Bonds shall have been made under a Credit Facility relating thereto, the Credit Facility Issuer shall be entitled to moneys in the related Series Accounts in the Debt Service Fund in accordance with the agreement pursuant to which such Credit Facility has been issued (but subject to subsection (a) hereof and Section 11.04 hereof) and the Certified Resolution of the Issuer authorizing the issuance of such Bonds to which such Credit Facility relates.

SECTION 10.12. Trustee's Right to Receiver; Compliance with Act. The Trustee shall be entitled as of right to the appointment of a receiver and the Trustee, the Bondholders and any receiver so appointed shall have such rights and powers and be subject to such limitations and restrictions as are contained in the Act and other applicable law of the State.

SECTION 10.13. Trustee and Bondholders Entitled to all Remedies under Act. It is the purpose of this Article to provide such remedies to the Trustee and Bondholders as may be lawfully granted under the provisions of the Act and other applicable laws of the State; if any remedy herein granted shall be held unlawful, the Trustee and the Bondholders shall nevertheless be entitled to every other remedy provided by the Act and other applicable laws of the State. It is further intended that, insofar as lawfully possible, the provisions of this Article X shall apply to and be binding upon any receiver appointed in accordance with Section 10.13 hereof.

SECTION 10.14. Credit Facility Issuer's Rights Upon Events of Default. Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, if any Event of Default, other than Events of Default described in Section 10.02(a) or (b) hereof, has occurred and is continuing while a Credit Facility securing all or a portion of such Bonds of a Series Outstanding is in effect, the Credit Facility Issuer shall have the right, in lieu of the Owners of the Series of Bonds (or portion thereof) secured by said Credit Facility, by an instrument in writing, executed and delivered to the Trustee, to direct the time, method and place of conducting all remedial proceedings available to the Trustee under the Indenture, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee by the Indenture. Said direction shall be controlling to the extent the direction of Owners of the Series of Bonds (or portion thereof) secured by said Credit Facility would have been controlling under this Article. If the Credit Facility Issuer shall be in default in the performance of its obligations under the Credit Facility, said Credit Facility Issuer shall have no rights under this Section.

[END OF ARTICLE X]

ARTICLE XI
THE TRUSTEE; THE PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR

SECTION 11.01. Acceptance of Trust. The Trustee accepts and agrees to execute the trusts hereby created, but only upon the additional terms set forth in this Article XI, to all of which the parties hereto and the Bondholders and any Credit Facility Issuer agree. The Trustee shall act as Trustee under this Master Indenture. Subject to the provisions of Section 11.03 hereof, the Trustee shall have only such duties as are expressly set forth herein, and no duties shall be implied on the part of the Trustee.

SECTION 11.02. No Responsibility for Recitals. The recitals, statements and representations in this Master Indenture or in the Bonds, save only the Trustee's Certificate of Authentication, if any, upon the Bonds, have been made by the Issuer and not by the Trustee and the Trustee shall be under no responsibility for the correctness thereof.

SECTION 11.03. Trustee May Act Through Agents; Answerable Only for Willful Misconduct or Negligence. The Trustee may execute any powers hereunder and perform any duties required of it through attorneys, agents, officers or employees, and shall be entitled to advice of Counsel concerning all questions hereunder; the Trustee shall not be answerable for the default or misconduct of any attorney or agent selected by it with reasonable care. The Trustee shall not be answerable for the exercise of any discretion or power under this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture nor for anything whatever in connection with the trust hereunder, except only its own negligence or willful misconduct hereunder.

SECTION 11.04. Compensation and Indemnity. The Issuer shall pay the Trustee reasonable compensation for its services hereunder, and also all its reasonable expenses and disbursements, and shall, to the extent permitted by law, indemnify and hold the Trustee harmless against any liabilities which it may incur in the proper exercise and performance of its powers and duties hereunder, except with respect to its own willful misconduct or negligence hereunder. If the Issuer defaults in respect of the foregoing obligations, the Trustee may deduct the amount owing to it from any moneys held by the Trustee or coming into its hands but exclusive of the Rebate Fund and moneys from a drawing on any Credit Facility, which right of payment shall be prior to the right of the holders of the Bonds. The Trustee shall each month, along with its monthly trust statements, provide periodic reports of any moneys the Trustee has deducted for amounts owing to it. This Section 11.04 shall survive the termination of this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture and, as to any Trustee, its removal or resignation as Trustee. No provision of this Master Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds.

SECTION 11.05. No Duty to Renew Insurance. The Trustee shall be under no duty to effect or to renew any insurance policy nor shall it incur any liability for the failure of the Issuer to require or effect or renew insurance or to report or file claims of loss thereunder.

SECTION 11.06. Notice of Default; Right to Investigate. The Trustee shall give written notice by first-class mail to registered Holders of a Series of Bonds of all defaults known to the Trustee, unless such defaults have been remedied (the term "defaults" for purposes of this Section and Section 11.07 being defined to include the events specified as "Events of Default" in Article X hereof, but not including any notice or periods of grace provided for therein); provided that,

except in the case of a default in payment of principal or interest or Redemption Price, the Trustee may withhold such notice so long as it in good faith determines that such withholding is in the interest of the Bondholders. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any default other than a payment default under this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture or a notification by a Credit Facility Issuer of a default under its Credit Facility, unless notified in writing of such default by the Holders of at least a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds of a Series. The Trustee may, however, at any time require of the Issuer full information as to the performance of any covenant hereunder, and if information satisfactory to it is not forthcoming, the Trustee may make or cause to be made, at the expense of the Issuer, an investigation into the affairs of the Issuer.

SECTION 11.07. Obligation to Act on Defaults. The Trustee shall be under no obligation to take any action in respect of any default or otherwise, unless it is requested in writing to do so by the Majority Holders which are or would be, upon the taking of such action, subject to remedial proceedings under Article X of this Master Indenture if in its opinion such action may tend to involve expense or liability, and unless it is also furnished with indemnity satisfactory to it. The Trustee shall have no responsibility for actions taken at the direction of the Majority Holders.

SECTION 11.08. Reliance by Trustee. The Trustee may act on any requisition, resolution, notice, verifiable electronic communication, telegram, facsimile transmission, request, consent, waiver, certificate, statement, affidavit, voucher, bond, or other paper or document which it in good faith believes to be genuine and to have been passed, signed or given by the persons purporting to be authorized (which in the case of the Issuer shall be a Responsible Officer) or to have been prepared and furnished pursuant to any of the provisions of this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture; the Trustee shall be under no duty to make any investigation as to any statement contained in any such instrument, but may accept the same as conclusive evidence of the accuracy of such statement.

SECTION 11.09. Trustee May Deal in Bonds. The Trustee may in good faith buy, sell, own, hold and deal in any of the Bonds and may join in any action which any Bondholders may be entitled to take with like effect as if the Trustee were not a party to this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee may also engage in or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Issuer; provided, however, that if the Trustee determines that any such relation is in conflict with its duties under this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture, it shall eliminate the conflict or resign as Trustee.

SECTION 11.10. Construction of Ambiguous Provisions. The Trustee may construe any ambiguous or inconsistent provisions of this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture, and except as otherwise provided in Article XIII of this Master Indenture, any construction by the Trustee shall be binding upon the Bondholders. The Trustee shall give prompt notice to the Issuer of any intention to make such construction.

SECTION 11.11. Resignation of Trustee. The Trustee may resign and be discharged of the trusts created by this Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures by written resignation filed with the Secretary of the Issuer not less than sixty (60) days before the date when such resignation is to take effect. Notice of such resignation shall be sent by first-class mail to each Bondholder as its name and address appears on the Bond Register and to any Paying Agent,

Registrar and Credit Facility Issuer, if any, at least sixty (60) days before the resignation is to take effect. Such resignation shall take effect on the day specified in the Trustee's notice of resignation unless a successor Trustee is previously appointed, in which event the resignation shall take effect immediately on the appointment of such successor; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, such resignation shall not take effect until a successor Trustee has been appointed. If a successor Trustee has not been appointed within ninety (90) days after the Trustee has given its notice of resignation, the Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a temporary successor Trustee to serve as Trustee until a successor Trustee has been duly appointed. Notice of such resignation shall also be given to any rating agency that shall then have in effect a rating on any of the Bonds.

SECTION 11.12. Removal of Trustee. The Trustee may be removed at any time by either (a) the Issuer, if no default exists under this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture, or (b) an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing, executed by the Owners of at least a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding and filed with the Issuer. A photographic copy of any instrument or instruments filed with the Issuer under the provisions of this paragraph, duly certified by a Responsible Officer, shall be delivered promptly by the Issuer to the Trustee and to any Paying Agent, Registrar and Credit Facility Issuer, if any.

The Trustee may also be removed at any time for any breach of trust or for acting or proceeding in violation of, or for failing to act or proceed in accordance with, any provision of this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture with respect to the duties and obligations of the Trustee by any court of competent jurisdiction upon the application of the Issuer or the Holders of not less than a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding.

SECTION 11.13. Appointment of Successor Trustee. If the Trustee or any successor Trustee resigns or is removed or dissolved, or if its property or business is taken under the control of any state or federal court or administrative body, a vacancy shall forthwith exist in the office of the Trustee, and the Issuer shall appoint a successor and shall mail notice of such appointment by first-class mail to each Bondholder as its name and address appear on the Bond Register, and to the Paying Agent, Registrar, Credit Facility Issuer, if any, and any rating agency that shall then have in effect a rating on any of the Bonds. If no appointment of a successor Trustee shall be made pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Master Indenture prior to the date specified in the notice of resignation or removal as the date when such resignation or removal was to take effect, the Majority Holders in aggregate principal amount of all Bonds then Outstanding may appoint a successor Trustee or the Trustee may petition a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor trustee.

SECTION 11.14. Qualification of Successor. A successor Trustee shall be a bank or trust company with trust powers, having a combined net capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000.

SECTION 11.15. Instruments of Succession. Subject to Section 11.16 hereof, any successor Trustee shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Issuer an instrument accepting such appointment hereunder and thereupon, such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed, or conveyance, shall become fully vested with all the estates, properties, rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of its predecessor in trust hereunder, with like effect as if originally named Trustee herein. The Trustee ceasing to act hereunder, after deducting all amounts owed to the

Trustee, shall pay over to the successor Trustee all moneys held by it hereunder and, upon request of the successor Trustee, the Trustee ceasing to act and the Issuer shall execute and deliver an instrument or instruments prepared by the Issuer transferring to the successor Trustee all the estates, properties, rights, powers and trusts hereunder of the predecessor Trustee, except for its rights under Section 11.04 hereof.

SECTION 11.16. Merger of Trustee. Any corporation, entity or purchaser into which any Trustee hereunder may be merged or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation, entity or other purchaser resulting from any merger or consolidation to which any Trustee hereunder shall be a party, or any corporation, entity or other purchaser which shall have purchased substantially all of the bond administration business of the corporate trust department shall be the successor Trustee under this Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding; provided, however, that any such successor corporation, entity or other purchaser continuing to act as Trustee hereunder shall meet the requirements of Section 11.14 hereof, and if such corporation, entity or other purchaser does not meet the aforesaid requirements, a successor Trustee shall be appointed pursuant to this Article XI. The Trustee may not resign as the Paying Agent or the Registrar without resigning as Trustee.

SECTION 11.17. Extension of Rights and Duties of Trustee to Paying Agent and Registrar. The provisions of Sections 11.02, 11.03, 11.04, 11.08, 11.09, 11.10 and 11.23 hereof are hereby made applicable to the Paying Agent and the Registrar, as appropriate, and any Person serving as Paying Agent and/or Registrar, hereby enters into and agrees to comply with the covenants and agreements of this Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures applicable to the Paying Agent and Registrar, respectively.

SECTION 11.18. Resignation of Paying Agent or Registrar. The Paying Agent or Registrar may resign and be discharged of the duties created by this Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures by executing an instrument in writing resigning such duties and specifying the date when such resignation shall take effect, and filing the same with the Issuer, the Trustee, and any rating agency that shall then have in effect a rating on any of the Bonds, not less than forty-five (45) days before the date specified in such instrument when such resignation shall take effect, and by giving written notice of such resignation not less than three (3) weeks prior to such resignation date to the Bondholders, mailed to their addresses as such appear in the Bond Register. Such resignation shall take effect on the date specified in such instrument and notice, but only if a successor Paying Agent or Registrar shall have been appointed as hereinafter provided, in which event such resignation shall take effect immediately upon the appointment of such successor Paying Agent or Registrar. If the successor Paying Agent or Registrar shall not have been appointed within a period of ninety (90) days following the giving of notice, then the Paying Agent or Registrar shall be authorized to petition any court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor Paying Agent or Registrar as provided in Section 11.22 hereof.

SECTION 11.19. Removal of Paying Agent or Registrar. The Paying Agent or Registrar may be removed at any time prior to any Event of Default by the Issuer by filing with the Paying Agent or Registrar to be removed, and with the Trustee, an instrument or instruments in writing executed by the Issuer appointing a successor, or an instrument or instruments in writing designating, and accompanied by an instrument or appointment by the Issuer of, such successor.

Such removal shall be effective thirty (30) days (or such longer period as may be set forth in such instrument) after delivery of the instrument; provided, however, that no such removal shall be effective until the successor Paying Agent or Registrar appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Issuer an instrument accepting such appointment hereunder.

SECTION 11.20. Appointment of Successor Paying Agent or Registrar. In case at any time the Paying Agent or Registrar shall be removed, or be dissolved, or if its property or affairs shall be taken under the control of any state or federal court or administrative body because of insolvency or bankruptcy, or for any other reason, then a vacancy shall forthwith and ipso facto exist in the office of the Paying Agent or Registrar, as the case may be, and a successor shall be appointed by the Issuer; and in case at any time the Paying Agent or Registrar shall resign, then a successor shall be appointed by the Issuer. After any such appointment, notice of such appointment shall be given by the Issuer to the predecessor Paying Agent or Registrar, the successor Paying Agent or Registrar, the Trustee, the Credit Facility Issuer, if any, any rating agency that shall then have in effect a rating on any of the Bonds, and all Bondholders. Any new Paying Agent or Registrar so appointed shall immediately, and without further act, supersede the predecessor Paying Agent or Registrar.

SECTION 11.21. Qualifications of Successor Paying Agent or Registrar. Every successor Paying Agent or Registrar (a) shall be a commercial bank or trust company (i) duly organized under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof, (i) authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures and (iii) capable of meeting its obligations hereunder, and (b) shall have a combined net capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000.

SECTION 11.22. Judicial Appointment of Successor Paying Agent or Registrar. In case at any time the Paying Agent or Registrar shall resign and no appointment of a successor Paying Agent or Registrar shall be made pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Master Indenture prior to the date specified in the notice of resignation as the date when such resignation is to take effect, the retiring Paying Agent or Registrar may forthwith apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Paying Agent or Registrar. Such court may thereupon, after such notice, if any, as it may deem proper and prescribe, appoint a successor Paying Agent or Registrar. Notice of such appointment shall be given by the Successor Registrar or Paying Agent to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Credit Facility Issuer, if any, any rating agency that shall then have in effect a rating on any of the Bonds, and all Bondholders. In the absence of such an appointment, the Trustee shall become the Registrar or Paying Agent, and shall so notify the Issuer, any rating agency that shall then have in effect a rating on the Bonds, and all Bondholders.

SECTION 11.23. Acceptance of Duties by Successor Paying Agent or Registrar. Any successor Paying Agent or Registrar shall become duly vested with all the estates, property, rights, powers, duties and obligations of its predecessor hereunder, with like effect as if originally named Paying Agent or Registrar herein. Upon request of such Paying Agent or Registrar, such predecessor Paying Agent or Registrar and the Issuer shall, after payment of its fees and expenses, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Paying Agent or Registrar all the estates, property, rights and powers hereunder of such predecessor Paying Agent or Registrar, except for its rights under Section 11.04 hereof, and such predecessor Paying Agent or Registrar

shall pay over and deliver to the successor Paying Agent or Registrar all moneys and other assets at the time held by it hereunder.

SECTION 11.24. Successor by Merger or Consolidation. Any corporation, entity or other purchaser into which any Paying Agent or Registrar hereunder may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation, entity or other purchaser resulting from any merger or consolidation to which any Paying Agent or Registrar hereunder shall be a party, or any corporation, entity or other purchaser which shall have purchased substantially all of the bond administration business of the corporate trust department shall be the successor Paying Agent or Registrar under this Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of the parties thereto, anything in this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding.

[END OF ARTICLE XI]

ARTICLE XII
ACTS OF BONDHOLDERS; EVIDENCE OF OWNERSHIP OF BONDS

SECTION 12.01. Acts of Bondholders; Evidence of Ownership of Bonds. Any action to be taken by Bondholders may be evidenced by one or more concurrent written instruments of similar tenor signed or executed by such Bondholders in person or by an agent appointed in writing. The fact and date of the execution by any person of any such instrument may be provided by acknowledgment before a notary public or other officer empowered to take acknowledgments or by an affidavit of a witness to such execution. Any action by the Owner of any Bond shall bind all future Owners of the same Bond in respect of anything done or suffered by the Issuer, Trustee, Paying Agent or Registrar in pursuance thereof.

[END OF ARTICLE XII]

ARTICLE XIII
AMENDMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

SECTION 13.01. Amendments and Supplements Without Bondholders' Consent. This Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture may be amended or supplemented, from time to time, without the consent of the Bondholders, by a Supplemental Indenture authorized by a Certified Resolution of the Issuer filed with the Trustee, for one or more of the following purposes:

(a) to add additional covenants of the Issuer or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Issuer;

(b) for any purpose not inconsistent with the terms of the related Indenture, or to cure any ambiguity or to cure, correct or supplement any defective provision (whether because of any inconsistency with any other provision hereof or otherwise) of the related Indenture, in such manner as shall not impair the security hereof or thereof or adversely affect the rights and remedies of the Bondholders;

(c) to provide for the execution of any and all contracts and other documents as may be required in order to effectuate the conveyance of any portion of a Project to the State, the County, or any department, agency or branch thereof, or any other unit of government of the State, provided, however, that the Issuer shall have caused to be delivered to the Trustee an opinion of Bond Counsel stating that such conveyance shall not impair the security hereof or adversely affect the rights and remedies of the Bondholders; and

(d) to make such changes as may be necessary in order to reflect amendments to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, so long as, in the opinion of counsel to the Issuer, such changes either: (i) do not have a material adverse effect on the Holders of the Bonds; or (ii) if such changes do have an adverse effect, that they nevertheless are required to be made as a result of such amendments.

SECTION 13.02. Amendments With Bondholders' Consent. Subject to the provisions of Section 13.01 hereof, this Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture may be amended from time to time by a Supplemental Indenture approved by the Majority Holders in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding in the case of the Master Indenture, and of the Series of Bonds then Outstanding and secured by such Supplemental Indenture in the case of an amendment of a Supplemental Indenture including, but not limited to, any material amendment to the Special Assessments and related proceedings which secure a Series of Bonds; provided that with respect to (a) the interest payable upon any Bonds, (b) the dates of maturity or redemption provisions of any Bonds, (c) this Article XIII and (d) the security provisions hereunder or under any Supplemental Indenture, which may only be amended by approval of the Owners of all Outstanding Bonds to be so amended.

SECTION 13.03. Trustee Authorized to Join in Amendments and Supplements; Reliance on Counsel. The Trustee is authorized to join in the execution and delivery of any Supplemental Indenture or amendment permitted by this Article XIII and in so doing is entitled to require and to rely on a written opinion of Counsel at the expense of the Issuer that such Supplemental Indenture or amendment is so permitted and has been duly authorized by the Issuer and that all things

necessary to make it a valid and binding agreement have been done, and if the amendments are with respect to a Series of Bonds that are Tax-Exempt Bonds, that the amendment does not cause the interest on the Series of Bonds to become taxable. The Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into any Supplemental Indenture or amendment that imposes additional obligations on the Trustee or adversely affects the Trustee's rights and immunities hereunder.

[END OF ARTICLE XIII]

ARTICLE XIV DEFEASANCE

SECTION 14.01. Defeasance. When interest on, and principal or Redemption Price (as the case may be) of, the Bonds of a Series or any portion thereof to be defeased have been paid, or there shall have been deposited with the Trustee or such other escrow agent designated in a Certified Resolution of the Issuer (the “Escrow Agent”) moneys sufficient, or Defeasance Securities, the principal of and interest on which, when due, together with any moneys, remaining uninvested, will provide sufficient moneys to fully pay (i) such Bonds of a Series or portion thereof to be defeased, and (ii) any other sums payable hereunder by the Issuer, but only to the extent the Issuer has agreed to pay the same on or before the defeasance of the Bonds, the right, title and interest of the Trustee with respect to such Bonds of a Series or portion thereof to be defeased shall thereupon cease, the lien of the Indenture on the Pledged Revenues, and the Funds (other than the Rebate Fund, unless all rebate liability has been satisfied as determined by the Issuer) and Accounts established under the Indenture shall be defeased and discharged, and the Trustee, on demand of the Issuer, shall release the Indenture as to such Bonds of a Series or portion thereof to be so defeased and shall execute such documents to evidence such release as may be reasonably required by the Issuer and shall turn over to the Issuer or to such Person, body or authority as may be entitled to receive the same all balances remaining in any Series Funds and Accounts (other than the Rebate Fund) upon the defeasance in whole of all of the Bonds of a Series.

SECTION 14.02. Deposit of Funds for Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer deposits with the Escrow Agent moneys sufficient, or Defeasance Securities, the principal of and interest on which, when due, together with any moneys remaining uninvested, will provide sufficient moneys to pay the principal or Redemption Price of any Bonds of a Series becoming due, either at maturity or by redemption or otherwise, together with all interest accruing thereon to the date of maturity or such prior redemption, and reimburses or causes to be reimbursed or pays or causes to be paid the other amounts required to be reimbursed or paid under Section 14.01 hereof, interest on such Bonds of a Series shall cease to accrue on such date of maturity or prior redemption and all liability of the Issuer with respect to such Bonds of a Series shall likewise cease, except as hereinafter provided; provided, however, that (a) if any Bonds are to be redeemed prior to the maturity thereof, notice of the redemption thereof shall have been duly given in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.02 hereof, or irrevocable provision satisfactory to the Trustee shall have been duly made for the giving of such notice, and (b) in the event that any Bonds are not by their terms subject to redemption within the next succeeding sixty (60) days following a deposit of moneys with the Escrow Agent, in accordance with this Section, the Issuer shall have given the Escrow Agent, in form satisfactory to the Escrow Agent, irrevocable instructions to mail to the Owners of such Bonds at their addresses as they appear on the Bond Register, a notice stating that a deposit in accordance with this Section has been made with the Escrow Agent and that the Bonds to which such notice relates are deemed to have been paid in accordance with this Section and stating such maturity or redemption date upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the principal or Redemption Price (as the case may be) of, and interest on, said Bonds of a Series. Thereafter such Bonds shall be deemed not to be Outstanding hereunder and the Owners of such Bonds shall be restricted exclusively to the funds so deposited for any claim of whatsoever nature with respect to such Bonds, and the Escrow Agent shall hold such funds in trust for such Owners. At the time of the deposit referred to above, there shall be delivered to the Trustee and any Escrow Agent a verification from a firm of independent Certified Public Accountants stating that the principal of

and interest on the Defeasance Securities, together with the stated amount of any cash remaining on deposit with the Escrow Agent, will be sufficient without reinvestment to pay the remaining principal of, redemption premium, if any, and interest on such defeased Bonds. In addition to the foregoing, Bond Counsel shall deliver an opinion that the subject Bonds are no longer Outstanding hereunder.

Money so deposited with the Escrow Agent which remains unclaimed three (3) years after the date payment thereof becomes due shall, upon request of the Issuer, if the Issuer is not at the time to the knowledge of the Escrow Agent in default with respect to any covenant in the Indenture or the Bonds of the Series contained, be paid to the Issuer; and the Owners of the Bonds for which the deposit was made shall thereafter be limited to a claim against the Issuer; provided, however, that the Escrow Agent, before making payment to the Issuer, may at the request and expense of the Issuer and if directed by the Issuer, shall cause a notice to be published in an Authorized Newspaper, stating that the money remaining unclaimed will be returned to the Issuer after a specified date.

[END OF ARTICLE XIV]

ARTICLE XV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SECTION 15.01. Limitations on Recourse. No personal recourse shall be had for any claim based on this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture or the Bonds against any member of the Board of the Issuer, officer, employee or agent, past, present or future, of the Issuer or of any successor body as such, either directly or through the Issuer or any such successor body, under any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise.

The Bonds of each Series are payable solely from the Pledged Revenues, and any other moneys held by the Trustee under the Indenture for such purpose. There shall be no other recourse under the Bonds, the Indenture or otherwise, against the Issuer or any other property now or hereafter owned by it.

SECTION 15.02. Payment Dates. In any case where an Interest Payment Date or the maturity date of the Bonds or the date fixed for the redemption of any Bonds shall be other than a Business Day, then payment of interest, principal or Redemption Price need not be made on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, with the same force and effect as if made on the due date, and no interest on such payment shall accrue for the period after such due date if payment is made on such next succeeding Business Day.

SECTION 15.03. No Rights Conferred on Others. Nothing herein contained shall confer any right upon any Person other than the parties hereto, the Holders of the Bonds and Credit Facility Issuers, if any.

SECTION 15.04. Illegal Provisions Disregarded. If any term of Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture or the Bonds or the application thereof for any reason or circumstances shall to any extent be held invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions or the application of such terms or provisions to Persons and situations other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and each remaining term and provision hereof and thereof shall be valid and enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

SECTION 15.05. Substitute Notice. If for any reason it shall be impossible to make duplication of any notice required hereby in a newspaper or newspapers, then such publication in lieu thereof as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient publication of such notice.

SECTION 15.06. Notices. Any notice, demand, direction, request or other instrument authorized or required by this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture to be given to or filed with the Issuer or the Trustee shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or filed for all purposes of this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture if and when personally delivered and received for, or if mailed by first class mail, addressed as follows:

(a) As to the Issuer -

Los Cayos Community Development District
c/o Special District Services, Inc.
The Oaks Center
2501A Burns Road
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
Attn: Gloria Perez

(b) As to the Trustee -

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association
500 W. Cypress Creek Rd., Ste. #460
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
Attn: Robert E. Hedgecock

Any of the foregoing may, by notice sent to each of the others, designate a different or additional address to which notices under this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture are to be sent.

All documents received by the Trustee under the provisions of this Master Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture and not required to be redelivered shall be retained in its possession, subject at all reasonable times to the inspection of the Issuer, any Consultant, any Bondholder and the agents and representatives thereof as evidence in writing.

SECTION 15.07. Controlling Law. This Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State.

SECTION 15.08. Successors and Assigns. All the covenants, promises and agreements in this Master Indenture and all Supplemental Indentures contained by or on behalf of the Issuer or by or on behalf of the Trustee shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

SECTION 15.09. Headings for Convenience Only. The table of contents and descriptive headings in this Master Indenture are inserted for convenience only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

SECTION 15.10. Counterparts. This Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indentures may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original; but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

SECTION 15.11. Appendices and Exhibits. Any and all appendices or exhibits referred to in and attached to this Master Indenture are hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof for all purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Los Cayos Community Development District has caused this Master Indenture to be executed by the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson of its Board and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, attested by the Secretary of its Board and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association has caused this Master Indenture to be executed by one of its authorized signatories, all as of the day and year first above written.

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

[SEAL]

Attest:

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Name: Gloria Perez
Title: Secretary, Board of Supervisors

**U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, as Trustee,
Paying Agent and Registrar

By: _____
Name: Robert E. Hedgecock
Title: Vice President

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2023, by _____, Chairperson/Vice Chairperson of Los Cayos Community Development District (the “Issuer”), who acknowledged that he/she did so sign the foregoing instrument as such officer for and on behalf of said Issuer; that the same is his/her free act and deed as such officer, and the free act and deed of said Issuer; and that the seal affixed to said instrument is the seal of said Issuer; that he/she appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that he/she, being thereunto duly authorized, signed, sealed with the seal of said Issuer, for the uses and purposes therein set forth. He/She is personally known to me or produced _____ as identification.

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Notary: _____
Print Name: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA
My commission expires _____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this ____ day of _____, 2023, by Gloria Perez, Secretary of Los Cayos Community Development District (the “Issuer”), who acknowledged that she did so sign the foregoing instrument as such officer for and on behalf of said Issuer; that the same is her free act and deed as such officer, and the free act and deed of said Issuer; and that the seal affixed to said instrument is the seal of said Issuer; that she appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that she, being thereunto duly authorized, signed, sealed with the seal of said Issuer, for the uses and purposes therein set forth. She is personally known to me or produced _____ as identification.

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Notary: _____
Print Name: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA
My commission expires _____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF BROWARD)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this ____ day of _____, 2023, by Robert E. Hedgecock, a Vice President of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (the “Trustee”), who acknowledged that he did so sign said instrument as such officer for and on behalf of the Trustee; that the same is his free act and deed as such officer, and the free act and deed of the Trustee; that he appeared before me on this day in person and acknowledged that he, being thereunto duly authorized, signed, for the uses and purposes therein set forth. He is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Notary: _____
Print Name: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF _____
My commission expires _____

EXHIBIT A

**LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

The present boundaries of Los Cayos Community Development District are as follows:

EXHIBIT B

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

The Project includes, but is not limited to, the following improvements:

- Stormwater management and control facilities, including, but not limited to, related earthwork;
- Water and sewer facilities, including connection fees;
- Landscaping, irrigation and hardscape in public rights of way;
- Entrance features and off-site roadway improvements, including impact fees;
- Design and engineering; and
- Related incidental costs, including professional fees and contingency.

EXHIBIT C

[FORM OF BOND]

R- _____

\$ _____

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF FLORIDA
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY
CITY OF HOMSTEAD
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND,
SERIES 20__**

Interest Rate

Maturity Date

Date of Original Issuance

CUSIP

Registered Owner:

Principal Amount:

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS that the Los Cayos Community Development District (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the registered owner shown above or registered assigns, on the date specified above, from the sources hereinafter mentioned, upon presentation and surrender hereof (except while the herein described Bonds are in book-entry only form, in which case presentation shall not be required) at the designated corporate trust office of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as paying agent (said U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and/or any bank or trust company to become successor paying agent being herein called the "Paying Agent"), the Principal Amount set forth above with interest thereon at the Interest Rate per annum set forth above, computed on 360-day year of twelve 30-day months, payable on the first day of May of each year. Principal of this Bond is payable at the designated corporate trust office of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, located in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, in lawful money of the United States of America. Interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent made payable to the registered owner and mailed on each May 1 and November 1, commencing _____ to the address of the registered owner as such name and address shall appear on the registry books of the Issuer maintained by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as registrar (said U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and any successor registrar being herein called the "Registrar") at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the calendar month preceding each interest payment date or the date on which the principal of a Bond is to be paid (the "Record Date"). Such interest shall be payable from the most recent interest payment date next preceding the date of authentication hereof to which interest has been paid, unless the date of authentication hereof is a May 1 or November 1 to which interest has been paid, in which case from the date of authentication hereof, or unless such date of authentication is prior to _____, 202_, in which case from _____, 202_, or unless the date of authentication hereof is between a Record Date and the next succeeding interest payment date, in which case from such interest payment date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for shall forthwith cease to be payable

to the registered owner on such Record Date and may be paid to the person in whose name this Bond is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (said U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and any successor bank or trust company being herein called the "Trustee"), notice whereof shall be given to Bondholders of record as of the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing, at their registered addresses, not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date, or may be paid, at any time in any other lawful manner, as more fully provided in the Indenture (defined below). Any capitalized term used in this Bond and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the herein described Indenture.

THE BONDS ARE LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE ISSUER PAYABLE SOLELY OUT OF THE PLEDGED REVENUES PLEDGED THEREFOR UNDER THE INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE PROPERTY, THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT, NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE ISSUER, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA (THE "COUNTY"), THE CITY OF HOMESTEAD, FLORIDA (THE "CITY"), THE STATE OF FLORIDA (THE "STATE"), OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, IS PLEDGED AS SECURITY FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE BONDS, EXCEPT THAT THE ISSUER IS OBLIGATED UNDER THE INDENTURE TO LEVY AND TO EVIDENCE AND CERTIFY, OR CAUSE TO BE CERTIFIED, FOR COLLECTION, SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE) TO SECURE AND PAY THE BONDS. THE BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OF THE ISSUER, THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE STATE, OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION OR LIMITATION.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any benefit or security under the Indenture until it shall have been authenticated by execution of the Trustee, of the certificate of authentication endorsed hereon.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Los Cayos Community Development District has caused this Bond to be signed by the facsimile signature of the Chairperson/Vice Chairperson of its Board of Supervisors and a facsimile of its seal to be imprinted hereon, and attested by the facsimile signature of the Secretary of its Board of Supervisors, all as of the date hereof.

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

(SEAL)

Attest:

By: _____
Secretary, Board of Supervisors

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Bond is one of the Bonds delivered pursuant to the within mentioned Indenture.

Date of Authentication: _____

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: _____
Vice President

[Back of Bond]

This Bond is one of an authorized issue of Bonds of the Los Cayos Community Development District, a community development district duly created, organized and existing under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980), as amended (the “Act”), Ordinance No. 23-35 enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Miami-Dade County, Florida enacted on May 16, 2023, effective May 26, 2023, designated as “Los Cayos Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 20__” (the “Bonds”), in the aggregate principal amount of _____ Dollars (\$_____) of like date, tenor and effect, except as to number, denomination, interest rate and maturity. The Bonds are being issued under authority of the laws and Constitution of the State of Florida, including particularly the Act, to pay a portion of the design, acquisition, construction and certain ongoing operations and maintenance costs of certain public infrastructure improvements consisting of a stormwater management and control facilities, including, but not limited to, related earthwork, water and wastewater facilities including connection fees, offsite roadway improvements including impact fees, landscaping in public rights-of-way, including entrance features, and all related soft and incidental costs. The Bonds shall be issued as fully registered Bonds in authorized denominations, as set forth in the Indenture. The Bonds are issued under and secured by a Master Trust Indenture dated as of _____ 1, 2023, (the “Master Indenture”), as amended and supplemented by a _____ Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of _____ 1, 20__ (the “_____ Supplemental Indenture” and together with the Master Indenture, the “Indenture”), each by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, executed counterparts of which are on file at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of the Bonds issued under the Indenture, the operation and application of the Debt Service Fund and other Funds and Accounts (each as defined in the Indenture) charged with and pledged to the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and the interest on the Bonds, the levy and the evidencing and certifying for collection, of Special Assessments, the nature and extent of the security for the Bonds, the terms and conditions on which the Bonds are issued, the rights, duties and obligations of the Issuer and of the Trustee under the Indenture, the conditions under which such Indenture may be amended without the consent of the registered owners of Bonds, the conditions under which such Indenture may be amended with the consent of the registered owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds outstanding, and as to other rights and remedies of the registered owners of the Bonds.

The owner of this Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Indenture or to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, or to take any action with respect to any event of default under the Indenture or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Indenture.

It is expressly agreed by the owner of this Bond that such owner shall never have the right to require or compel the exercise of the ad valorem taxing power of the Issuer, Miami-Dade County, Florida, the City of Homestead, Florida, the State of Florida or any other political subdivision thereof, or taxation in any form of any real or personal property of the Issuer, Miami-Dade County, Florida, the City of Homestead, Florida, the State of Florida or any other political subdivision thereof, for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Bond

or the making of any other sinking fund and other payments provided for in the Indenture, except for Special Assessments to be assessed and levied by the Issuer as set forth in the Indenture.

By the acceptance of this Bond, the owner hereof assents to all the provisions of the Indenture.

This Bond is payable from and secured by Pledged Revenues, as such term is defined in the Indenture, all in the manner provided in the Indenture. The Indenture provides for the levy and the evidencing and certifying, of non-ad valorem assessments in the form of Special Assessments to secure and pay the Bonds.

The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity in the amounts, at the times and in the manner provided below. All payments of the redemption price of the Bonds shall be made on the dates specified below. Upon any redemption of Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund payments, the Issuer shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee a revised mandatory sinking fund schedule recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Bonds. The mandatory sinking fund payments as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund payments for all Bonds in any year. In the event of a redemption or purchase occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund payment due in the year in which such redemption or purchase occurs, but shall be made to mandatory sinking fund payments for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

Optional Redemption

The Bonds are subject to redemption at the option of the Issuer in whole or in part at any time on or after May 1, ____, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount to be redeemed) set forth below, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, upon notice from the Issuer to the Trustee as set forth in the Indenture.

<u>Redemption Period</u> <u>(Both Dates Inclusive)</u>	<u>Redemption Price</u>
_____ 1, ____ to _____ 31, ____	%
_____ 1, ____ to _____ 31, ____	
_____ 1, ____ and thereafter	

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption

The Bonds are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on November 1 in the years and in the principal amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. Such principal amounts shall be reduced as specified by the Issuer by the principal amount of any Bonds redeemed pursuant to optional or

extraordinary mandatory redemption as set forth herein or purchased and cancelled pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Principal Amount of Bonds to be Paid</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Principal Amount of Bonds to be Paid</u>
-------------	---	-------------	---

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part

The Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the Issuer in whole, on any date, or in part, on any interest payment date, at an extraordinary mandatory redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, (i) from moneys deposited into the Bond Redemption Fund following the payment of Special Assessments on any portion of the District Lands in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.08 of the Indenture; (ii) when sufficient moneys are on deposit in the related Funds and Accounts (other than the Rebate Fund and any other excluded fund or account as provided in the Supplemental Indenture) to pay and redeem all Outstanding Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the Indenture; (iii) from moneys in excess of the Debt Service Reserve Requirement in the Debt Service Reserve Fund transferred to the Bond Redemption Fund pursuant to the Indenture; (iv) from excess moneys transferred from the Revenue Fund to the Bond Redemption Fund in accordance with the Indenture; (v) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Bond Redemption Fund following condemnation or the sale of any portion of the District Lands benefited by the Project to a governmental entity under threat of condemnation by such governmental entity or the damage or destruction of all or substantially all of the Project when such moneys are not to be used pursuant to the Indenture to repair, replace or restore the Project; provided, however, that at least forty-five (45) days prior to such extraordinary mandatory redemption, the Issuer shall cause to be delivered to the Trustee (x) notice setting forth the redemption date and (y) a certificate of the Consulting Engineer confirming that the repair and restoration of the Project would not be economical or would be impracticable; or (vi) either prior to the Completion Date or after the Completion Date, as the case may be, from amounts transferred to the Series Account of the Bond Redemption Fund from the Series Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund in accordance with the Indenture.

Notice of Redemption

The Trustee shall cause notice of redemption to be mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, at least thirty (30) but not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of redemption to all registered owners of Bonds to be redeemed (as such owners appear on the books of the Registrar on the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing) and to certain additional parties as set forth in the Indenture; provided, however, that failure to mail any such notice or any defect in the notice or the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of the redemption of the Bonds for which such notice was duly mailed in accordance with the Indenture. If less than all of the Bonds shall be called for redemption, the notice of redemption shall specify the Bonds to be redeemed. On the redemption date, the Bonds called for redemption will be payable at the designated corporate trust office of

the Paying Agent and on such date interest shall cease to accrue, such Bonds shall cease to be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture and such Bonds shall not be deemed to be outstanding under the provisions of the Indenture and the registered owners of such Bonds shall have no rights in respect thereof except to receive payment of the redemption price thereof. If the amount of funds so deposited with the Trustee, or otherwise available, is insufficient to pay the redemption price and interest on all Bonds so called for redemption on such date, the Trustee shall redeem and pay on such date an amount of such Bonds for which such funds are sufficient, selecting the Bonds to be redeemed randomly from among all such Bonds called for redemption on such date, and interest on any Bonds not paid shall continue to accrue, as provided in the Indenture.

Partial Redemption of Bonds. If less than all the Bonds of a maturity are to be redeemed, the Trustee shall select the particular Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed randomly in such reasonable manner as the Trustee in its discretion may determine. In the case of any partial redemption of Bonds pursuant to an optional redemption, such redemption shall be effectuated by redeeming Bonds of such maturities in such manner as shall be specified by the Issuer in writing, subject to the provisions of the Indenture. In the case of any partial redemption of Bonds pursuant to an extraordinary mandatory redemption, such redemption shall be effectuated by redeeming Bonds pro rata among the maturities, treating each date on which a Sinking Fund Installment is due as a separate maturity for such purpose, with the portion to be redeemed from each maturity being equal to the product of the aggregate principal amount of Bonds to be redeemed multiplied times a fraction the numerator of which is the principal amount of Bonds of such maturity outstanding immediately prior to the redemption date and the denominator of which is the aggregate principal amount of all Bonds outstanding immediately prior to the redemption date.

The Issuer shall keep books for the registration of the Bonds at the corporate trust office of the Registrar in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Subject to the restrictions contained in the Indenture, the Bonds may be transferred or exchanged by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing only upon the books of the Issuer kept by the Registrar and only upon surrender thereof together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney. In all cases in which the privilege of transferring or exchanging Bonds is exercised, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized form and in like aggregate principal amount in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture. Every Bond presented or surrendered for transfer or exchange shall be duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee, Paying Agent or the Registrar, duly executed by the Bondholder or his attorney duly authorized in writing. Transfers and exchanges shall be made without charge to the Bondholder, except that the Issuer or the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of Bonds. Neither the Issuer nor the Registrar on behalf of the Issuer shall be required (i) to issue transfer or exchange any Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business fifteen (15) days before the day of mailing of a notice of redemption of Bonds selected for redemption and ending at the close of business on the day of such mailing, or (ii) to transfer or exchange any Bond so selected for redemption in whole or in part.

The Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent and the Registrar shall deem and treat the person in whose name any Bond shall be registered upon the books kept by the Registrar as the absolute

owner thereof (whether or not such Bond shall be overdue and notwithstanding any notation of ownership or other writing thereon made by anyone other than the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent or the Registrar) for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on such Bond as the same becomes due, and for all other purposes. All such payments so made to any such registered owner or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent, nor the Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen, and to be performed, precedent to and in connection with the issuance of this Bond exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due form and time as required by the laws and Constitution of the State of Florida applicable thereto, including particularly the Act, and that the issuance of this Bond, and of the issue of the Bonds of which this Bond is one, is in full compliance with all constitutional and statutory limitations or provisions.

STATEMENT OF VALIDATION

This Bond is one of a series of Bonds which were validated by judgment of the Circuit Court of the Eleventh Judicial Circuit of Florida, in and for Miami-Dade County, Florida, rendered on the ____ day of _____, 2023.

Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

Secretary, Board of Supervisors

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of the within Bond, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM - as tenants in common
TEN ENT - as tenants by the entireties
JT TEN - as joint tenants with rights of survivorship and
not as tenants in common

UNIFORM TRANSFER MIN ACT - _____ Custodian _____
(Cust) (Minor)

Under Uniform Transfer to Minors

Act _____
(State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto

(please print or typewrite name and address of assignee)

the within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints

Attorney to transfer the within Bond on the books kept for registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Signature Guarantee:

NOTICE: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the registered owner as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

Please insert social security or other identifying number of Assignee.

EXHIBIT D
FORM OF REQUISITION

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 200_

The undersigned, a Responsible Officer of the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “Issuer”) hereby submits the following requisition for disbursement under and pursuant to the terms of the Master Trust Indenture between the Issuer and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the “Trustee”), dated as of _____ 1, 2023, as supplemented by that certain _____ Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of _____, 20____ (the “Indenture”) (all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Indenture):

- (1) Requisition Number:
- (2) Name of Payee pursuant to Acquisition Agreement:
- (3) Amount Payable:
- (4) Purpose for which paid or incurred (refer also to specific contract if amount is due and payable pursuant to a contract involving progress payments, or, state costs of issuance, if applicable):
- (5) Fund or Account and subaccount, if any, from which disbursement to be made:

The undersigned hereby certifies that:

1. obligations in the stated amount set forth above have been incurred by the Issuer,
or
 this requisition is for costs of issuance payable from the Acquisition and Construction Fund that have not previously been paid;
2. each disbursement set forth above is a proper charge against the Acquisition and Construction Fund;
3. each disbursement set forth above was incurred in connection with the acquisition and/or construction of the Project;
4. each disbursement represents a Cost of the Project which has not previously been paid.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that there has not been filed with or served upon the Issuer notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment

of, any of the moneys payable to the Payee set forth above, which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment hereof.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentage which the Issuer is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

Originals or copies of the invoice(s) from the vendor of the property acquired or the services rendered with respect to which disbursement is hereby requested are on file with the Issuer.

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT

By: _____
Responsible Officer

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S APPROVAL FOR
NON-COST OF ISSUANCE REQUESTS ONLY

If this requisition is for a disbursement for other than costs of issuance, the undersigned Consulting Engineer hereby certifies that this disbursement is for a Cost of the Project and is consistent with: (i) the applicable acquisition or construction contract; (ii) the plans and specifications for the portion of the Project with respect to which such disbursement is being made; and (iii) the report of the Consulting Engineer, as such report shall have been amended or modified on the date hereof.

Consulting Engineer

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE

BETWEEN

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AND

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

Dated as of _____ 1, 2023

Authorizing and Securing
\$ _____
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS	3
ARTICLE II THE SERIES 2023 BONDS	8
SECTION 2.01. Amounts and Terms of Series 2023 Bonds; Issue of Series 2023 Bonds	8
SECTION 2.02. Execution	8
SECTION 2.03. Authentication.....	8
SECTION 2.04. Purpose, Designation and Denominations of, and Interest Accruals on, the Series 2023 Bonds	8
SECTION 2.05. Details of the Series 2023 Bonds.....	9
SECTION 2.06. Disposition of Series 2023 Bond Proceeds	10
SECTION 2.07. Book-Entry Form of Series 2023 Bonds	10
SECTION 2.08. Appointment of Registrar and Paying Agent	11
SECTION 2.09. Conditions Precedent to Issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds	11
ARTICLE III REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2023 BONDS.....	13
SECTION 3.01. Redemption Dates and Prices	13
SECTION 3.02. Notice of Redemption.....	15
ARTICLE IV ESTABLISHMENT OF CERTAIN FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER; PREPAYMENTS; REMOVAL OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LIENS.....	16
SECTION 4.01. Establishment of Certain Funds and Accounts.....	16
SECTION 4.02. Series 2023 Revenue Account.....	19
SECTION 4.03. Power to Issue Series 2023 Bonds and Create Lien.....	20
SECTION 4.04. 2023 Project to Conform to Consulting Engineers Report	20
SECTION 4.05. Prepayments; Removal of the Series 2023 Special Assessment Liens.....	21
ARTICLE V COVENANTS AND DESIGNATIONS OF THE ISSUER.....	23
SECTION 5.01. Collection of Series 2023 Special Assessments	23
SECTION 5.02. Continuing Disclosure	23
SECTION 5.03. Investment of Funds and Accounts	23
SECTION 5.04. Additional Obligations.....	23
SECTION 5.05. Acknowledgement Regarding Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account Moneys Following an Event of Default.....	24
ARTICLE VI THE TRUSTEE; THE PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR.....	25
SECTION 6.01. Acceptance of Trust.....	25
SECTION 6.02. Trustee’s Duties	25
SECTION 6.03. Brokerage Confirmations	25
ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....	26
SECTION 7.01. Interpretation of First Supplemental Indenture	26

SECTION 7.02.	Amendments	26
SECTION 7.03.	Counterparts	26
SECTION 7.04.	Appendices and Exhibits	26
SECTION 7.05.	Payment Dates	26
SECTION 7.06.	No Rights Conferred on Others	26
SECTION 7.07.	Patriot Act Requirements of the Trustee	26

EXHIBIT A	DESCRIPTION OF THE 2023 PROJECT
EXHIBIT B	FORM OF SERIES 2023 BOND
EXHIBIT C	FORMS OF REQUISITIONS
EXHIBIT D	FORM OF INVESTOR LETTER

THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE (the “First Supplemental Indenture”), dated as of _____ 1, 2023 between the LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (together with its successors and assigns, the “Issuer”), a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, and U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America and having a designated corporate trust office in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as trustee (said national banking association and any bank or trust company becoming successor trustee under this First Supplemental Indenture being hereinafter referred to as the “Trustee”);

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Issuer is a local unit of special purpose government duly organized and existing under the provisions of the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the “Act”), by Ordinance No. 23-35 enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Miami-Dade County, Florida (the “County”), on May 16, 2023, effective May 26, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the premises governed by the Issuer, as described more fully in the Ordinance, consisting of approximately 25.72 acres of land (herein, the “District Lands” or “District”), are located entirely within the incorporated area of the City of Homestead, Florida (the “City”); and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has been created for the purpose of delivering certain community development services and facilities for the benefit of the District Lands; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined to undertake, in one or more phases, the acquisition and/or construction of public improvements and community facilities as set forth in the Act for the special benefit of the assessable District Lands; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has previously adopted Resolution No. 2023-13 on June 16, 2022, authorizing the issuance of not to exceed \$7,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its special assessment bonds (the “Bonds”) to finance all or a portion of the design, acquisition and construction costs of certain improvements pursuant to the Act for the special benefit of the District Lands or portions thereof and approving the form of and authorizing the execution and delivery of a master trust indenture and supplemental indenture; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Master Trust Indenture dated as of _____ 1, 2023 (the “Master Indenture”) and this First Supplemental Indenture dated as of _____ 1, 2023, both by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, the Issuer proposes to issue its herein defined Series 2023 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, to the extent not constructed by the Issuer, Lennar Homes, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the “Developer”) is the master developer of a residential community located within the District and shall construct all of the public infrastructure necessary to serve such residential community referred to as “[Keys Lake]” (herein, the “Development”); and

WHEREAS, the public infrastructure as described on Exhibit A necessary for the development of the Development, which will be financed with a portion of the Series 2023 Bonds (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined to issue a Series of Bonds, designated as the Los Cayos Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (the “Series 2023 Bonds”), pursuant to the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture (hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the “Indenture”); and

WHEREAS, in the manner provided herein, the proceeds of the Series 2023 Bonds will be used to provide funds for (i) the Costs of acquiring and/or constructing a portion of the 2023 Project, (ii) the funding of the Series 2023 Reserve Account, and (iii) the payment of the costs of issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Series 2023 Bonds will be secured by a pledge of Series 2023 Pledged Revenues (as hereinafter defined) to the extent provided herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that to provide for the issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds, the security and payment of the principal or redemption price thereof (as the case may be) and interest thereon, the rights of the Bondholders and the performance and observance of all of the covenants contained herein and in said Series 2023 Bonds, and for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and of the purchase and acceptance of the Series 2023 Bonds by the Owners thereof, from time to time, and of the acceptance by the Trustee of the trusts hereby created, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Issuer does hereby assign, transfer, set over and pledge to U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, its successors in trust and its assigns forever, and grants a lien on all of the right, title and interest of the Issuer in and to the Series 2023 Pledged Revenues as security for the payment of the principal, redemption or purchase price of (as the case may be) and interest on the Series 2023 Bonds issued hereunder, all in the manner hereinafter provided, and the Issuer further hereby agrees with and covenants unto the Trustee as follows:

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same and any other revenues, property, contracts or contract rights, accounts receivable, chattel paper, instruments, general intangibles or other rights and the proceeds thereof, which may, by delivery, assignment or otherwise, be subject to the lien created by the Indenture with respect to the Series 2023 Bonds.

IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS, for the equal and ratable benefit and security of all present and future Owners of the Series 2023 Bonds issued and to be issued under this First Supplemental Indenture, without preference, priority or distinction as to lien or otherwise (except as otherwise specifically provided in this First Supplemental Indenture) of any one Series 2023 Bond over any other Series 2023 Bond, all as provided in the Indenture.

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that if the Issuer, its successors or assigns, shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, or make due provision for the payment of the principal or redemption price of the Series 2023 Bonds issued, secured and Outstanding hereunder and the interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner mentioned in such Series 2023 Bonds and the Indenture, according to the true intent and meaning thereof and hereof, and the Issuer shall well and truly keep, perform and observe all the covenants and conditions pursuant to the terms of

the Indenture to be kept, performed and observed by it, and shall pay or cause to be paid to the Trustee all sums of money due or to become due to it in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof, then upon such final payments this First Supplemental Indenture and the rights hereby granted shall cease and terminate, otherwise this First Supplemental Indenture to be and remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

In this First Supplemental Indenture capitalized terms used without definition shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Master Indenture and, in addition to certain terms defined in the recitals above, the following terms shall have the meanings specified below, unless otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

“Acquisition Agreement” shall mean that certain Acquisition Agreement relating to the acquisition of the 2023 Project, by and between the Developer and the Issuer.

“Arbitrage Certificate” shall mean that certain Arbitrage Certificate, including arbitrage rebate covenants, of the Issuer, dated the date of delivery of the Series 2023 Bonds, relating to certain restrictions on arbitrage under the Code with respect to the Bonds.

“AG Landowner” shall mean AG EHC II (LEN) Multi State 1, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, currently the primary landowner within Assessment Area One.

“Assessment Resolutions” shall mean Resolution No. 2023-__, Resolution No. 2023-__, and Resolution No. 2023-__ of the Issuer adopted on June 16, 2023, June 16, 2023 and _____, 2023, respectively, as amended and supplemented from time to time.

“Authorized Denomination” shall mean, with respect to the Series 2023 Bonds, on the date of issuance, in the denominations of \$5,000 and any integral multiple thereof provided, however, if any initial beneficial owner does not purchase at least \$100,000 of the Series 2023 Bonds at the time of initial delivery of the Series 2023 Bonds, such beneficial owner must either execute and deliver to the Underwriter on the date of delivery of the Series 2023 Bonds the investor letter substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D or otherwise establish to the satisfaction of the Underwriter that such Beneficial Owner is an “accredited investor,” as described in Rule 501(a) under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“Bonds” shall mean the Issuer’s Special Assessments Bonds issued pursuant to the Master Indenture.

“Collateral Assignment” shall mean that certain instrument executed by the Developer and the AG Landowner in favor of the Issuer whereby certain of the Project Documents and other material documents necessary to complete a portion of the Development (comprising all of the development planned for the 2023 Project) are collaterally assigned as security for the Developer’s and AG Landowner’s obligation to pay the Series 2023 Special Assessments imposed against lands within the District owned by the Developer and AG Landowner from time to time.

“Consulting Engineer” shall mean Alvarez Engineers, Inc., and its successors and assigns.

“Continuing Disclosure Agreement” shall mean the Continuing Disclosure Agreement for the benefit of the owners of the Series 2023 Bonds, dated the date of delivery of the Series 2023 Bonds, by and among the Issuer, the dissemination agent named therein, the Developer, the AG Landowner, and joined by the parties named therein, in connection with the issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds.

“District Manager” shall mean Special District Services, Inc., and its successors and assigns.

“Indenture” shall mean collectively, the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Interest Payment Date” shall mean June 15 and December 15 of each year, commencing [December] 15, 2023 and any date principal on the Series 2023 Bonds is paid including any Quarterly Redemption Date.

“Majority Holders” means the beneficial owners of more than fifty percent (50%) of the Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2023 Bonds.

“Master Indenture” shall mean the Master Trust Indenture, dated as of _____ 1, 2023, by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, as supplemented and amended with respect to matters pertaining solely to the Master Indenture or the Series 2023 Bonds (as opposed to supplements or amendments relating to any Series of Bonds other than the Series 2023 Bonds as specifically defined in this First Supplemental Indenture).

“Paying Agent” shall mean U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, and its successors and assigns as Paying Agent hereunder.

“Prepayment” shall mean the payment by any owner of property within the District of the amount of the Series 2023 Special Assessments encumbering its property, in whole or in part, prior to its scheduled due date, including optional prepayments. The term “Prepayment” also means any proceeds received as a result of accelerating and/or foreclosing the Series 2023 Special Assessments or as a result of a true-up payment. “Prepayments” shall include, without limitation, Series 2023 Prepayment Principal.

“Quarterly Redemption Dates” shall mean March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of any year.

“Redemption Price” shall mean the principal amount of any Series 2023 Bond payable upon redemption thereof pursuant to this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Registrar” shall mean U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and its successors and assigns as Registrar hereunder.

“Regular Record Date” shall mean the first day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month for which an Interest Payment Date occurs.

“Release Conditions” shall mean all of the following:

(a) all of the principal portion of the Series 2023 Special Assessments has been assigned to residential units that have been constructed and each have received a certificate of occupancy; and

(b) no Event of Default under the Master Indenture has occurred, all as evidenced pursuant to Section 4.01(f) hereof.

“Resolution” shall mean, collectively, (i) Resolution No. 2023-13 of the Issuer adopted on June 16, 2023, pursuant to which the Issuer authorized the issuance of not exceeding \$7,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its Bonds to finance the construction or acquisition of public infrastructure within the District, and (ii) Resolution No. 2023-__ of the Issuer adopted on _____, 2023, pursuant to which the Issuer authorized, among other things, the issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds in an aggregate principal amount of \$_____ to finance a portion of the acquisition of the 2023 Project, specifying the details of the Series 2023 Bonds and awarding the Series 2023 Bonds to the purchaser of the Series 2023 Bonds subject to the parameters set forth therein.

“Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account” shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(a) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account” shall mean the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account established as a separate Account within the Bond Redemption Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Bonds” shall mean the \$_____ aggregate principal amount of Los Cayos Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023, to be issued as fully registered Bonds in accordance with the provisions of the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, and secured and authorized by the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account” shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(a) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 General Redemption Subaccount” shall mean the subaccount so designated, established as a separate subaccount under the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Interest Account” shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(d) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Optional Redemption Subaccount” shall mean the subaccount so designated, established as a separate subaccount under the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Pledged Revenues” shall mean (a) all revenues received by the Issuer from the Series 2023 Special Assessments levied and collected on the assessable lands within the District, including, without limitation, amounts received from any foreclosure proceeding for the enforcement of collection of such Series 2023 Special Assessments or from the issuance and sale of tax certificates with respect to such Series 2023 Special Assessments, and (b) all moneys on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts established under the Indenture created and established with respect to or for the benefit of the Series 2023 Bonds; provided, however, that Series 2023 Pledged Revenues shall not include (A) any moneys transferred to the Series 2023 Rebate Fund and investment earnings thereon, (B) moneys on deposit in the Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, and (C) special assessments levied and collected by the Issuer under Section 190.022 of the Act for maintenance purposes or “maintenance assessments” levied and collected by the Issuer under Section 190.021(3) of the Act (it being expressly understood that the lien and pledge of the Indenture shall not apply to any of the moneys described in the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this proviso).

“Series 2023 Prepayment Principal” shall mean the portion of a Prepayment corresponding to the principal amount of Series 2023 Special Assessments being prepaid pursuant to Section 4.05 of this First Supplemental Indenture or as a result of an acceleration of the Series 2023 Special Assessments pursuant to Section 170.10, Florida Statutes, if such Series 2023 Special Assessments are being collected through a direct billing method.

“Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount” shall mean the subaccount so designated, established as a separate subaccount under the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Principal Account” shall mean the account so designated, established as a separate account within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(c) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Rebate Fund” shall mean the Fund so designated, established pursuant to Section 4.01(j) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Reserve Account” shall mean the Series 2023 Reserve Account established as a separate Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(f) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Reserve Requirement” or “Reserve Requirement” shall mean an amount initially equal to fifty percent (50%) of the maximum annual debt service with respect to the initial principal amount of the Series 2023 Bonds determined on the date of issue. Upon satisfaction of the Release Conditions, the Series 2023 Reserve Requirement shall be reduced to an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the maximum annual debt service with respect to the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2023 Bonds. If a portion of the Series 2023 Bonds are redeemed pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) or Section 3.01(b)(iii), the Reserve Requirement shall be reduced to fifty percent (50%) of the maximum annual debt service of the Series 2023 Bonds after taking into account such extraordinary mandatory redemption (prior to satisfaction of the Release Conditions or ten percent (10%) (after satisfaction of the Release Conditions) of the maximum annual debt service of the Series 2023 Bonds after taking into account such extraordinary mandatory redemption. Any amount in the Series 2023 Reserve Account may, upon final maturity or

redemption of all Outstanding Series 2023 Bonds be used to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2023 Bonds at that time. The initial Series 2023 Reserve Requirement shall be equal to \$_____.

“Series 2023 Revenue Account” shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Revenue Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(b) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Sinking Fund Account” shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(e) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

“Series 2023 Special Assessments” shall mean the Special Assessments levied on the assessable lands within the District as a result of the Issuer’s acquisition and/or construction of the 2023 Project, corresponding in amount to the debt service on the Series 2023 Bonds and designated as such in the methodology report relating thereto.

“Substantially Absorbed” means the date at least 75% of the principal portion of the Series 2023 Special Assessments have been assigned to residential units within the District that have received certificates of occupancy.

“2023 Project” shall mean all of the public infrastructure deemed necessary for the development of 231 platted residential units within the District generally described on Exhibit A attached hereto.

“Underwriter” shall mean FMSbonds, Inc., the underwriter of the Series 2023 Bonds.

The words “hereof,” “herein,” “hereto,” “hereby,” and “hereunder” (except in the form of Series 2023 Bonds), refer to the entire Indenture.

Every “request,” “requisition,” “order,” “demand,” “application,” “notice,” “statement,” “certificate,” “consent,” or similar action hereunder by the Issuer shall, unless the form or execution thereof is otherwise specifically provided, be in writing signed by the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson and the Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer or the Secretary or Assistant Secretary or Responsible Officer of the Issuer.

All words and terms importing the singular number shall, where the context requires, import the plural number and vice versa.

[END OF ARTICLE I]

ARTICLE II
THE SERIES 2023 BONDS

SECTION 2.01. Amounts and Terms of Series 2023 Bonds; Issue of Series 2023 Bonds. No Series 2023 Bonds may be issued under this First Supplemental Indenture except in accordance with the provisions of this Article and Articles II and III of the Master Indenture.

(a) The total principal amount of Series 2023 Bonds that may be issued under this First Supplemental Indenture is expressly limited to \$_____. The Series 2023 Bonds shall be numbered consecutively from R-1 and upwards.

(b) Any and all Series 2023 Bonds shall be issued substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, with such appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as are permitted or required by the Indenture and with such additional changes as may be necessary or appropriate to conform to the provisions of the Resolution. The Issuer shall issue the Series 2023 Bonds upon execution of this First Supplemental Indenture and satisfaction of the requirements of Section 3.01 of the Master Indenture; and the Trustee shall, at the Issuer's request, authenticate such Series 2023 Bonds and deliver them as specified in the request.

SECTION 2.02. Execution. The Series 2023 Bonds shall be executed by the Issuer as set forth in the Master Indenture.

SECTION 2.03. Authentication. The Series 2023 Bonds shall be authenticated as set forth in the Master Indenture. No Series 2023 Bond shall be valid until the certificate of authentication shall have been duly executed by the Trustee, as provided in the Master Indenture.

SECTION 2.04. Purpose, Designation and Denominations of, and Interest Accruals on, the Series 2023 Bonds.

(a) The Series 2023 Bonds are being issued hereunder in order to provide funds (i) for the payment of the Costs of acquiring and/or constructing a portion of the 2023 Project, (ii) to fund the Series 2023 Reserve Account in an amount equal to the initial Series 2023 Reserve Requirement; and (iii) to pay the costs of issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds. The Series 2023 Bonds shall be designated "Los Cayos Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023," and shall be issued as fully registered bonds without coupons in Authorized Denominations.

(b) The Series 2023 Bonds shall be dated as of the date of initial delivery. Regularly scheduled interest on the Series 2023 Bonds shall be payable on each Interest Payment Date to maturity or prior redemption. Interest on the Series 2023 Bonds shall be payable from the most recent Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof to which interest has been paid, unless the date of authentication thereof is a June 15 or December 15 to which interest has been paid, in which case from such date of authentication, or unless the date of authentication thereof is prior to [December] 15, 2023, in which case from the date of initial delivery or unless the date of authentication thereof is between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, in which case from such Interest Payment Date.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.07 of this First Supplemental Indenture in connection with a book entry only system of registration of the Series 2023 Bonds, the principal or Redemption Price of the Series 2023 Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent upon presentation of such Series 2023 Bonds. Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.07 of this First Supplemental Indenture in connection with a book entry only system of registration of the Series 2023 Bonds, the payment of interest on the Series 2023 Bonds shall be made on each Interest Payment Date to the Owners of the Series 2023 Bonds by check or draft drawn on the Paying Agent and mailed on the applicable Interest Payment Date to each Owner as such Owner appears on the Bond Register maintained by the Registrar as of the close of business on the Regular Record Date, at his address as it appears on the Bond Register. Any interest on any Series 2023 Bond which is payable, but is not punctually paid or provided for on any Interest Payment Date (hereinafter called “Defaulted Interest”) shall be paid to the Owner in whose name the Series 2023 Bond is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date to be fixed by the Trustee, such date to be not more than fifteen (15) nor less than ten (10) days prior to the date of proposed payment. The Trustee shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, first-class, postage-prepaid, to each Owner of record as of the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing, at his address as it appears in the Bond Register not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date. The foregoing notwithstanding, any Owner of Series 2023 Bonds in an aggregate principal amount of at least \$1,000,000 shall be entitled to have interest paid by wire transfer to such Owner to the bank account number on file with the Paying Agent, upon requesting the same in a writing received by the Paying Agent at least fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Record Date, which writing shall specify the bank, which shall be a bank within the continental United States, and bank account number to which interest payments are to be wired. Any such request for interest payments by wire transfer shall remain in effect until rescinded or changed, in a writing delivered by the Owner to the Paying Agent, and any such rescission or change of wire transfer instructions must be received by the Paying Agent at least fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Record Date.

SECTION 2.05. Details of the Series 2023 Bonds.

(a) The Series 2023 Bonds will mature on June 15 in the years and in the principal amounts, and bear interest at the rates as set forth below, subject to the right of prior redemption in accordance with their terms.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>
*		
*		
*		

*Term Bonds

(b) Interest on the Series 2023 Bonds will be computed in all cases on the basis of a 360 day year of twelve 30 day months. Interest on overdue principal and, to the extent lawful, on overdue interest will be payable at the numerical rate of interest borne by the Series 2023 Bonds on the day before the default occurred.

SECTION 2.06. Disposition of Series 2023 Bond Proceeds. From the net proceeds of the Series 2023 Bonds received by the Trustee in the amount of \$ _____.

(a) \$ _____ derived from the net proceeds of the Series 2023 Bonds (which is an amount equal to the initial Series 2023 Reserve Requirement) shall be deposited in the Series 2023 Reserve Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund;

(b) \$ _____ derived from the net proceeds of the Series 2023 Bonds shall be deposited into the Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund for payment of the costs of issuing the Series 2023 Bonds; and

(c) \$ _____ representing the balance of the net proceeds of the Series 2023 Bonds shall be deposited in the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund which the Issuer shall cause to be applied in accordance with Article V of the Master Indenture and the terms of the Acquisition Agreement.

SECTION 2.07. Book-Entry Form of Series 2023 Bonds. The Series 2023 Bonds shall be issued as one fully registered bond for each maturity of Series 2023 Bonds and deposited with The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), New York, New York, which is responsible for establishing and maintaining records of ownership for its participants.

As long as the Series 2023 Bonds are held in book-entry-only form, Cede & Co. shall be considered the registered owner for all purposes hereof and in the Master Indenture. DTC shall be responsible for maintaining a book-entry-only system for recording the ownership interest of its participants (“DTC Participants”) and other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a DTC Participant, either directly or indirectly (“Indirect Participants”). The DTC Participants and Indirect Participants will be responsible for maintaining records with respect to the beneficial ownership interests of individual purchasers of the Series 2023 Bonds (“Beneficial Owners”).

Principal and interest on the Series 2023 Bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co. prior to and at maturity shall be payable directly to Cede & Co. in care of DTC. Disbursal of such amounts to DTC Participants shall be the responsibility of DTC. Payments by DTC Participants to Indirect Participants, and by DTC Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners shall be the responsibility of DTC Participants and Indirect Participants and not of DTC, the Trustee or the Issuer.

Individuals may purchase beneficial interests in Authorized Denominations in book-entry-only form, without certificated Series 2023 Bonds, through DTC Participants and Indirect Participants.

During the period for which Cede & Co. is registered owner of the Series 2023 Bonds, any notices to be provided to any Beneficial Owner will be provided to Cede & Co. DTC shall be responsible for notices to DTC Participants and DTC Participants shall be responsible for notices to Indirect Participants, and DTC Participants and Indirect Participants shall be responsible for notices to Beneficial Owners.

The Issuer and the Trustee, if appropriate, shall enter into a blanket letter of representations with DTC providing for such book-entry-only system. Such agreement may be terminated at any time by either DTC or the Issuer in accordance with the procedures of DTC. In the event of such termination, the Issuer shall select another securities depository and in that event, all references herein to DTC or Cede & Co., shall be deemed to be for reference to such successor. If the Issuer does not replace DTC, the Trustee will register and deliver to the Beneficial Owners replacement Series 2023 Bonds in the form of fully registered Series 2023 Bonds in accordance with the instructions from Cede & Co.

In the event DTC, any successor of DTC or the Issuer, but only in accordance with the procedures of DTC, elects to discontinue the book-entry only system, the Trustee shall deliver bond certificates in accordance with the instructions from DTC or its successor and after such time Series 2023 Bonds may be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Series 2023 Bonds in other Authorized Denominations upon surrender thereof at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee.

SECTION 2.08. Appointment of Registrar and Paying Agent. The Issuer shall keep, at the designated corporate trust office of the Registrar, books (the “Bond Register”) for the registration, transfer and exchange of the Series 2023 Bonds, and hereby appoints U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as its Registrar to keep such books and make such registrations, transfers, and exchanges as required hereby. U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association hereby accepts its appointment as Registrar and its duties and responsibilities as Registrar hereunder. Registrations, transfers and exchanges shall be without charge to the Bondholder requesting such registration, transfer or exchange, but such Bondholder shall pay any taxes or other governmental charges on all registrations, transfers and exchanges.

The Issuer hereby appoints U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association as Paying Agent for the Series 2023 Bonds. U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association hereby accepts its appointment as Paying Agent and its duties and responsibilities as Paying Agent hereunder.

SECTION 2.09. Conditions Precedent to Issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds. In addition to complying with the requirements set forth in the Master Indenture in connection with the issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds, all the Series 2023 Bonds shall be executed by the Issuer for delivery to the Trustee and thereupon shall be authenticated by the Trustee and delivered to the Issuer or upon its order, but only upon the further receipt by the Trustee of:

- (a) Certified copies of the Assessment Resolutions;
- (b) Executed originals of the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture;
- (c) An opinion of Counsel to the District, also addressed to the Trustee, substantially to the effect that (i) the Issuer has been duly established and validly exists as a community development district under the Act, (ii) the Issuer has good right and lawful authority under the Act to construct and/or purchase the 2023 Project being financed with the proceeds of the Series 2023 Bonds, subject to obtaining such licenses, orders or other authorizations as are, at the date of such opinion, required to be obtained from any agency or regulatory body having lawful jurisdiction in order to own and operate the 2023 Project, (iii) all proceedings undertaken by the

Issuer with respect to the Series 2023 Special Assessments have been in accordance with Florida law, (iv) the Issuer has taken all action necessary to levy and impose the Series 2023 Special Assessments, and (v) the Series 2023 Special Assessments are legal, valid and binding liens upon the property against which such Series 2023 Special Assessments are made, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district and municipal taxes, superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid;

(d) A certificate of an Authorized Officer to the effect that, upon the authentication and delivery of the Series 2023 Bonds, the Issuer will not be in default in the performance of the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture or this First Supplemental Indenture; and

(e) A copy of the executed Collateral Assignment.

Receipt by the Trustee of the net proceeds from the initial sale of the Series 2023 Bonds shall constitute conclusive evidence of the fulfillment of the conditions precedent for the issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds set forth in this Section 2.09 satisfactory to the Issuer and the Underwriter.

[END OF ARTICLE II]

ARTICLE III
REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2023 BONDS

SECTION 3.01. Redemption Dates and Prices. The Series 2023 Bonds shall be subject to redemption at the times and in the manner provided in Article VIII of the Master Indenture and in this Article III. All payments of the Redemption Price of the Series 2023 Bonds shall be made on the dates hereinafter required. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3.01, if less than all the Series 2023 Bonds are to be redeemed pursuant to an extraordinary mandatory redemption, the Trustee shall select the Series 2023 Bonds or portions of the Series 2023 Bonds to be redeemed pursuant to Section 8.04 of the Master Indenture. Partial redemptions of Series 2023 Bonds shall be made in such a manner that the remaining Series 2023 Bonds held by each Bondholder shall be in Authorized Denominations, except for the last remaining Series 2023 Bond.

The Series 2023 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity in the amounts, at the times and in the manner provided below. All payments of the Redemption Price of the Series 2023 Bonds shall be made on the dates specified below.

(a) Optional Redemption. The Series 2023 Bonds may, at the option of the Issuer, provided written notice hereof has been sent to the Trustee at least forty-five (45) days prior to the redemption date (unless the Trustee will accept less than forty-five (45) days' notice), be called for redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part, at any time, on or after June 15, 20XX (less than all Series 2023 Bonds of a maturity to be selected by lot), at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of Series 2023 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to the redemption date from moneys on deposit in the Series 2023 Optional Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account. If such optional redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Series 2023 Bonds to be optionally redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2023 Bonds is substantially level.

(b) Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part. The Series 2023 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the Issuer in whole or in part, on any date (other than in the case of clause (i) below which extraordinary mandatory redemption in part must occur on an Quarterly Redemption Date), at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2023 Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, as follows:

(i) from Series 2023 Prepayment Principal deposited into the Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account (taking into account the credit from the Series 2023 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 4.05 hereof) following a Prepayment in whole or in part of the Series 2023 Special Assessments on any assessable property within the District in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.05 of this First Supplemental Indenture.

(ii) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Series 2023 Funds, Accounts and subaccounts in the Funds and Accounts (other than the Series 2023 Rebate Fund, the Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account and the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account) sufficient to pay and redeem all Outstanding Series 2023 Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date or dates in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the Indenture.

(iii) from any funds remaining on deposit in the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account not otherwise reserved to complete the 2023 Project (including any amounts transferred from the Series 2023 Reserve Account) all of which have been transferred to the Series 2023 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account.

(c) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2023 Bonds maturing on June 15, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2023 Sinking Fund Account on June 15 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
-------------	---

*Maturity

The Series 2023 Bonds maturing on June 15, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2023 Sinking Fund Account on June 15 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
-------------	---

*Maturity

The Series 2023 Bonds maturing on June 15, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2023 Sinking Fund Account on June 15 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
-------------	---

*Maturity

Upon any redemption or purchase of Series 2023 Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemptions, the District shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee revised mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Series 2023 Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Series 2023 Bonds. The mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for all Series 2023 Bonds in any year. In the event of a redemption or purchase occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund redemption payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts due in the year in which such redemption or purchase occurs, but shall be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

SECTION 3.02. Notice of Redemption. When required to redeem Series 2023 Bonds under any provision of this First Supplemental Indenture or directed to redeem Series 2023 Bonds by the Issuer, the Trustee shall give or cause to be given to Owners of the Series 2023 Bonds to be redeemed, notice of the redemption, as set forth in Article VIII of the Master Indenture.

[END OF ARTICLE III]

ARTICLE IV
ESTABLISHMENT OF CERTAIN FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS;
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER; PREPAYMENTS;
REMOVAL OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LIENS

SECTION 4.01. Establishment of Certain Funds and Accounts.

(a) The Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund designated as the “Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account.” Net proceeds of the Series 2023 Bonds shall be deposited into the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account in the amount set forth in Section 2.06 of this First Supplemental Indenture, together with any other moneys that may be transferred to the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account as provided for herein. Such moneys in the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be disbursed by the Trustee as set forth in Section 5.01 of the Master Indenture and this Section 4.01(a), and upon disbursement, the Issuer shall apply such moneys as provided for herein and in the Acquisition Agreement. Subject to the provisions of Section 4.01(f) hereof, any moneys remaining in the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account after the Completion Date and after the expenditure of all moneys remaining therein that have not been requisitioned within thirty (30) days after satisfaction of the Release Conditions, except for any moneys reserved therein for the payment of any costs of the 2023 Project owed but not yet requisitioned, as evidenced in a certificate from the District Engineer to the Trustee, upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely, and the adoption of a resolution by the Issuer accepting the 2023 Project, as evidenced by a certificate from the District Manager delivered to the Trustee, upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely, shall be transferred by the Trustee to the Series 2023 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account. Subject to the provisions of Section 4.01(f) hereof, the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be closed upon the expenditure of all funds therein including moneys deposited therein as a result of satisfaction of the Release Conditions. Upon presentment to the Trustee of a properly signed requisition in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, the Trustee shall withdraw moneys from the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account and make payment to the Person or Persons so designated in such requisition. Pursuant to the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund designated as the “Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account.” Net proceeds of the Series 2023 Bonds shall be deposited into the Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account in the amount set forth in Section 2.06 of this First Supplemental Indenture. Upon presentment to the Trustee of a properly signed requisition in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, the Trustee shall withdraw moneys from the Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account to pay the costs of issuing the Series 2023 Bonds. Six months after the issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds, any moneys remaining in the Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account in excess of the amounts requested to be disbursed by the Issuer shall be deposited into the Series 2023 Interest Account. Any deficiency in the amount allocated to pay the cost of issuing the Series 2023 Bonds shall be paid from excess Series 2023 Pledged Revenues on deposit in the Series 2023 Revenue Account in accordance with Section 4.02 SEVENTH. When there are no further moneys therein, the Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account shall be closed.

(b) Pursuant to Section 6.03 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Revenue Fund designated as the “Series 2023 Revenue Account.”

Series 2023 Special Assessments (except for Prepayments of Series 2023 Special Assessments which shall be identified as such by the Issuer to the Trustee and deposited in the Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount) shall be deposited by the Trustee into the Series 2023 Revenue Account which shall be applied as set forth in Section 6.03 of the Master Indenture and Section 4.02 of this First Supplemental Indenture.

(c) Pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Debt Service Fund designated as the “Series 2023 Principal Account.” Moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2023 Principal Account as provided in Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture and Section 4.02 of this First Supplemental Indenture, and applied for the purposes provided therein.

(d) Pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Debt Service Fund designated as the “Series 2023 Interest Account.” Moneys deposited into the Series 2023 Interest Account pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture and Sections 2.06 and 4.02 of this First Supplemental Indenture, shall be applied for the purposes provided therein.

(e) Pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish another separate Account within the Debt Service Fund designated as the “Series 2023 Sinking Fund Account.” Moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2023 Sinking Fund Account as provided in Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture and Section 4.02 of this First Supplemental Indenture and applied for the purposes provided therein and in Section 3.01(c) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

(f) Pursuant to Section 6.05 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund designated as the “Series 2023 Reserve Account.” Proceeds of the Series 2023 Bonds shall be deposited into the Series 2023 Reserve Account in the amount set forth in Section 2.06 of this First Supplemental Indenture, and such moneys, together with any other moneys deposited into the Series 2023 Reserve Account shall be applied for the purposes provided therein and in this Section 4.01(f) of this First Supplemental Indenture.

On each May 1 and November 1 (or, if such date is not a Business Day, on the Business Day next preceding such day), the Trustee shall determine the amount on deposit in the Series 2023 Reserve Account and transfer any excess therein above the Reserve Requirement for the Series 2023 Bonds caused by investment earnings prior to the Completion Date to the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account and after the Completion Date to the Series 2023 Revenue Account.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, amounts on deposit in the Series 2023 Reserve Account shall be transferred by the Trustee, in the amounts directed in writing by the Majority Holders of the Series 2023 Bonds to the Series 2023 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account, if as a result of the application of Article X of the Master Indenture, the proceeds received from lands sold subject to the Series 2023 Special Assessments and applied to redeem a portion of the Series 2023 Bonds is less than the principal amount of Series 2023 Bonds indebtedness attributable to such lands.

Subject to the provisions of Section 4.05 hereof, on any date the Issuer or the District Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, receives notice that a landowner wishes to prepay its Series 2023 Special Assessments relating to the benefited property of such landowner within the District, or as a result of a mandatory true-up payment, the Issuer shall cause the District Manager, on behalf of the Issuer to calculate the principal amount of such Prepayment taking into account a credit against the amount of the Series 2023 Prepayment Principal due by the amount of money in the Series 2023 Reserve Account that will be in excess of the applicable Reserve Requirement, taking into account the proposed Prepayment. Such excess in the Series 2023 Reserve Account shall be transferred by the Trustee to the Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account, as a result of such Prepayment. The District Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall make such calculation within ten (10) Business Days after notice of such Prepayment and shall instruct the Trustee in writing to transfer such amount of credit given to the landowner from the Series 2023 Reserve Account to the Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account to be used for the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2023 Bonds in accordance with Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof. The Trustee is authorized to make such transfers and has no duty to verify such calculations. Notwithstanding the foregoing and as further described in the next succeeding paragraph, upon satisfaction of the Release Conditions, the Trustee shall deposit such excess on deposit in the Series 2023 Reserve Account to the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account and pay such amount deposited in the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account to the Person or Persons designated in a requisition in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "C" submitted by the Developer within thirty (30) days of such transfer which requisition shall be executed by the Issuer and the Consulting Engineer. Such payment is authorized notwithstanding that the Completion Date might have been declared provided the Developer can establish, to the satisfaction of the Consulting Engineer, Costs of the 2023 Project that were not paid from moneys initially deposited in the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account. In the event that there are no unreimbursed Costs to pay to the Developer, such excess moneys transferred from the Series 2023 Reserve Account to the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be deposited into the Series 2023 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account.

Upon satisfaction of the Release Conditions as evidenced by a written certificate of the District Manager delivered to the Issuer and the Trustee, stating that the Release Conditions have been satisfied and setting forth the amount of the new Series 2023 Reserve Requirement, the Trustee shall without further direction reduce the Series 2023 Reserve Requirement to ten percent (10%) of the maximum annual debt service of the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2023 Bonds as calculated by the District Manager. The excess amount in the Series 2023 Reserve Account as a result of satisfaction of the Release Conditions shall be transferred to the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account. The Trustee may conclusively rely on such written certificate of the District Manager.

In addition, in the event of an extraordinary mandatory redemption pursuant to the provisions of this First Supplemental Indenture, the District Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall calculate the applicable Reserve Requirement and communicate the same to the Trustee and the Trustee shall apply any excess in the Series 2023 Reserve Account toward such extraordinary mandatory redemption.

(g) Pursuant to Section 6.06 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Series Bond Redemption Account within the Bond Redemption Fund designated as the “Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account” and within such Account, a “Series 2023 General Redemption Subaccount,” a “Series 2023 Optional Redemption Subaccount,” and a “Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount.” Except as otherwise provided in this First Supplemental Indenture regarding Prepayments or in connection with the optional redemption of the Series 2023 Bonds, moneys to be deposited into the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account as provided in Section 6.06 of the Master Indenture, shall be deposited to the Series 2023 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account.

(h) Moneys that are deposited into the Series 2023 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account (including all earnings on investments held therein) shall be used to call Series 2023 Bonds for the extraordinary mandatory redemption in whole, pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(ii) hereof or in part pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(iii) hereof.

(i) Moneys in the Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account (including all earnings on investments held in such Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account) shall be accumulated therein to be used to call for redemption pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof an amount of Series 2023 Bonds equal to the amount of money transferred to the Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account for the purpose of such extraordinary mandatory redemption on the dates and at the price provided in such Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof.

(j) The Issuer hereby directs the Trustee to establish a Series 2023 Rebate Fund designated as the “Series 2023 Rebate Fund.” Moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2023 Rebate Fund, as provided in the Arbitrage Certificate and applied for the purposes provided therein.

(k) Any moneys on deposit in the Series 2023 Optional Redemption Subaccount shall be used to optionally redeem all or a portion of the Series 2023 Bonds pursuant to Section 3.01(a) hereof.

SECTION 4.02. Series 2023 Revenue Account. The Trustee shall transfer from amounts on deposit in the Series 2023 Revenue Account to the Funds and Accounts designated below, the following amounts, at the following times and in the following order of priority:

FIRST, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each December 15 commencing December 15, 2023, to the Series 2023 Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the interest on the Series 2023 Bonds becoming due on the next succeeding December 15, less any amounts on deposit in the Series 2023 Interest Account not previously credited;

SECOND, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each June 15 commencing June 15, 2024, to the Series 2023 Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the interest on the Series 2023 Bonds becoming due on the next succeeding June 15, less any amount on deposit in the Series 2023 Interest Account not previously credited;

THIRD, no later than the Business Day next preceding each June 15, commencing June 15, 2024, to the Series 2023 Sinking Fund Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the principal amount of Series 2023 Bonds subject to sinking fund redemption on such June 15, less any amount on deposit in the Series 2023 Sinking Fund Account not previously credited;

FOURTH, no later than the Business Day next preceding each June 15, which is a principal payment date for any Series 2023 Bonds, to the Series 2023 Principal Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the principal amount of Series 2023 Bonds Outstanding maturing on such June 15, less any amounts on deposit in the Series 2023 Principal Account not previously credited;

FIFTH, notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time the Series 2023 Bonds are subject to redemption on a date which is not a June 15 or December 15 Interest Payment Date, the Trustee shall be authorized to transfer from the Series 2023 Revenue Account to the Series 2023 Interest Account, the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2023 Bonds subject to redemption on such date;

SIXTH, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each Interest Payment Date while Series 2023 Bonds remain Outstanding, to the Series 2023 Reserve Account, an amount equal to the amount, if any, which is necessary to make the amount on deposit therein equal to the Reserve Requirement for the Series 2023 Bonds; and

SEVENTH, subject to the foregoing paragraphs, the balance of any moneys remaining after making the foregoing deposits shall be deposited into the Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account to cover any deficiencies in the amount allocated to pay the cost of issuing the Series 2023 Bonds and next, any balance in the Series 2023 Revenue Account shall remain on deposit in such Series 2023 Revenue Account, unless pursuant to the Arbitrage Certificate, it is necessary to make a deposit into the Series 2023 Rebate Fund, in which case, the Issuer shall direct the Trustee to make such deposit thereto.

SECTION 4.03. Power to Issue Series 2023 Bonds and Create Lien. The Issuer is duly authorized under the Act and all applicable laws of the State to issue the Series 2023 Bonds, to execute and deliver the Indenture and to pledge the Series 2023 Pledged Revenues for the benefit of the Series 2023 Bonds to the extent set forth herein. The Series 2023 Pledged Revenues are not and shall not be subject to any other lien senior to or on a parity with the lien created in favor of the Series 2023 Bonds, except as otherwise permitted under the Master Indenture. The Series 2023 Bonds and the provisions of the Indenture are and will be valid and legally enforceable obligations of the Issuer in accordance with their respective terms. The Issuer shall, at all times, to the extent permitted by law, defend, preserve and protect the pledge created by the Indenture and all the rights of the Owners of the Series 2023 Bonds under the Indenture against all claims and demands of all persons whomsoever.

SECTION 4.04. 2023 Project to Conform to Consulting Engineers Report. Upon the issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds, the Issuer will promptly proceed to construct or acquire the 2023 Project, as described in Exhibit A hereto and in the Consulting Engineer's Report relating thereto, all pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Acquisition Agreement.

SECTION 4.05. Prepayments; Removal of the Series 2023 Special Assessment Liens.

(a) At any time any owner of property subject to the Series 2023 Special Assessments may, at its option, or as a result of acceleration of the Series 2023 Special Assessments because of non-payment thereof or as a result of true-up payment, require the Issuer to reduce or release and extinguish the lien upon its property by virtue of the levy of the Series 2023 Special Assessments by paying or causing there to be paid, to the Issuer all or a portion of the Series 2023 Special Assessment, which shall constitute Series 2023 Prepayment Principal, plus accrued interest to the next succeeding Interest Payment Date (or the next succeeding Interest Payment Date if such Prepayment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an Interest Payment Date), attributable to the property subject to the Series 2023 Special Assessment owned by such owner. In connection with such Prepayments, in the event the amount in the Series 2023 Reserve Account will exceed the Reserve Requirement for the Series 2023 Bonds as a result of a Prepayment in accordance with this Section 4.05(a) and Section 4.01(f) and the resulting redemption of the Series 2023 Bonds in accordance with Section 3.01(b)(i) of this First Supplemental Indenture, the excess amount shall be transferred from the Series 2023 Debt Service Reserve Account to the Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account as a credit against the Series 2023 Prepayment Principal otherwise required to be paid by the owner of such lot or parcel, upon written instructions to the Trustee of the District Manager on behalf of the Issuer upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely, together with a certification stating that, after giving effect to such transfers sufficient moneys will be on deposit in the Series 2023 Debt Service Reserve Account to equal or exceed the then Reserve Requirement for the Series 2023 Bonds and which certificate of the District Manager will further state that, after giving effect to the proposed redemption of Series 2023 Bonds, there will be sufficient Series 2023 Pledged Revenues to pay the principal and interest, when due, on all Series 2023 Bonds that will remain Outstanding.

(b) Upon receipt of Series 2023 Prepayment Principal as described in paragraph (a) above, subject to satisfaction of the conditions set forth therein, the Issuer shall immediately pay the amount so received to the Trustee, and the Issuer shall take such action as is necessary to record in the official records of the Issuer that the Series 2023 Special Assessment has been paid in whole or in part and that such Series 2023 Special Assessment lien is thereby reduced, or released and extinguished, as the case may be.

(c) The Trustee may conclusively rely on the Issuer's determination of what moneys constitute Series 2023 Prepayment Principal. The Trustee shall calculate the amount available for extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2023 Bonds pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof forty-five (45) days before each Quarterly Redemption Date and will withdraw money from the Series 2023 Reserve Account as a credit against the amount of Prepayment that is owed in an amount as directed by the Issuer or the District Manager on behalf of the Issuer in accordance with Section 4.01(f) hereof and Section 4.05(a) hereof. No credit shall be given if as a result the Reserve Requirement shall be less than is required after taking into account the proposed extraordinary mandatory redemption pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof. At any time such Prepayment is not in an integral multiple of \$5,000, the Trustee shall withdraw moneys from the Series 2023 Revenue Account to round-up to an integral multiple of \$5,000 and deposit such amount into the Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee

shall not be authorized to withdraw any moneys from the Series 2023 Revenue Account unless all of the deposits required under Section 4.02 hereof have or can be made to the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

[END OF ARTICLE IV]

ARTICLE V
COVENANTS AND DESIGNATIONS OF THE ISSUER

SECTION 5.01. Collection of Series 2023 Special Assessments. Pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture and except as provided in the next succeeding sentence, the Issuer shall collect the Series 2023 Special Assessments relating to the acquisition and construction of the 2023 Project through the Uniform Method of Collection (the “Uniform Method”) afforded by Chapter 197, Florida Statutes. Pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture, the Issuer shall, pursuant to the provisions of the Assessment Resolutions, directly collect the Series 2023 Special Assessments levied in lieu of the Uniform Method with respect to the timing for using the Uniform Method will not yet allow for using such method, unless the Trustee at the direction of the Majority Holders directs the Issuer otherwise. In addition, and not in limitation of, the covenants contained elsewhere in this First Supplemental Indenture and in the Master Indenture, the Issuer covenants to comply with the terms of the proceedings heretofore adopted with respect to the Series 2023 Special Assessments, and to levy the Series 2023 Special Assessments in such manner as will generate funds sufficient to pay debt service on the Series 2023 Bonds when due. All Series 2023 Special Assessments that are collected directly by the Issuer shall be due and payable by the landowner not later than thirty (30) days prior to each Interest Payment Date.

SECTION 5.02. Continuing Disclosure. Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery hereof, the Issuer has executed and delivered a Continuing Disclosure Agreement in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. The Issuer covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions of such Continuing Disclosure Agreement applicable to it; however, as set forth therein, failure to so comply shall not constitute an Event of Default hereunder, but shall instead be enforceable by mandamus or any other means of specific performance.

SECTION 5.03. Investment of Funds and Accounts. The provisions of Section 7.02 of the Master Indenture shall apply to the investment and reinvestment of moneys in the Series 2023 Accounts and subaccounts therein created hereunder.

SECTION 5.04. Additional Obligations. The Issuer covenants not to issue any other Bonds or other debt obligations secured by the Series 2023 Special Assessments. Such covenant shall not prohibit the Issuer from issuing refunding Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants not to issue any other Bonds or debt obligations for capital projects, secured by special assessments on the land within the District which secure the Series 2023 Special Assessments, until the Series 2023 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed. The Issuer’s covenants described above shall not preclude the imposition of Special Assessments or other non-ad valorem assessments on such lands in connection with other capital projects that are necessary for health, safety or welfare reasons or to remediate a natural disaster. The Issuer shall provide the Trustee with a certification that the Series 2023 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed and the Trustee may conclusively rely upon such certification and shall have no duty to verify if the Series 2023 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed. Notwithstanding any provision in the Indenture to the contrary, the Issuer may issue other Bonds or debt obligations secured by Special Assessments, other than the Series 2023 Special Assessments, at any time upon the written consent of the Majority Holders.

SECTION 5.05. Acknowledgement Regarding Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account Moneys Following an Event of Default. In accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, the Series 2023 Bonds are payable solely from the Series 2023 Pledged Revenues. Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the Issuer hereby acknowledges that the Series 2023 Pledged Revenues include, without limitation, all amounts on deposit in the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund then held by the Trustee, and upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Series 2023 Bonds, (i) the Series 2023 Pledged Revenues may not be used by the Issuer (whether to pay costs of the 2023 Project or otherwise) without the consent of the Majority Holders, and (ii) the Series 2023 Pledged Revenues may be used by the Trustee, at the direction or with the approval of the Majority Holders, to pay the reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with the pursuit of remedies under the Indenture. The Issuer covenants not to enter into any contract regarding the 2023 Project from and after the occurrence of an Event of Default without the written direction of the Majority Holders.

[END OF ARTICLE V]

ARTICLE VI
THE TRUSTEE; THE PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR

SECTION 6.01. Acceptance of Trust. The Trustee accepts and agrees to execute the trusts hereby created and agrees to perform such trusts upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. The Trustee agrees to act as Paying Agent and Registrar for the Series 2023 Bonds.

SECTION 6.02. Trustee's Duties. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner for the due execution of this First Supplemental Indenture by the Issuer or for the recitals contained herein (except for the certificate of authentication on the Series 2023 Bonds), all of which are made solely by the Issuer. Nothing contained herein shall limit the rights, benefits, privileges, protection and entitlement inuring to the Trustee under the Master Indenture.

SECTION 6.03. Brokerage Confirmations. The Issuer acknowledges that to the extent regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency or other applicable regulatory entity grant the Issuer the right to receive individual confirmations of security transactions at no additional cost, as they occur, the Issuer specifically waives receipt of such confirmations to the extent permitted by law. The Trustee will furnish the Issuer periodic cash transaction statements that include detail for all investment transactions made by the Trustee hereunder.

[END OF ARTICLE VI]

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SECTION 7.01. Interpretation of First Supplemental Indenture. This First Supplemental Indenture amends and supplements the Master Indenture with respect to the Series 2023 Bonds, and all of the provisions of the Master Indenture, to the extent not inconsistent herewith, are incorporated in this First Supplemental Indenture by reference. To the maximum extent possible, the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture shall be read and construed as one document.

SECTION 7.02. Amendments. Any amendments to this First Supplemental Indenture shall be made pursuant to the provisions for amendment contained in the Master Indenture.

SECTION 7.03. Counterparts. This First Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original; but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

SECTION 7.04. Appendices and Exhibits. Any and all schedules, appendices or exhibits referred to in and attached to this First Supplemental Indenture are hereby incorporated herein and made a part of this First Supplemental Indenture for all purposes.

SECTION 7.05. Payment Dates. In any case in which an Interest Payment Date or the maturity date of the Series 2023 Bonds or the date fixed for the redemption of any Series 2023 Bonds shall be other than a Business Day, then payment of interest, principal or Redemption Price need not be made on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, with the same force and effect as if made on the due date, and no interest on such payment shall accrue for the period after such due date if payment is made on such next succeeding Business Day.

SECTION 7.06. No Rights Conferred on Others. Nothing herein contained shall confer any right upon any Person other than the parties hereto and the Holders of the Series 2023 Bonds.

SECTION 7.07. Patriot Act Requirements of the Trustee. To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, Federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each person who opens an account. For a non-individual person such as a business entity, a charity, a trust or other legal entity, the Trustee will ask for documentation to verify such non-individual person's formation and existence as a legal entity. The Trustee may also ask to see financial statements, licenses, identification and authorization documents from individuals claiming authority to represent the entity or other relevant documentation.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Los Cayos Community Development District has caused this First Supplemental Trust Indenture to be executed by the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson of its Board of Supervisors and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by the Secretary of its Board of Supervisors and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association has caused this First Supplemental Trust Indenture to be executed by one of its authorized signatories, all as of the day and year above written.

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

[SEAL]

Attest:

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Name: Gloria Perez
Title: Secretary, Board of Supervisors

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee,
Paying Agent and Registrar

By: _____
Name: Robert E. Hedgecock
Title: Vice President

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this ____ day of _____, 2023, by _____, Chairperson/Vice Chairperson of Los Cayos Community Development District (the “Issuer”), who acknowledged that he/she did so sign the foregoing instrument as such officer for and on behalf of said Issuer; that the same is his/her free act and deed as such officer, and the free act and deed of said Issuer; and that the seal affixed to said instrument is the seal of said Issuer; that he/she appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that he/she, being thereunto duly authorized, signed, sealed with the seal of said Issuer, for the uses and purposes therein set forth. He/She is personally known to me or produced _____ as identification.

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Notary: _____
Print Name: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA
My commission expires _____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this ____ day of _____, 2023, by Gloria Perez, Secretary of Los Cayos Community Development District (the “Issuer”), who acknowledged that she did so sign the foregoing instrument as such officer for and on behalf of said Issuer; that the same is her free act and deed as such officer, and the free act and deed of said Issuer; and that the seal affixed to said instrument is the seal of said Issuer; that she appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that she, being thereunto duly authorized, signed, sealed with the seal of said Issuer, for the uses and purposes therein set forth. She is personally known to me or produced _____ as identification.

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Notary: _____
Print Name: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA
My commission expires _____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF BROWARD)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this ____ day of _____, 2023, by Robert E. Hedgecock, a Vice President of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (the “Trustee”), who acknowledged that he did so sign said instrument as such officer for and on behalf of the Trustee; that the same is his free act and deed as such officer, and the free act and deed of the Trustee; that he appeared before me on this day in person and acknowledged that he, being thereunto duly authorized, signed, for the uses and purposes therein set forth. He is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Notary: _____
Print Name: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF _____
My commission expires _____

EXHIBIT A
DESCRIPTION OF 2023 PROJECT

The 2023 Project includes, but is not limited to, the following improvements:

Stormwater management and control facilities, including, but not limited to, related earthwork;

Water and sewer facilities, including connection fees;

Landscaping, irrigation and hardscape in public rights of way;

Entrance features and off-site roadway improvements, including impact fees;

Design and engineering; and

Related incidental costs, including professional fees and contingency.

EXHIBIT B

[FORM OF SERIES 2023 BOND]

R-1

\$ _____

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE
CITY OF HOMESTEAD
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND, SERIES 2023**

Interest Rate Maturity Date Date of Original Issuance CUSIP
_____ % _____

Registered Owner:-----Cede & Co.-----

Principal Amount:--

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS that the Los Cayos Community Development District (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the registered owner shown above or registered assigns, on the date specified above, from the sources hereinafter mentioned, upon presentation and surrender hereof (except while the herein defined Series 2023 Bonds are in book-entry only form such presentation shall not be required), at the designated corporate trust office of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as paying agent (said U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and/or any bank or trust company to become successor paying agent being herein called the "Paying Agent"), the Principal Amount set forth above (with interest thereon at the Interest Rate per annum set forth above, computed on a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months), said principal payable on the Maturity Date stated above. Principal of this Bond is payable at the designated corporate trust office of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, located in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, in lawful money of the United States of America. Interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent made payable to the registered owner and mailed on each June 15 and December 15, commencing [December] 15, 2023 to the address of the registered owner as such name and address shall appear on the registry books of the Issuer maintained by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as registrar (said U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and any successor registrar being herein called the "Registrar") on the first day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month for which an interest payment date occurs (the "Record Date"). Such interest shall be payable from the most recent interest payment date next preceding the date of authentication hereof to which interest has been paid, unless the date of authentication hereof is a June 15 or December 15 to which interest has been paid, in which case from the date of authentication hereof, or unless such date of authentication is prior to [December] 15, 2023, in which case from the date of initial delivery, or unless the date of authentication hereof is between a Record Date and the next succeeding interest payment date, in which case from such interest payment date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered owner on such Record Date and may be paid to the person in whose name this Bond is

registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (said U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and any successor trustee being herein called the “Trustee”), notice whereof shall be given to Bondholders of record as of the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing, at their registered addresses, not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date, or may be paid, at any time in any other lawful manner, as more fully provided in the Indenture (defined below). Any capitalized term used in this Bond and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Indenture.

THE BONDS ARE LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE ISSUER PAYABLE SOLELY OUT OF THE PLEDGED REVENUES PLEDGED THEREFOR UNDER THE INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE PROPERTY, THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT, NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE ISSUER, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA (THE “COUNTY”), THE CITY OF HOMESTEAD, FLORIDA (THE “CITY”), THE STATE OF FLORIDA (THE “STATE”), OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, IS PLEDGED AS SECURITY FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE BONDS, EXCEPT THAT THE ISSUER IS OBLIGATED UNDER THE INDENTURE TO LEVY AND TO EVIDENCE AND CERTIFY, OR CAUSE TO BE CERTIFIED, FOR COLLECTION, THE SERIES 2023 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE) TO SECURE AND PAY THE BONDS. THE BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OF THE ISSUER, THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE STATE, OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION OR LIMITATION.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any benefit or security under the Indenture until it shall have been authenticated by execution of the Trustee of the certificate of authentication endorsed hereon.

This Bond is one of an authorized issue of Bonds of the Los Cayos Community Development District, a community development district duly created, organized and existing under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980), as amended (the “Act”) and Ordinance No. 23-25 of the Board of County Commissioners of Miami-Dade County, Florida enacted on May 16, 2023, effective May 26, 2023, designated as “Los Cayos Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023” (the “Bonds” or the “Series 2023 Bonds”), in the aggregate principal amount of _____ MILLION _____ HUNDRED _____ THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$ _____ .00) of like date, tenor and effect, except as to number, denomination, interest rate and maturity date. The Series 2023 Bonds are being issued under authority of the laws and Constitution of the State of Florida, including particularly the Act, to pay the costs of constructing and/or acquiring a portion of the 2023 Project (as defined in the herein referred to Indenture). The Series 2023 Bonds shall be issued as fully registered bonds in authorized denominations, as set forth in the Indenture. The Bonds are issued under and secured by a Master Trust Indenture dated as of _____ 1, 2023 (the “Master Indenture”), as amended by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of _____ 1, 2023 (the “First Supplemental Indenture” and together with the Master Indenture, the “Indenture”), each by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, executed counterparts of which are on file at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of the Series 2023 Bonds issued under the Indenture, the operation and application of the Debt Service Fund, the Series 2023 Reserve Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund and other Funds and Accounts (each as defined in the Indenture) charged with and pledged to the payment of the principal of and the interest on the Series 2023 Bonds, the levy and the evidencing and certifying for collection, of the Series 2023 Special Assessments, the nature and extent of the security for the Bonds, the terms and conditions on which the Series 2023 Bonds are issued, the rights, duties and obligations of the Issuer and of the Trustee under the Indenture, the conditions under which such Indenture may be amended without the consent of the registered owners of the Series 2023 Bonds, the conditions under which such Indenture may be amended with the consent of the Majority Holders of the Series 2023 Bonds outstanding, and as to other rights and remedies of the registered owners of the Series 2023 Bonds.

The owner of this Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Indenture or to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, or to take any action with respect to any event of default under the Indenture or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Indenture.

It is expressly agreed by the owner of this Bond that such owner shall never have the right to require or compel the exercise of the ad valorem taxing power of the Issuer, the County, the City, the State or any other political subdivision thereof, or taxation in any form of any real or personal property of the Issuer, the County, the State or any other political subdivision thereof, for the payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond or the making of any other sinking fund and other payments provided for in the Indenture, except for the Series 2023 Special Assessments to be assessed and levied by the Issuer as set forth in the Indenture.

By the acceptance of this Bond, the owner hereof assents to all the provisions of the Indenture.

This Bond is payable from and secured by Series 2023 Pledged Revenues, as such term is defined in the Indenture, all in the manner provided in the Indenture. The Indenture provides for the levy and the evidencing and certifying, of non-ad valorem assessments in the form of the Series 2023 Special Assessments to secure and pay the Bonds.

The Series 2023 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity in the amounts, at the times and in the manner provided below. All payments of the redemption price of the Series 2023 Bonds shall be made on the dates specified below. Upon any redemption of Series 2023 Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemption, the Issuer shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee revised mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Series 2023 Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Series 2023 Bonds. The mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for all Series 2023 Bonds in any year. In the event of a redemption or purchase occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund redemption payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts due in the year in which such redemption

or purchase occurs, but shall be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

Optional Redemption

The Series 2023 Bonds may, at the option of the Issuer, provided written notice hereof has been sent to the Trustee at least forty-five (45) days prior to the redemption date (unless the Trustee will accept less than forty-five (45) days' notice), be called for redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part, at any time, on or after June 15, 20XX (less than all Series 2023 Bonds of a maturity to be selected by lot), at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of Series 2023 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to the redemption date from moneys on deposit in the Series 2023 Optional Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account. If such optional redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Series 2023 Bonds to be optionally redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2023 Bonds is substantially level.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption

The Series 2023 Bonds maturing on June 15, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2023 Sinking Fund Account on June 15 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. Such principal amounts shall be reduced as specified by the Issuer by the principal amount of any Series 2023 Bonds redeemed pursuant to optional or extraordinary mandatory redemption as set forth herein or purchased and cancelled pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount</u>
-------------	---

*Maturity

The Series 2023 Bonds maturing on June 15, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2023 Sinking Fund Account on June 15 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. Such principal amounts shall be reduced as specified by the Issuer by the principal amount of any Series 2023 Bonds redeemed pursuant to optional or extraordinary mandatory redemption as set forth herein or purchased and cancelled pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture.

Year **Mandatory Sinking Fund
Redemption Amount**

*Maturity

The Series 2023 Bonds maturing on June 15, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2023 Sinking Fund Account on June 15 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. Such principal amounts shall be reduced as specified by the Issuer by the principal amount of any Series 2023 Bonds redeemed pursuant to optional or extraordinary mandatory redemption as set forth herein or purchased and cancelled pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture.

Year **Mandatory Sinking Fund
Redemption Amount**

*Maturity

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part

The Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the Issuer in whole or in part on any date (other than in the case of clause (i) below which extraordinary mandatory redemption in part must occur on a Quarterly Redemption Date), at an extraordinary

mandatory redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date.

(i) from Series 2023 Prepayment Principal deposited into the Series 2023 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account (taking into account the credit from the Series 2023 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 4.05 of the First Supplemental Indenture) following the Prepayment in whole or in part of Series 2023 Special Assessments on any assessable property within the District in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.05 of the First Supplemental Indenture.

(ii) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Series 2023 Funds, Accounts and subaccounts in the Funds and Accounts (other than the Series 2023 Rebate Fund, the Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account and the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account) sufficient to pay and redeem all Outstanding Series 2023 Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date or dates in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the Indenture.

(iii) from any funds remaining on deposit in the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account not otherwise reserved to complete the 2023 Project (including any amounts transferred from the Series 2023 Reserve Account) all of which have been transferred to the Series 2023 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2023 Bond Redemption Account.

Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, if less than all of the Bonds subject to redemption shall be called for redemption, the particular such Bonds or portions of such Bonds to be redeemed shall be selected randomly by the Trustee, as provided in the Indenture.

Notice of each redemption of the Bonds is required to be mailed by the Trustee by class mail, postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the redemption date to each Registered Owner of the Bonds to be redeemed at the address of such Registered Owner recorded on the bond register maintained by the Registrar. On the date designated for redemption, notice having been given and money for the payment of the Redemption Price being held by the Trustee or the Paying Agent, all as provided in the Indenture, the Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall become and be due and payable at the Redemption Price provided for the redemption of such Bonds or such portions thereof on such date, interest on such Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to accrue, such Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to be entitled to any benefit or security under the Indenture and the Owners thereof shall have no rights in respect of such Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption except to receive payments of the Redemption Price thereof so held by the Trustee or the Paying Agent. Further notice of redemption shall be given by the Trustee to certain registered securities depositories and information services as set forth in the Indenture, but no defect in said further notice nor any failure to give all or any portion of such further notice shall in any manner defeat the effectiveness of a call for redemption if notice thereof is given as above prescribed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee is authorized to give conditional notice of redemption as provided in the Master Indenture.

The Owner of this Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Indenture or to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, or to take any action with respect to any Event of

Default under the Indenture, or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Indenture.

Modifications or alterations of the Indenture or of any indenture supplemental thereto may be made only to the extent and in the circumstances permitted by the Indenture.

Any moneys held by the Trustee or Paying Agent in trust for the payment and discharge of any Bond which remain unclaimed for three (3) years after the date when such Bond has become due and payable, either at its stated maturity date or by call for earlier redemption shall be paid to the Issuer, thereupon and thereafter no claimant shall have any rights against the Trustee or Paying Agent to or in respect of such moneys.

If the Issuer deposits or causes to be deposited with the Trustee funds or Defeasance Securities (as defined in the Master Indenture) sufficient to pay the principal or Redemption Price of any Bonds becoming due at maturity or by call for redemption in the manner set forth in the Indenture, together with the interest accrued to the due date, the lien of such Bonds as to the trust estate with respect to such Bonds shall be discharged, except for the rights of the Owners thereof with respect to the funds so deposited as provided in the Indenture.

This Bond shall have all the qualities and incidents, including negotiability, of investment securities within the meaning and for all the purposes of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of Florida.

The Issuer shall keep books for the registration of the Bonds at the designated corporate trust office of the Registrar in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Subject to the restrictions contained in the Indenture, the Bonds may be transferred or exchanged by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing only upon the books of the Issuer kept by the Registrar and only upon surrender thereof together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney. In all cases in which the privilege of transferring or exchanging Bonds is exercised, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized form and in like aggregate principal amount in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture. Every Bond presented or surrendered for transfer or exchange shall be duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee, Paying Agent or the Registrar, duly executed by the Bondholder or his attorney duly authorized in writing. Transfers and exchanges shall be made without charge to the Bondholder, except that the Issuer or the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of Bonds.

The Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent and the Registrar shall deem and treat the person in whose name any Bond shall be registered upon the books kept by the Registrar as the absolute owner thereof (whether or not such Bond shall be overdue) for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the principal of and interest on such Bond as the same becomes due, and for all other purposes. All such payments so made to any such registered owner or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent, nor the Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen, and to be performed, precedent to and in connection with the issuance of this Bond exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due form and time as required by the laws and Constitution of the State of Florida applicable thereto, including particularly the Act, and that the issuance of this Bond, and of the issue of the Bonds of which this Bond is one, is in full compliance with all constitutional and statutory limitations or provisions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Los Cayos Community Development District has caused this Bond to be signed by the manual signature of the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson of its Board of Supervisors and its seal to be imprinted hereon, and attested by the manual signature of the Secretary of its Board of Supervisors, all as of the date hereof.

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

(SEAL)

Attest:

By: _____
Secretary, Board of Supervisors

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Bond is one of the Bonds delivered pursuant to the within mentioned Indenture.

Date of Authentication: _____

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: _____
Vice President

STATEMENT OF VALIDATION

This Bond is one of a series of Bonds which were validated by judgment of the Circuit Court of the Eleventh Judicial Circuit of Florida, in and for Miami-Dade County, Florida, rendered on the ___ day of _____, 2023.

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

(SEAL)

Attest:

By: _____
Secretary, Board of Supervisors

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of the within Bond, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM - as tenants in common
TEN ENT - as tenants by the entireties
JT TEN - as joint tenants with rights of survivorship and
not as tenants in common

UNIFORM TRANSFER MIN ACT - _____ Custodian _____
(Cust) (Minor)

Under Uniform Transfer to Minors Act _____
(State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto

(please print or typewrite name and address of assignee)

the within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints

Attorney to transfer the within Bond on the books kept for registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Signature Guarantee:

NOTICE: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the registered owner as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

Please insert social security or other identifying number of Assignee.

EXHIBIT C

FORMS OF REQUISITIONS

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2023

(Acquisition and Construction)

The undersigned, a Responsible Officer of the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) hereby submits the following requisition for disbursement under and pursuant to the terms of the Master Trust Indenture between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the “Trustee”), dated as of _____ 1, 2023, as supplemented by that certain First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of _____ 1, 2023 (collectively, the “Indenture”) (all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Indenture):

- (A) Requisition Number:
- (B) Identify Acquisition Agreement, if applicable;
- (C) Name of Payee:
- (D) Amount Payable:
- (E) Purpose for which paid or incurred (refer also to specific contract if amount is due and payable pursuant to a contract involving progress payments):
- (F) Fund or Account and subaccount, if any, from which disbursement to be made:

Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund.

The undersigned hereby certifies that:

1. obligations in the stated amount set forth above have been incurred by the District,
2. each disbursement set forth above is a proper charge against the Series 2023 Acquisition and Construction Account;
3. each disbursement set forth above was incurred in connection with the Cost of the 2023 Project; and
4. each disbursement represents a Cost of 2023 Project which has not previously been paid.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that there has not been filed with or served upon the District notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive

payment of, any of the moneys payable to the Payee set forth above, which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment hereof.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentage which the District is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

Originals or copies of the invoice(s) from the vendor of the property acquired or the services rendered with respect to which disbursement is hereby requested are on file with the District.

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Responsible Officer

Date: _____

**CONSULTING ENGINEER'S APPROVAL FOR
NON-COST OF ISSUANCE OR NON-OPERATING COSTS REQUESTS ONLY**

The undersigned Consulting Engineer hereby certifies that (A) this disbursement is for the Cost of the 2023 Project and is consistent with (i) the Acquisition Agreement; (ii) the report of the District Engineer, as such report shall have been amended or modified; and (iii) the plans and specifications for the corresponding portion of the 2023 Project with respect to which such disbursement is being made; and, further certifies that: (B) the purchase price to be paid by the District for the 2023 Project improvements to be acquired with this disbursement is no more than the lesser of (i) the fair market value of such improvements and (ii) the actual cost of construction of such improvements; and (C) the plans and specifications for the 2023 Project improvements have been approved by all regulatory bodies required to approve them or such approval can reasonably be expected to be obtained; (D) all currently required approvals and permits for the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, installation and equipping of the portion of the 2023 Project for which disbursement is made have been obtained from all applicable regulatory bodies; and (E) subject to permitted retainage under the applicable contracts, the seller has paid all contractors, subcontractors, and materialmen that have provided services or materials in connection with the portions of the 2023 Project for which disbursement is made hereby, if an acquisition is being made pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement.

Consulting Engineer

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2023**

(Costs of Issuance)

The undersigned, a Responsible Officer of the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) hereby submits the following requisition for disbursement under and pursuant to the terms of the Master Trust Indenture between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the “Trustee”), dated as of _____ 1, 2023, as supplemented by that certain First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of _____ 1, 2023 (collectively, the “Indenture”) (all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Indenture):

- (A) Requisition Number:

- (B) Amount Payable:

- (C) Purpose for which paid or incurred: Costs of Issuance

- (D) Fund or Account and subaccount, if any, from which disbursement to be made:
Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund

The undersigned hereby certifies that:

1. this requisition is for costs of issuance payable from the Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account that have not previously been paid;
2. each disbursement set forth above is a proper charge against the Series 2023 Costs of Issuance Account;
3. each disbursement set forth above was incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds; and
4. each disbursement represents a cost of issuance which has not previously been paid.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that there has not been filed with or served upon the District notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the moneys payable to the Payee set forth above, which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment hereof.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentage which the District is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

Attached hereto are originals or copies of the invoice(s) from the vendor of the services rendered with respect to which disbursement is hereby requested.

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Responsible Officer

Date: _____

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF INVESTOR LETTER

[Date]

FMSbonds, Inc.
20660 W. Dixie Highway
North Miami Beach, FL 33180

Re: \$ _____ Los Cayos Community Development District Special Assessment
Bonds, Series 2023

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned is authorized to sign this letter [on behalf of Name of Non-Individual Investor], as the beneficial owner (the “Investor”) of \$ _____ of the above-referenced Bonds [state maturing on June 15, _____, bearing interest at the rate of ___% per annum and CUSIP #] (herein, the “Investor Bonds”).

In connection with the purchase of the Investor Bonds by the Investor, the Investor hereby makes the following representations upon which you may rely:

1. The Investor has authority to purchase the Investor Bonds and to execute this letter, any other instruments and documents required to be executed by the Investor in connection with the purchase of the Investor Bonds.

2. The Investor meets the criteria of an “accredited investor” as described in one or more of the categories derived from Rule 501(a) under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”) summarized below, and therefore, has sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters, including purchase and ownership of municipal and other tax-exempt obligations including those which are not rated or credit-enhanced, to be able to evaluate the risks and merits of the investment represented by the Bonds. Please check the appropriate box below to indicate the type of accredited investor:

a bank, registered broker, dealer or investment adviser (or investment adviser exempt from registration under Section 203(l) or (m) within the meaning of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940), insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, small business investment company; or rural business investment company;

an employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of \$5 million;

an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, corporation, Massachusetts or similar business trust partnership, or

limited liability company, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds with assets exceeding \$5 million;

a business in which all the equity owners are “accredited investors”;

a natural person who has individual net worth, or joint net worth with the person’s spouse or spousal equivalent, that exceeds \$1 million at the time of the purchase, excluding the value of the primary residence of such person, except that mortgage indebtedness on the primary residence shall not be included as a liability;

a natural person with income exceeding \$200,000 in each of the two most recent years or joint income with a spouse or spousal equivalent exceeding \$300,000 for those years and a reasonable expectation of the same income level in the current year;

a trust with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person;

an entity, of a type other than those set forth above, that owns investments in excess of \$5,000,000 and that was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds;

a natural person holding in good standing one or more professional certifications or designations or credentials from a designated accredited educational institution qualifying an individual for “accredited investor” status;

a “family office” with at least \$5,000,000 in assets under management, that was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds, and whose prospective investment is directed by a person capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment; or

a “family client” of a family office described in the prior bullet point whose prospective investment is directed by that family office.

3. The Investor has been supplied with an (electronic) copy of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated _____, 2023 of the Issuer and relating to the Bonds (the “Offering Document”) and has reviewed the Offering Document and represents that such Offering Document has provided full and meaningful disclosure in order to make an informed decision to invest in the Investor Bonds.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings given to such terms in the Indenture.

Very truly yours,

[Name], [Type of Entity]

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Or

[Name], an Individual

688023152v3

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-14

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DECLARING SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; INDICATING THE LOCATION, NATURE AND ESTIMATED COST OF THE IMPROVEMENTS TO BE CONSTRUCTED, A PORTION OF WHICH COST IS TO BE DEFRAID BY THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; PROVIDING THE MANNER IN WHICH SUCH SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE APPORTIONED; PROVIDING WHEN SUCH SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE PAID; DESIGNATING CERTAIN LANDS IN THE DISTRICT UPON WHICH THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE LEVIED; PROVIDING FOR AN ASSESSMENT PLAT; AUTHORIZING THE PREPARATION OF A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT ROLL; PROVIDING FOR A PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER THE ADVISABILITY AND PROPRIETY OF THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS AND THE RELATED IMPROVEMENTS; PROVIDING FOR NOTICE OF SAID PUBLIC HEARING; PROVIDING FOR PUBLICATION OF THIS RESOLUTION; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) of the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) hereby determines to construct and/or acquire certain public improvements (the “Improvements”) described in the Engineer’s Report, dated June 16, 2023, prepared by Alvarez Engineering, Inc., as amended and supplemented from time to time (collectively, the “Engineer’s Report”), which Engineer’s Report is incorporated herein by reference, and in the plans and specifications available for review at the offices of Special District Services, Inc., located at 8785 SW 165th Avenue, Suite 200, Miami, Florida 33193 or 2501A Burns Road, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410 (collectively, the “District Offices”);

WHEREAS, the District is empowered by Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, to refinance, finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, operate, and maintain the Improvements and to impose, levy, and collect the Special Assessments (as defined below);

WHEREAS, the Board finds that it is in the best interest of the District to pay all or a portion of the cost of the Improvements by imposing, levying, and collecting non-ad valorem special assessments pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes* (“Special Assessments”) against the assessable lands within the District;

WHEREAS, the District hereby determines, based on the findings in the Engineer’s Report, that direct and special benefits will accrue to the property improved, the amount of those benefits, and that the Special Assessments will be made in proportion to the benefits received, as set forth in and more particularly described in the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated June 16, 2023, prepared by Special District Services, Inc., as amended and supplemented from time to time (collectively, the “Methodology Report”), which Methodology Report is incorporated herein by reference, and is available for review in the District Offices, for the assessable lands in the District;

WHEREAS, the District hereby determines that the Special Assessments to be levied will not exceed the benefits to the property so improved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, THAT:

Section 1. The above recitals are hereby incorporated and adopted as the findings of fact of the Board.

Section 2. The Special Assessments shall be levied to defray a portion of the costs of the Improvements.

Section 3. The nature of the Improvements generally consists of, but not necessarily limited to, offsite roadway improvements including the payment by the District of road impact fees, stormwater management system, water distribution system including the payment by the District of related connection charges, sanitary sewer system including the payment by the District of related connection charges and other related improvements, all as described more particularly in the Engineer's Report and the plans and specifications available for review in the District Offices.

Section 4. The general locations of the Improvements are within parcels of land in the District consisting of approximately 25.72 acres of land. The District is situated within the municipal boundaries of the City of Homestead, Miami-Dade County, Florida (the "City" and "County", respectively), and is bounded by SW 172 Avenue on the west, State Road 821/Homestead Extension of Florida's Turnpike on the north, Theoretical SW 169 Court on the east, and SW 336 Street on the south.

Section 5. The estimated cost of the Improvements is approximately \$5,803,000 (hereinafter referred to as the "Estimated Cost"), as set forth in the Engineer's Report.

Section 6. The Special Assessments will defray approximately \$7,000,000 which includes all or a portion of the Estimated Cost, plus financing related costs, capitalized interest and a debt service reserve requirement.

Section 7. The manner in which the Special Assessments shall be apportioned and paid is contained within the Methodology Report. Initially, the Special Assessments will be levied on a per acre basis since the Improvements increase the value of all the lands within the District. On and after the date the benefited lands within the District are specifically platted, the Special Assessments will be levied on a per unit/lot basis. Until such time all benefited lands within the District are specifically platted, the manner by which the Special Assessments will be imposed shall be a combination of a per acre basis and a per unit basis all in accordance with the Methodology Report.

Section 8. The Special Assessments shall be levied on all lots and lands, within the District which are adjoining and contiguous or bounding and abutting upon the Improvements or specially benefited thereby and further designated on the assessment plat and/or assessment roll referenced in the Methodology Report.

Section 9. There is on file in the District Offices an assessment plat showing the area to be assessed, with the plans and specifications describing the proposed Improvements and the Estimated Cost, all of which shall be open to inspection by the public.

Section 10. The District Manager is hereby authorized and directed to cause to be made a preliminary assessment roll, as promptly as possible, which shall show the lots and lands to be assessed, the amount of benefit to and the Special Assessment against each lot or parcel of land and the number of annual installments into which the Special Assessment is divided.

Section 11. Commencing with the year in which the District incurs obligations for the payment of a portion of the Estimated Cost of the Improvements which are acquired and/or constructed by the District, the Special Assessments shall be paid in not more than thirty (30) annual installments (not counting any capitalized period) payable at the same time and in the same manner as are ad valorem taxes and as prescribed by Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*; provided, however, that in the event the non-ad valorem assessment method of collecting the Special Assessments is not available to the District in any year, or the District determines not to utilize the uniform method of collection described in Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, the Special Assessments may be collected in such manner as is otherwise permitted by law.

Section 12. Upon completion of the preliminary assessment roll, the Board shall adopt a subsequent resolution to fix a time and place at which the owners of property to be assessed or any other persons interested therein may appear before the Board and be heard as to the propriety and advisability of the Special Assessments or the making of the Improvements, the cost thereof, the manner of payment therefor, or the amount thereof to be assessed against each property as improved.

Section 13. Pursuant to Section 170.05, *Florida Statutes*, the District Manager is hereby directed to cause this resolution to be published twice in a newspaper of general circulation within the County.

Section 14. In the event this Resolution conflicts with any other Resolution of the District, this Resolution shall govern and the conflicting Resolution shall be repealed to the extent of such conflict.

PASSED, ADOPTED and EFFECTIVE this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____

By: _____

Print name: _____

Print name: _____

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-15

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (“DISTRICT”) EXPRESSING THE INTENT OF THE DISTRICT TO USE THE UNIFORM METHOD OF LEVY, COLLECTION AND ENFORCEMENT OF NON-AD VALOREM ASSESSMENTS AS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED BY SECTION 197.3632, *FLORIDA STATUTES*; EXPRESSING THE NEED FOR THE LEVY OF NON-AD VALOREM ASSESSMENTS AND SETTING FORTH THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE REAL PROPERTY WITHIN THE DISTRICT'S JURISDICTIONAL BOUNDARIES THAT MAY OR SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE LEVY OF DISTRICT NON-AD VALOREM ASSESSMENTS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, provides for the usage by the Los Cayos Community Development, a local unit of special purpose government (the “District”) of a uniform method of levying, collecting and enforcing its non-ad valorem assessments; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, sets forth certain requirements which must be met by the District in order to use said uniform method of levying, collecting and enforcing its non-ad valorem assessments; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, the District will cause to be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county within which the District is located, weekly for four (4) consecutive weeks prior to the date of the public hearing a notice of the District's intent to hold a public hearing on August 16, 2023 at 9:45 a.m., in the Lennar Homes Building located at 5505 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126, for the purpose of advising the public of the District's intention to adopt and use the Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, uniform method of levying, collecting and enforcing non-ad valorem assessments; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors (“Board”) of the District have determined that it is in the best interest of the District for the District to elect to use the uniform method of levying, collecting and enforcing non-ad valorem assessments as provided in Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, THAT:

Section 1. The above recitals are hereby incorporated and adopted as the findings of fact of the Board.

Section 2. The uniform method of levying, collecting and enforcing non-ad valorem assessments as authorized by Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, is hereby considered for adoption and usage by the District.

Section 3. Non-ad valorem assessments will in the future be required to be assessed and levied by the District in order to provide necessary funds for one or more of the following reasons:

- (a) Satisfying the lawful debt obligations of the District, and/or
- (b) financing, refinancing, constructing, maintaining and servicing the public infrastructure improvements of the District, and/or
- (c) the operation of the District, and/or
- (d) such other lawful purposes which the District is empowered to provide as authorized by law.

Section 4. The uniform method of levying, collecting and enforcing non-ad valorem assessments now and in the future, if so required, shall, to the extent authorized by law, apply to all lands located within the jurisdictional boundaries of the District, as said jurisdictional boundaries are described in attached Exhibit "A" which is incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

Section 5. That a certified copy of this Resolution, together with Exhibit "A" attached thereto, shall be promptly forwarded by the District Manager of the District to the Miami-Dade County Property Appraiser, Miami-Dade County Tax Collector and the Florida Department of Revenue.

PASSED, ADOPTED and BECOMES EFFECTIVE this-16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____

By: _____

Print name: _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Print name: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT A

**LEGAL DESCRIPTION
LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

**LOS CAYOS CDD
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

FOLIO NUMBER: 10-1079-001-0060:

LOT 8, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

LESS THAT PORTION OF SAID LOT 8, LYING NORTHERLY OF THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE HOMESTEAD EXTENSION OF FLORIDA'S TURNPIKE AS SHOWN ON THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP, SECTION 87005-2302, SHEET 5 OF 12 SHEETS, DATED APRIL, 1970.

FOLIO NUMBER: 10-1079-001-0070:

LOT 9, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

FOLIO NUMBER: 10-1079-001-0080:

LOT 10, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, LESS DEDICATED RIGHT-OF-WAY, ALL LYING AND BEING IN MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

FOLIO NUMBER: 10-1079-001-0031:

THAT PORTION OF LOT 5, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, LYING SOUTHERLY OF THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE HOMESTEAD EXTENSION OF FLORIDA'S TURNPIKE AS SHOWN ON THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP, SECTION 87005-2302, SHEET 5 OF 12 SHEETS, DATED APRIL, 1970.

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-16

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING TO BE HELD ON AUGUST 16, 2023 AT 9:45 A.M., IN THE LENNAR HOMES BUILDING LOCATED AT 5505 BLUE LAGOON DRIVE, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33126, FOR THE PURPOSE OF HEARING PUBLIC COMMENT ON THE LEVY OF NON-AD VALOREM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS ON CERTAIN PROPERTY WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE DISTRICT; PURSUANT TO CHAPTERS 170, 190, AND 197, *FLORIDA STATUTES*; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) of the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) has adopted Resolution No. 2023-14 (the “Initial Assessment Resolution”), for implementing the limits, definitions, purpose, intent, location, nature and estimated cost of certain proposed infrastructure Improvements, as defined in the Initial Assessment Resolution, to be partially defrayed by certain non-ad valorem Special Assessments, as defined in the Initial Assessment Resolution, on certain benefited properties within the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Initial Assessment Resolution provides for the estimated cost of the proposed Improvements to be defrayed by the Special Assessments and provides further for the manner in which such Special Assessments shall be levied, when the levy shall occur, and setting forth and designating the lands upon which the Special Assessment shall be levied, providing for an assessment plat, the preparation of a preliminary assessment roll, and related matters; and

WHEREAS, the Initial Assessment Resolution further provides for notice and conduct of a public hearing to consider the advisability and propriety of the Special Assessments and the related infrastructure improvements; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Initial Assessment Resolution a preliminary assessment roll has been prepared and all of the conditions precedent (as set forth in applicable provisions of *Florida Statutes*, Chapters 170, 190 and 197, pertaining to the notice and conduct of the aforementioned Public Hearing) have been satisfied and all related documents are available for public inspection in the offices of Special District Services, Inc., 8785 SW 165th Avenue, Suite 200, Miami, Florida 33193 or 2501A Burns Road, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410 (collectively, the “District Offices”).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, THAT:

Section 1. The above recitals are hereby incorporated and adopted as the findings of fact of the Board.

Section 2. There is hereby declared to be a public hearing to be held on August 16, 2023 at 9:45 a.m., in the Lennar Homes Building located at 5505 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126, for the purpose of hearing questions, comments and objections to the proposed

non-ad valorem Special Assessments and the related infrastructure Improvements as described in the preliminary assessment roll and in plans and specifications, copies of which are available for public inspection in the District Offices. Affected persons may either appear at the hearing or submit their written comments prior to the meeting to the District Offices.

Section 3. Notice (substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”) of said hearing shall be advertised in accordance with Chapters 170, 190, and 197 *Florida Statutes*, and the District Manager is hereby authorized and directed to place said notice in a newspaper of general circulation within Miami-Dade County, Florida (by two publications one week apart with the last publication at least one week prior to the date of the hearing established herein). The District Manager shall file a publisher’s affidavit with the District Secretary verifying such publication of notice. The District Manager is further authorized and directed to give thirty (30) days written notice by mail of the time and place of this hearing to the owners of all property to be assessed and include in such notice the amount of the assessment for each such property owner, a description of the areas to be improved and notice that information concerning all assessments.

PASSED, ADOPTED and EFFECTIVE this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____

By: _____

Print name: _____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Print name: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT “A”

NOTICE OF HEARING TO LEVY AND PROVIDE FOR THE COLLECTION AND ENFORCEMENT OF NON-AD VALOREM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) of the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) will conduct a Public Hearing to consider adoption of an assessment roll and the imposition of special assessments against certain properties within the boundaries of the District. The general location of the area to be assessed where the proposed public infrastructure improvements are to be located is within parcels of land in the District consisting of approximately 25.72 acres of land. The District is in the City of Homestead, Miami-Dade County, Florida (the “City” and “County”, respectively), and is bounded by SW 172 Avenue on the west, State Road 821/ Homestead Extension of Florida’s Turnpike on the north, Theoretical SW 169 Court on the east, and SW 336 Street on the south.

The purpose of the special assessments is to fund the cost of certain public infrastructure improvements to certain properties within the area described above. The nature of the proposed improvements generally consists of, but are not necessarily limited to, offsite roadway improvements including the payment by the District of road impact fees, stormwater management system, water distribution system including the payment by the District of connection charges relating thereto, sanitary sewer system including the payment by the District of connection charges relating thereto and other related improvements (the “Improvements”), which Improvements are described more particularly in the Engineer’s Report, dated and accepted June 16, 2023, prepared by Alvarez Engineers, Inc., as may be amended and supplemented from time to time (collectively, the “Engineer’s Report”), and the plans and specifications on file at the offices of Special District Services, Inc., 8785 SW 165th Avenue, Suite 200, Miami, Florida 33193 or 2501A Burns Road, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410 (the “District Offices”). A description of each property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of assessable property is set forth in the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated and accepted June 16, 2023, prepared by Special District Services, Inc., as may be amended and supplemented from time to time (the “Methodology Report”), which Methodology Report and Engineer’s Report are on file and available for inspection at the District Offices.

A Public Hearing to receive comments from affected property owners as to the propriety and advisability of making such Improvements, as to the cost thereof, as to the manner of payment thereof; and as to the amount thereof to be assessed against each parcel will be held in conjunction with the Regular Board Meeting on August 16, 2023 at 9:45 a.m., in the Lennar Homes Building located at 5505 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126.

All affected property owners have a right to appear at the Public Hearing and the right to file written objections with the District within twenty (20) days of the publication of this Notice. Actions taken by the Board at this public hearing, or as the hearing may be continued, in adopting a final assessment resolution shall be the final adjudication of the subject presented, including the levy of the non-ad valorem special assessments, the ascertainment and declaration of direct and special benefits peculiar to the property, the fairness and reasonableness of the duty to pay and the rate of assessment, unless proper steps are initiated in a court of competent jurisdiction within ten (10) working days of the date of Board action at the hearing.

If any person decides to appeal any decision made with respect to any matter considered at this Public Hearing, such persons will need a record of the proceedings and for such purpose said person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceeding is made at their own expense and which record includes the testimony and evidence on which the appeal is based.

In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, this document may be requested in an alternative format. Auxiliary aids or services will also be provided upon request with at least five (5) days notice prior to the proceeding. Please contact the District Manager at 786-347-2711 Ext. 2011 and/or 877-737-4922 for assistance. If hearing impaired, telephone the Florida Relay Service (800) 955-8771 (TDD) for assistance.

RESOLUTION 2023-17

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT PROVIDING FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A RECORDS MANAGEMENT LIAISON OFFICER; PROVIDING THE DUTIES OF THE RECORDS MANAGEMENT LIAISON OFFICER; ADOPTING A RECORDS RETENTION POLICY; DETERMINING THE ELECTRONIC RECORD TO BE THE OFFICIAL RECORD; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to adopt rules to govern the administration of the District and to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, Section 257.36(5), *Florida Statutes*, requires the District to establish and maintain an active and continuing program for the economical and efficient management of records and to provide for the appointment of a records management liaison officer (“Records Management Liaison Officer”); and

WHEREAS, the District desires for the Records Management Liaison Officer to be an employee of the District or an employee of the District Manager; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to authorize the District’s records custodian to appoint a Records Management Liaison Officer, which may or may not be the District’s records custodian; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to prescribe duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer and provide for the assignment of additional duties; and

WHEREAS, the District’s Board of Supervisors (“Board”) finds that it is in the best interests of the District to adopt by resolution a records retention policy (the “Records Retention Policy”) for immediate use and application.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, THAT:

SECTION 1. The District hereby authorizes the District’s records custodian to appoint a Records Management Liaison Officer and report such appointment to the appropriate State of Florida agencies. A Records Management Liaison Officer shall be an employee of the District or the District Manager. The Board, and the District’s records custodian, shall each have the individual power to remove the Records Management

Liaison Officer at any time for any reason. Immediately following the removal or resignation of a Records Management Liaison Officer, the District's records custodian shall appoint a replacement Records Management Liaison Officer.

SECTION 2. The duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer shall include the following:

- A.** Serve as the District's contact with the Florida Department of State, State Library and Archives of Florida;
- B.** Coordinate the District's records inventory;
- C.** Maintain records retention and disposition forms;
- D.** Coordinate District records management training;
- E.** Develop records management procedures consistent with the Records Retention Policy, as amended as provided herein;
- F.** Participate in the development of the District's development of electronic record keeping systems;
- G.** Submit annual compliance statements;
- H.** Work with the Florida Department of State, State Library and Archives of Florida to establish individual retention schedules for the District, from time to time and as may be necessary; and
- I.** Such other duties as may be assigned by the Board or the District's records custodian in the future.

SECTION 3. The District hereby adopts as its Records Retention Policy the applicable provisions of Section 257.36(5), *Florida Statutes*, the rules adopted by the Division of Library and Information Services of the Department of State ("Division") pursuant to Section 257.36, *Florida Statutes*, and the General Records Schedules established by the Division. However, the District will retain certain records longer than required by the General Records Schedules established by the Division as set forth in Exhibit A. To the extent the above statute, rules or schedules are amended or supplemented in the future, the District's Records Retention Policy shall automatically incorporate such amendment or supplement provided that such automatic amendment shall not reduce the retention times set forth in Exhibit A. The Records Retention Policy shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the Board amends the Policy.

SECTION 4. In accordance with section 668.50, Florida Statutes, and section 119.01, Florida Statutes, the Board finds that the electronic record shall be considered the official record and any paper originals are hereby duplicates which may be disposed of unless required to be preserved by any applicable statute, rule or ordinance.

SECTION 5. If any provision of this resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 6. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage; shall replace, supplant, and supersede any prior policy or resolution of the District regarding records retention; and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a meeting of the District Board of Supervisors, this 16th day of June, 2023.

ATTEST:

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Print name: _____
Secretary / Assistant Secretary

Print name: _____
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Amendments to General Records Schedules Established by the Division

Exhibit A

Amendments to General Records Schedules established by the Division

ADVERTISEMENTS: LEGAL (Item #25)

The District shall retain mailed and published legal advertisements, and corresponding affidavits, relating to proceedings under uniform method of collection of debt assessments permanently. The District shall retain mailed and published legal advertisements, and corresponding affidavits, relating to the levy of assessments securing bonds for five (5) fiscal years provided applicable audits have been released, or until three (3) calendar years after related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

AUDITS: INDEPENDENT (Item #56)

The District shall retain the record copy of independent audits for ten (10) fiscal years or until three (3) calendar years after all related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

DISBURSEMENT RECORDS: DETAIL (Item #340)

The District shall retain the record copy of disbursement records relating to the use of bonds for five (5) fiscal years provided applicable audits have been released or until three (3) calendar years after related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

DISBURSEMENT RECORDS: SUMMARY (Item #341)

The District shall retain the record copy of disbursement records relating to the use of bonds for ten (10) fiscal years provided applicable audits have been released or until three (3) calendar years after related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL REPORTS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT ANNUAL REPORTS (Item #107)

The District shall retain the record copy of disbursement records relating to the use of bonds for ten (10) fiscal years provided applicable audits have been released or until three (3) calendar years after all related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

INCIDENT REPORT FILES (Item #241)

The District shall retain incident reports for five (5) anniversary years from the date of the incident.

MINUTES: OFFICIAL MEETINGS (PRELIMINARY/AUDIO RECORDINGS/VIDEO RECORDINGS (Item #4)

The District shall retain audio recordings of board of supervisor meetings for five (5) calendar years after adoption of the official minutes.

PROJECT FILES: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (Item #136)

The District shall retain the record copy of project files for projects funded with bonds for ten (10) fiscal years after completion of the project provided applicable audits have been released or until three (3) calendar years after all related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later.

REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: CONDEMNATION/DEMOLITION (Item #364)

The District shall retain the record copy of project files for condemnation/demolition projects funded with bonds for five (5) anniversary years after final action or until three (3) calendar years after all related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later. The record copy of deeds and easements shall be kept permanently.

REAL PROPERTY RECORDS: PROPERTY ACQUIRED (Item #172)

The District shall retain the record copy of documents related to property acquisitions funded with bonds for three (3) fiscal years after final disposition of the property provided applicable audits have been released or until three (3) calendar years after all related bonds are redeemed, whichever is later. The record copy of deeds and easements shall be kept permanently.

This instrument prepared by
and after recording return to:

Michael J. Pawelczyk, Esq.
Billing, Cochran, Lyles, Mauro & Ramsey, PA
Las Olas Square, Suite 600
515 East Las Olas Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

Property ID#

GRANT OF EASEMENTS

THIS INDENTURE, made this _____ day of _____, 2023 (the “Effective Date”), by **AG EHC II (LEN) MULTI STATE 1, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, whose address is c/o Angelo, Gordon & Co., L.P., 245 Park Avenue, 26th Floor, New York, New York 10167 and **LENNAR HOMES, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, whose address is 5505 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126 (hereinafter collectively, referred to as “**GRANTOR**”) and **LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special purpose government organized under the pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, whose mailing address is c/o District Manager, Special District Services, Inc., 2501A Burns Road, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410 (hereinafter referred to as “**GRANTEE**”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Grantor owns and is the developer of real property located in Miami-Dade County, Florida, as more particularly described in Exhibit “A” attached hereto and made a part hereof (the “Grantor Property”);

WHEREAS, Grantor has agreed to grant a (i) temporary non-exclusive easement to Grantee, on, over, under and across the lost on Grantor Property where existing or planned vertical improvements are located or to be located (the “Temporary Easement Area”) for purpose of installing fill material in accordance with plans approved by Grantor or its agents, and (ii) a perpetual non-exclusive easement on, over, under and across the areas outside of the portions of the Grantor Property where existing or planned vertical improvements are located or to be located and the placement of fill material is to be completed or has been completed for the purpose of surface water drainage and flowage (the “Permanent Easement Area”).

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premise, the mutual agreement of the parties hereto, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. **Recitals.** Each party represents to the other party hereto that the above recitals, as they relate to it, are true and correct.

2. **Temporary Easement.** Grantor grants to Grantee, for the benefit of Grantee and Grantee's contractors, subcontractors, licensees, employees, successors, assignees, and designees ("Grantee's Permittees") a temporary non-exclusive easement on, over, under and across the Temporary Easement area for the purpose of installing fill material subject to Grantor's prior approval of the plans thereof and Grantor's confirmation that the fill material is installed in accordance with said approved plans, all in accordance with South Florida Water Management District Environmental Resource Permit No. _____, as the same may be amended from time to time, together with full right of ingress thereto and egress therefrom. This Temporary Easement is subordinate to the terms, conditions, restrictions, and limitations set forth herein and in other recorded easements, reservations, rights-of-way, restrictions, conditions, and limitations affecting the Temporary Easement Area and the Grantor Property.

3. **Term of Temporary Easement.** The term of the Temporary Easement shall commence upon the Effective Date and shall automatically expire upon the issuance of building permits for the vertical improvements on the applicable lots on the Grantor Property.

4. **Perpetual Easement.** Grantor grants to Grantee, for the benefit of Grantee and Grantee's Permittees a perpetual non-exclusive easement on, over, under and across the Permanent Easement Area to the purpose of surface water drainage and flowage, including, but not limited to, the right, but not the obligation, to have fill material placed on the Permanent Easement Area subject to Grantor's prior approval of the plans thereof and Grantor's confirmation that the fill material is installed in accordance with said approved plans and to maintain the minimum design elevation thereof, all in accordance with South Florida Water Management District Environmental Resource Permit No. _____, as the same may be amended from time to time, together with full right of ingress thereto and egress therefrom. This perpetual easement is subject and subordinate to the terms, conditions, restrictions, and limitations set forth herein and in other recorded easements, reservations, rights-of-way, licenses, restrictions, conditions, and limitations affecting the Permanent Easement Area and the Grantor Property. Grantor and Grantee agree that either Grantor, or upon the request of Grantor, Grantee shall provide a legal description of the Permanent Easement Area, in either case, at Grantee's expense and in said event Grantor may unilaterally amend this Easement to add the specific legal description of the Permanent Easement Area and/or the Temporary Easement Area as an exhibit to this Easement.

5. **Compliance with Applicable Law and Restrictions.** The use of the foregoing rights by Grantee or Grantee's Permittees shall be in compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes, regulations and restrictions that may affect the Temporary Easement Area, the Permanent Easement Area, or the Grantor Property.

6. **Attorney's Fees and Costs.** If either party files suit or brings a judicial action or proceeding against the other to recover any sum due hereunder or for default or breach of any of the covenants, terms or conditions herein contained, the party which substantially prevails in any such suit, action or proceeding shall be entitled to receive from the other party such prevailing party's actual costs, fees and expenses reasonable uncured (including the fees and expenses of attorneys and paraprofessionals) in connection with such suit, action or proceedings (whether or not such costs, fees and expenses are taxable to the other party as such by any law) through any and all final appeals arising out of such suit, action or proceeding.

7. **Counterparts.** This Easement Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

8. **Entire Agreement.** This Easement Agreement embodies the entire understanding of the parties hereto, and supersedes all prior discussions and agreements between the parties hereto, and there are no further or other agreements or understanding, written or oral, in effect between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. This Easement Agreement shall not be modified or amended in any respect except by a written agreement executed by or on behalf of the parties hereto in the same manner as executed herein.

9. **Severability.** If any provision of this Easement Agreement is determined to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable under applicable law, the remaining provisions of this Easement Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

10. **No Implied Waiver.** No course of dealing between the parties and no delay in exercising any right, power or remedy conferred hereby or now hereafter existing at law, in equity, by statute, or otherwise shall operate as a waiver of, or otherwise prejudice, any such right, power or remedy. All waivers, if any, of any or all of the foregoing rights, powers or remedies must be in writing.

11. **Governing Law.** This Easement Agreement shall be governed by, construed under and interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida.

WITNESSETH

GRANTOR hereby covenants with **GRANTEE** that it is lawfully seized and in possession of the Burdened Property, and that it has good and lawful right to grant the Easement free and clear of mortgages and other encumbrances, except as otherwise provided herein.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, GRANTOR has hereunto set its hands and seal the year and day first above written:

GRANTOR:

AG EHC II (LEN) MULTI STATE 1, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

Witnesses:

By: **Essential Housing Asset Management, LLC**, an Arizona limited liability company, its Authorized Agent

By: _____

Print Name

Print name: _____

Title: _____

Print Name

_____ day of _____, 2023

STATE OF ARIZONA }
COUNTY OF MARICOPA }

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [] physical presence or [] online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2023, by _____, of **Essential Housing Asset Management, LLC**, an Arizona limited liability company, the Authorized Agent of **AG EHC II (LEN) MULTI STATE 1, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, for and on behalf thereof, who is [] personally known to me or [] has produced _____ as evidence of identification..

(SEAL)

Notary Public

Name: _____
(type or print)

My Commission Expires:

LENNAR HOMES, LLC, a Florida
limited liability company

Witnesses:

Print Name

Print Name

By: _____
Greg McPherson, Vice President

_____ day of _____, 2023

STATE OF FLORIDA }
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE }

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [_____] physical presence or [_____] online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2023, by Greg McPherson, as Vice President of **LENNAR HOMES, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company. He is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification and who being duly sworn, deposes and says that the aforementioned is true and correct to the best of his knowledge.

Notary Public

Commission:

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

FOLIO NUMBER: 10-1079-001-0060

LOT 8, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19. TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEROF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

LESS THAT PORTION OF THE SAID LOT 8, LYING NORTHERLY OF THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF THE HOMESTEAD EXTENSION OF FLORIDA'S TURNPIKE AS SHOWN ON THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RIGHT OF WAY MAP, SECTION 87005-2302, SHEET 5 OF 12 SHEETS, DATED APRIL 1970.

FOLIO: 10-1079-001-0070:

LOT 9, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19. TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEROF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

FOLIO: 10-1079-001-0080:

LOT 10, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19. TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEROF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.

FOLIO: 10-1079-001-0031:

THAT PORTION OF LOT 5, BLOCK 1, OF MIAMI LAND AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 57 SOUTH, RANGE 39 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 5 AT PAGE 10, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF MIAMI-DADE COUTNY, FLORIDA, LYING SOUTHERLY OF THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF THE HOMESTEAD EXTENSION OF FLORIDA'S TURNPIKE AS SHOWN ON THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RIGHT OF WAY MAP, SECTION 87005-2302, SHEET 5 OF 12 SHEETS, DATED APRIL 1970.

PARTIAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT
(Los Cayos Fill Project)

This Partial Assignment and Assumption Agreement (“Assignment”) is made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 2023, by and between:

LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, being situated in the City of Homestead, Miami-Dade County, Florida, and whose mailing address is c/o Special District Services, Inc., 2501A Burns Road, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410 (the “District”); and

LENNAR HOMES, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, whose address is 5505 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126, its successors and assigns (the “Developer”); and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, and for Ten and no/100ths (\$10.00) Dollars and other good and valuable consideration from the District to the Developer, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the parties agree as follows:

1. Partial Assignment. The Developer hereby sells and assigns to the District any and all of their right title and interest in and to the portion of that certain WORK AGREEMENT NO. 16733992 SUPPLY PRO, dated April 26, 2023 TO LAND BASE MASTER TRADE PARTNER AGREEMENT, dated July 1, 2019, Vendor No. 454416 (the “Agreement”), between Lennar Homes, LLC and Downrite Engineering Corporation (the “Contractor”), limited to the purchase and delivery of clean fill to the District located within the City of Homestead, Miami-Dade County, Florida, as set forth in Exhibit A and incorporated herein, together with any and all change orders, amendments, or modifications thereto to date. Such assignment further includes, to the extent capable of being assigned (a) all plans, specifications and other design and construction documents relating thereto; (b) all tests, records, licenses, permits, and authorizations obtained by or on behalf of the Developer, including those obtained from any federal, state, or local governmental entity relating to the assigned contract, to the improvements or to the lands upon which said improvements are to be designed, constructed, serviced, operated or maintained; (c) all bonds, guarantees, warranties and other undertakings covering the quality or performance of the work or the quality of the materials required by the assigned contract (such assigned contract and related rights to be referred to collectively herein as the “Contract Rights”). The District hereby assumes all of the rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations of Developer under the assigned Contract Rights, subject to that which is provided in Exhibit A.

2. Assumption. Subject to the District receiving funding from the Developer for the assigned work hereunder in the amount of _____ **AND 00/100 (\$ _____) DOLLARS**, this Assignment shall be effective on said date of funding (the “Effective Date”) and as of said Effective Date, the District accepts the foregoing

partial assignment and, in consideration thereof, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the District assumes and agrees to perform all obligations of the Developer that accrue or arise on or after the Effective Date within the scope of this assignment. Upon receipt of the amount set forth herein, District shall notify the Contractor that this Assignment is in place and effective. The District does not assume any obligation to pay sales tax, as it is a tax-exempt entity. Upon the Effective Date of the assignment and assumption of the Contract Rights, the Developer is released from the obligations under said Contract Rights described in Exhibit A that arise after the Effective Date; however, nothing herein shall be construed to release Developer from any obligation, to provide additional funding necessary to complete the Contract Rights.

3. Scope. The District accepts the portion of the Contract Rights as more specifically described and set forth in Exhibit A.

4. Interpretation. Nothing in this Assignment shall be interpreted or construed as a waiver of any Developer obligation to complete any public infrastructure improvements as or to be defined in any Engineer's Report accepted by the District Board of Supervisors, or acquisition agreement or completion agreement between the District and the Developer..

5. Third Party Consents. To the extent any third party consent is required for the assignment and assumption of any Contract Rights, such consent attached hereto as Exhibit B has been obtained.

6. Authority. Each person executing this Assignment on behalf of its respective party represents and warrants that he/she has the authority to execute and deliver this Assignment on behalf of his/her respective company, corporation, or entity.

7. Miscellaneous. This Assignment shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. This Assignment shall be binding upon each of the parties hereto and their permitted successors and assigns. This Assignment may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute a single instrument.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereby execute this Assignment and further agree that it shall take effect as of the Effective Date first above written.

Attest:

**LOS CAYOS COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____

Print Name: _____
Assistant Secretary

Print Name: _____
Chairperson/Vice-Chairperson

Date: _____, 2023

**LENNAR HOMES, LLC, a Florida limited
liability company**

Witnesses:

By: _____
Greg McPherson, Vice President

Print Name

Date: _____, 2023

Print Name

Exhibit A - Contract Rights

Those identified portions of that certain contract by and between Lennar Homes, LLC, as Owner, and Downrite Engineering Corporation, as Contractor, as follows:

WORK AGREEMENT NO. 16733992 SUPPLY PRO, dated April 26, 2023 TO LAND BASE MASTER TRADE PARTNER AGREEMENT, dated July 1, 2019, Vendor No. 454416, between Lennar Homes, LLC and Downrite Engineering Corporation, along with any applicable amendments and change orders.

This contract above shall be partially assigned by Developer to District with respect to the CDD-cost items only, as further specified in the breakdown of CDD Costs prepared by the District Engineer, which breakdown is attached to this Exhibit A and which is specifically made a part of this Assignment and Assumption Agreement.

The series of spreadsheets for the contract being partially assigned, prepared by the District Engineer and setting forth CDD costs (for which work is assigned to the District) under this Assignment and Assumption Agreement, shall be made a part of this Exhibit A.

Exhibit B - Third Party Consent to Partial Assignment and Amendment to Agreement

Contract(s):

WORK AGREEMENT NO. 16733992 SUPPLY PRO, dated April 26, 2023 TO LAND BASE MASTER TRADE PARTNER AGREEMENT, dated July 1, 2019, Vendor No. 454416, between Lennar Homes, LLC and Downrite Engineering Corporation, along with any applicable amendments and change orders.

The undersigned, party to the above-described Contract(s), hereby consents to the partial assignment of such Contract Rights as set forth in the preceding Exhibit A by Developer to Los Cayos Community Development District (the “District”) and to the District’s assumption of all of the rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations of Developer under such Contract, as limited by Exhibit A, and hereby releases Developer from the obligations and liabilities under the above Contract with respect to the CDD Costs detailed in Exhibit A only. The undersigned further acknowledges, that the terms provided in the Partial Assignment to Assumption Agreement (Los Cayos Fill Project) shall be applicable to the assigned Contract Rights and that this Partial Assignment is not effective until such time as the District receives the required funding detailed in the Assignment for the assigned work.

The Contractor further agrees to an amendment to the above Contract, with respect to the Assigned Contract Rights only, as follows:

- A. Contractor shall report to the District Manager or her designee.
- B. Upon receipt of a notice to proceed (an “Order”) from the District Manager of the District or his designee, Contractor shall commence to provide those materials requested in accordance with the specifications and the terms and conditions of the Agreement.
- C. All materials subject to this Agreement shall be transported F.O.B. destination. Contractor shall be responsible for any and all loss or damage to the materials until delivered to District at the F.O.B. destination set forth in the Order.
- D. All shipments of materials shall be made within five (5) days of the date of an Order, unless otherwise agreed to by the District. Contractor shall be responsible for all costs incurred or damages suffered by District, including, but not limited to, any excess transportation charges and other costs incurred to meet the specified delivery dates. District shall have no liability for payment for materials delivered that are in excess of quantities specified herein unless otherwise agreed to by the parties prior to shipment, and District’s count shall be accepted as conclusive on all shipments not accompanied by a packing slip. Delivery shall not be deemed complete until materials have been actually received and accepted by District. Contractor shall notify District promptly of any delays

and any actual or potential labor disputes or other circumstances that are delaying or threaten to delay the timely performance of the Contract Rights assigned under the Agreement.

E. All materials are subject to District's right of inspection and rejection within a reasonable time after arrival at the ultimate destination. Payment for materials shall not be construed to be an acceptance thereof. Contractor shall promptly reimburse District for all expenses resulting from or associated with District's rejection of materials.

F. A completed Certificate of Entitlement for materials purchased by the District under this Agreement and for the purposes described herein is attached to this Agreement and made a part hereof as Exhibit B.

G. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and save harmless District, its officers, agents, servants and employees from and against any kind and all causes, claims, demands, actions, losses, liabilities, settlements, judgments, damages, costs, expenses, and fees (including without limitation reasonable attorney's and paralegal expenses at both the trial and appellate levels) of whatsoever kind or nature for damages to persons or property caused in whole or in part by any act, omission, or default of the Contractor, its agents, servants or employees arising from this contract or its performance. The Contractor and the District hereby agree and covenant that the Contractor has incorporated in the original cost proposal, which constitutes the contract sum payable by the District to the Supplier, specific additional consideration in the amount of ten dollars (\$10.00) sufficient to support this obligation of indemnification provided for in this paragraph. The indemnification required pursuant to the Agreement shall in no event be less than \$1 million per occurrence or no more than the limits of insurance required of the Contractor by the Agreement, whichever is greater. It is the District's and Contractor's full intention that this provision shall be enforceable and said provision shall be in compliance with Section 725.06, Florida Statutes. The Contractor's consent to this Assignment shall obligate the Contractor to comply with the foregoing indemnification provision. Nothing herein is intended to be construed, by either party, as a waiver of the protections, immunities, and limitations afforded a governmental entity pursuant to Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. This and any other indemnification obligations provided for in the Agreement shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement to the extent provided for by Florida law.

H. Prior to any materials being delivered to District pursuant to the assigned Contract Rights, Contractor shall submit to District copies of its required insurance coverages, specifically providing that the Los Cayos Community Development District (defined to mean the District, its officers, agents, employees, volunteers, and representatives) is an additional insured with respect to the required coverages and the operations of the Contractor.

I. For purposes of Notice as set forth in the Agreement, notice to the District shall be sent in the manner provided in the Agreement to:

DISTRICT: **Los Cayos Community Development District**
2501A Burns Road
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
Attention: District Manager

With copy to: **District Counsel**
Billing, Cochran, Lyles, Mauro & Ramsey, P.A.
Las Olas Square
515 East Las Olas Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
Attention: Michael J. Pawelczyk, Esq.

J. Public Records.

(1) Contractor shall, pursuant to and in accordance with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, comply with the public records laws of the State of Florida, and specifically shall:

- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the services or work set forth in this Agreement; and
- (b) Upon the request of the District's custodian of public records, provide the District with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law; and
- (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the Agreement if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the District; and
- (d) Upon completion of the Agreement, transfer, at no cost to the District, all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service or work provided for in this Agreement. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the District upon completion of the Agreement, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the District, upon request

from the District's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the District.

(2) Contractor acknowledges that any requests to inspect or copy public records relating to this Agreement must be made directly to the District pursuant to Section 119.0701(3), Florida Statutes. If notified by the District of a public records request for records not in the possession of the District but in possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall provide such records to the District or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time. Contractor acknowledges that should Contractor fail to provide the public records to the District within a reasonable time, Contractor may be subject to penalties pursuant to Section 119.10, Florida Statutes.

(3) IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT/CONTRACT, THE CONTRACTOR MAY CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS FOR THE DISTRICT AT:

**SPECIAL DISTRICT SERVICES, INC.
2501A BURNS ROAD
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FLORIDA 33401
TELEPHONE: (561) 630-4922
EMAIL: GPerez@SDSINC.ORG**

K. E-Verify. Consultant, on behalf of itself and its contractors, hereby warrants compliance with all federal immigration laws and regulations applicable to their employees. Consultant further agrees that the District is a public employer subject to the E-Verify requirements provided in Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, and such provisions of said statute are applicable to this Agreement, including, but not limited to registration with and use of the E-Verify system. If the District has a good faith belief that the Consultant has knowingly hired, recruited, or referred an alien that is not duly authorized to work by the federal immigration laws or the Attorney General of the United States for employment under this Agreement, the District shall terminate this Agreement. If the District has a good faith belief that a contractor of the Consultant performing work under this Agreement has knowingly hired, recruited, or referred an alien that is not duly authorized to work by the federal immigration laws or the Attorney General of the United States for employment under this Agreement, the District promptly notify the Consultant and order the Consultant to immediately terminate its contract with the contractor. Consultant shall be liable

for any additional costs incurred by the District as a result of the termination of any contract, including this Agreement, based on Consultant's failure to comply with the E-Verify requirements referenced in this Section.

The person executing this consent and amendment on behalf of its company, corporation, or other entity, represents and warrants that he/she has the authority to execute and deliver this consent on behalf of his/her respective company, corporation or other entity.

DOWNRITE ENGINEERING CORPORATION,
a Florida corporation

LENNAR HOMES, LLC, a Florida limited
liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

By: _____
Greg McPherson, Vice President

Date: _____, 2023

Date: _____, 2023

Agreed to by the LOS CAYOS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT

Print Name: _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors

Date: _____, 2023

Exhibit C

Certificate of Entitlement